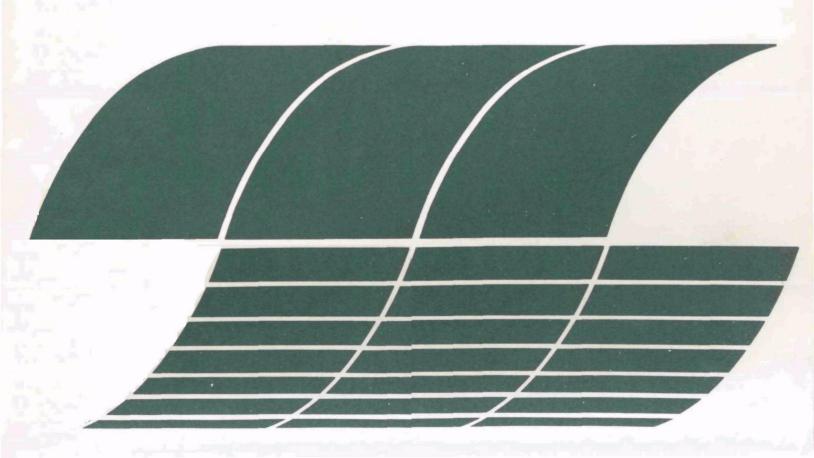
Research and Development



Oil Pollution Abstracts Vol. 6, No. 4 (October 1979 -December 1979)

Interagency Energy/Environment R&D Program Report



# **RESEARCH REPORTING SERIES**

Research reports of the Office of Research and Development, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, have been grouped into nine series. These nine broad categories were established to facilitate further development and application of environmental technology. Elimination of traditional grouping was consciously planned to foster technology transfer and a maximum interface in related fields. The nine series are:

- 1. Environmental Health Effects Research
- 2. Environmental Protection Technology
- 3. Ecological Research
- 4. Environmental Monitoring
- 5. Socioeconomic Environmental Studies
- 6. Scientific and Technical Assessment Reports (STAR)
- 7 Interagency Energy-Environment Research and Development
- 8. "Special" Reports
- 9. Miscellaneous Reports

This report has been assigned to the INTERAGENCY ENERGY-ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT series. Reports in this series result from the effort funded under the 17-agency Federal Energy/Environment Research and Development Program. These studies relate to EPA's mission to protect the public health and welfare from adverse effects of pollutants associated with energy systems. The goal of the Program is to assure the rapid development of domestic energy supplies in an environmentally-compatible manner by providing the necessary environmental data and control technology. Investigations include analyses of the transport of energy-related pollutants and their health and ecological effects; assessments of, and development of, control technologies for energy systems; and integrated assessments of a wide range of energy-related environmental issues.

This document is available to the public through the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161.

# OIL POLLUTION ABSTRACTS

Volume 6, Number 4 (October 1979 - December 1979)

by

Helmut Ehrenspeck, Katherine Osteryoung and David Bonvouloir

Marine Science Institute University of California Santa Barbara, California 93106

Principal Investigator
Dr. Henry W. Offen, Director
Marine Science Institute

EPA Grant No. R-805803-01-0

# Project Officer

L. T. McCarthy, Jr.
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Oil & Hazardous Materials Spills Branch
Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory-Cincinnati
Edison, New Jersey 08817

INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORY
OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
U.S. ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45268

# DISCLAIMER

This report has been reviewed by the Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory-Cincinnati, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and approved for publication. Approval does not signify that the contents necessarily reflect the views and policies of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, nor does mention of trade names or commercial products constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

### FOREWORD

When energy and material resources are extracted, processed, converted, and used, the related pollutional impacts on our environment and even on our health often require that new and increasingly more efficient pollution control methods be used. The Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory - Cincinnati (IERL-Ci) assists in developing and demonstrating new and improved methodologies that will meet these needs both efficiently and economically.

This report is a product of the above efforts. It cites current literature, research, patents, and other materials relevant to the oil pollution abatement program and is published in an abstract format on a quarterly basis. As such, it serves as a basic reference document for all those interested in oil spill and oil pollution control. This project is part of the continuing program of the Oil and Hazardous Materials Spills Branch, IERL-Ci, to assess and mitigate the environmental impact of oil pollution.

David G. Stephan
Director
Industrial Environmental Research Laboratory
Cincinnati

#### **ABSTRACT**

OIL POLLUTION ABSTRACTS is a quarterly compilation of current literature and research project summaries. Comprehensive coverage of oil pollution and its prevention and control is provided, with emphasis on the aquatic environment. This issue contains bibliographic citations with abstracts of scientific and technical publications and patents covering the years 1976 to 1979. The literature and research entries are arranged in eight major categories comprised of thirty-seven specific sub-categories. A permuted Subject Keyword Index provides access to every entry, and author and patent indexes are included. This report is submitted in partial fulfillment of EPA Grant No. R-805803-01 by the Marine Science Institute, University of California, Santa Barbara, under the sponsorship of the US Environmental Protection Agency.

### OIL POLLUTION ABSTRACTS - TOPICAL OUTLINE

### A. OIL POLLUTION DETECTION AND EVALUATION

- 1. Detection and Monitoring
- 2. Remote Sensing
- 3. Sampling and Analysis
- 4. Source Identification

### B. OIL POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- 1. Containment
- 2. Cleanup and Removal
- 3. Environmental Restoration
- 4. Personnel Training
- 5. Contingency Planning and Spill Response
- 6. Legal and Regulatory Aspects
- 7. General Prevention and Control Measures

# C. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF OIL POLLUTION

- 1. Biological Aspects
- 2. Physical and Chemical Aspects
- 3. Social and Economic Aspects
- 4. Environmental Response and Recovery
- 5. Baseline and Environmental Impact Studies
- 6. Legal and Regulatory Aspects
- 7. General Aspects

### D. FATE OF OIL IN THE ENVIRONMENT

- 1. Biodegradation
- 2. Physical and Chemical Processes
- 3. Models, Simulations, and Predictions
- 4. General Fate of Oil

# E. POLLUTION ASPECTS OF OIL EXPLORATION, DEVELOPMENT & PRODUCTION

- 1. Biological Aspects
- 2. Physical and Chemical Aspects
- 3. Social and Economic Aspects
- 4. Legal and Regulatory Aspects
- 5. General Aspects

#### POLLUTION ASPECTS OF OIL TRANSPORT, TRANSFER AND STORAGE F.

- 1. Tankers and Ships
- 2. Pipelines
- Loading and Offloading Facilities 3.
- 4. Storage Facilities
- 5. Legal and Regulatory Aspects
- 6. General Aspects

#### PETROLEUM & PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY WASTE TREATMENT & DISPOSAL G.

- Waste Treatment and Disposal Methods
- 2.
- Oil-Water Separation
  Waste Oil Reclamation and Reuse 3.
- 4. Legal and Regulatory Aspects

### MISCELLANEOUS

# CONTENTS

Abst	ract			Page iv			
Topical Outline v							
Acknowledgements x							
Introduction x							
Seri	ials	List	ings	xii			
Abbı	cevia	ation	ns - Acronyms	xiii			
ı.	Repo	orts,	Publications, and Patents				
	Α.	OIL 1. 2. 3. 4.	POLLUTION DETECTION AND EVALUATION Detection and Monitoring	1 8 9 17			
	В.	OIL 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL Containment	21 23 36 36 36 41 42			
	C.	ENVI 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	RONMENTAL IMPACTS OF OIL POLLUTION Biological Aspects	45 62 65 67 67 69 70			

_			Page
D.	FATE 1. 2. 3. 4.	E OF OIL IN THE ENVIRONMENT Biodegradation	77 81 85 88
E.		LUTION ASPECTS OF OIL EXPLORATION, DEVELOPMENT, PRODUCTION Biological Aspects	90 91 91 92 92
F.		LUTION ASPECTS OF OIL TRANSPORT, TRANSFER, STORAGE Tankers and Ships Pipelines Loading and Offloading Facilities Storage Facilities Legal and Regulatory Aspects General Aspects	96 99 100 101 103 103
G. H.	AND 1. 2. 3. 4.	ROLEUM AND PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY WASTE TREATMENT DISPOSAL Waste Treatment and Disposal Methods Oil-Water Separation	105 118 121 124
Cur	rent	Research Projects	126
Α.	1. 2. 3.	POLLUTION DETECTION AND EVALUATION  Detection and Monitoring	127 128 131
В.	1.	POLLUTION PREVENTION AND CONTROL Cleanup and Removal	132

		Page
c.	ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF OIL POLLUTION  1. Biological Aspects	134 139 140 141
D.	FATE OF OIL IN THE ENVIRONMENT  1. General Fate of Oil	142
Е.	POLLUTION ASPECTS OF OIL EXPLORATION, DEVELOPMENT, AND PRODUCTION  1. Biological Aspects	143 143
F.	POLLUTION ASPECTS OF OIL TRANSPORT, TRANSFER, AND STORAGE	144
G.	PETROLEUM AND PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL  1. Waste Treatment and Disposal Methods	145 146
	o the Master List of sand the Subject Keyword Index	147
Master :	List of Keywords	148
Subject	Keyword Index	157
Author	Index	190
Patent	Index	195
Appendi	x A: Periodicals Reviewed	196
	x B: OIL POLLUTION ABSTRACTS ility and Ordering Information	199
Technica	al Report Data Page	200

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors wish to thank the staff of the Marine Science Institute, the Sciences-Engineering Library, and the Interlibrary Loans office at the University of California, Santa Barbara, for their assistance during the research stages of this project.

### INTRODUCTION

OIL POLLUTION ABSTRACTS is a quarterly abstracting series which reviews scientific and technical publications and research projects to inform readers about current developments in the field of oil pollution. This issue contains summaries of articles, reports, books, conference papers, patents, and other literature relating to oil pollution published after 1975 (Section I), and summaries of current research projects (Section II). Subject keyword, author, and patent indexes are included.

Subject coverage encompasses terrestrial and aquatic oil pollution, with emphasis on the marine environment. The citations in Section I are divided into nine major categories which are further divided into thirty-seven specific subcategories (see p. v). A list of periodicals reviewed in preparing this series appears in Appendix A.

Section II presents titles of active or recently completed oil pollution research projects, summaries of project objectives, and information on the current status and publications resulting from the projects.

Each entry is provided with several descriptive terms selected from a controlled master list of approximately 400 keywords (see p. 147), and, if necessary, one or more specific free-language terms prefaced by an asterisk (\*). The groups of keywords for each entry are alphabetically permuted by computer to form the Subject Keyword Index, permitting rapid access to every entry. OIL POLLUTION ABSTRACTS ordering information is included as Appendix B.

# OIL POLLUTION ABSTRACTS\*

Issues currently available, in press, or in preparation

\*This series was formerly entitled:
OIL POLLUTION REPORTS (1978: Vol. 5, No. 2 to Vol. 5, No. 4)
OIL SPILL AND OIL POLLUTION REPORTS (1974 to 1978: Vol. 5, No. 1)

	DATES COVERED	REPORT NUMBER
1974	July 74 - Oct. 74	EPA-670/2-75-003
1975	Nov. 74 - Feb. 75	EPA-670/2-75-044
1975	Feb. 75 - Apr. 75	EPA-670/2-75-059
1975	May 75 - July 75	EPA-600/2-76-129
1975	Aug. 75 - Oct. 75	EPA-600/2-76-113
1976	Nov. 75 - Jan. 76	EPA-600/2-76-185
1976	Feb. 76 - Apr. 76	EPA-600/2-76-215
1976	May 76 - July 76	EPA-600/2-76-266
1976	Aug. 76 - Oct. 76	EPA-600/2-77-037
1977	Nov. 76 - Jan. 77	EPA-600/2-77-075
1977	Feb. 77 - Apr. 77	EPA-600/2-77-111
1977	May 77 - July 77	EPA-600/2-77-243
1977	Aug. 77 - Oct. 77	EPA-660/2-78-005
Vol. 5, No. 1	Nov. 77 - Jan. 78	EPA-600/2-78-071
Vol. 5, No. 2	Feb. 78 - May 78	EPA-600/7-78-160
Vol. 5, No. 3	June 78 - Sep. 78	EPA-600/7-78-218
Vol. 5, No. 4	Oct. 78 - Dec. 78	EPA-600/7-79-040
Vol. 6, No. 1	Jan. 79 - Mar. 79	EPA-600/7-79-160
Vol. 6, No. 2	Apr. 79 - June 79	Submitted 7/79
Vol. 6, No. 3	July 79 - Sep. 79	Submitted 10/79
Vol. 6, No. 4	Oct. 79 - Dec. 79	Submitted 1/80

For complete ordering information, please see Appendix B.

# ABBREVIATIONS/ACRONYMS

```
milliliter
atm atmosphere
                                   ml
bbl barrel
                                   mm
                                       millimeter
  C carbon
                                   MS
                                       mass spectrometry
     degrees Centigrade
                                   N
                                       nitrogen
                                 N.A.
 cm centimeter
                                       not available
COW crude oil washing
                                   nm
                                       nautical mile
DWP deepwater port
                                    0
                                       oxygen
                                       outer continental shelf
dwt dead weight ton
                                  OCS
EIS
                                  OPA
                                       OIL POLLUTION ABSTRACTS
     environmental impact
     statement
                                   ΟZ
                                       ounce
     degrees Fahrenheit
                                  PAH
                                       polycyclic aromatic
 ft
     foot
                                       hydrocarbon
                                       the negative log of the H
     gram
                                   Нq
  q
     gallon
                                       ion concentration
gal
 GC
     gas chromatography
                                  ppb
                                       parts per billion
GLC
     gas-liquid chromatography
                                       parts per million
                                  ppm
qpd gallons per day
                                  SBT
                                       segregated ballast tank
     gallons per hour
                                  sp.
                                       species
qph
     gallons per minute
                                       thin-layer chromatography
                                  TLC
qpm
                                       United Kingdom
 ha
     hectare
                                   UK
                                   US
 hr
    hour
                                       United States
                                       Union of Soviet Socialist
                                 USSR
 in
    inch
 IR
     infrared
                                       Republics
 ka
    kilogram
                                   UV
                                       ultraviolet
    kilometer
                                 VLCC
 km
                                       very large crude carrier
 kn
    knot
                                   VS
                                       versus
     liter
                                  WSF
                                       water soluble fraction
  L
     pound
 lb
                                   wt
                                       weight
 LC
     liquid chromatography
                                       year
                                   yr
 LD
     lethal dose
                                       micron
                                    μ
LNG
     liquefied natural gas
                                       microgram
                                    g
                                    કુ
LOT
     load on top
                                       percent
LPG
    liquefied petroleum gas
                                       per
  m
     meter
                                       approximately
 ma
     milligram
                                       greater than
 mi
     mile
                                       less than
min minute
```

# ABBREVIATIONS/ACRONYMS (continued)

API	American Petroleum Institute
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
BLM	Bureau of Land Management
CEQ	Council on Environmental Quality
DOE	Department of Energy
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ERDA	Energy Research and Development Administration
FAO	Food and Agricultural Organization
FEA	Federal Energy Administration
IMCO	International Maritime Consultative Organization
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration
NBS	National Bureau of Standards
NOAA	
NTIS	National Technical Information Service
OHMSETT	Oil and Hazardous Materials Simulated Environmental
	Test Tank
SSIE	
UN	
UNEP	, and the second
UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural
	Organization
US	United States
USCG	
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USDI	United States Department of the Interior
USFWS	
USGS	United States Geological Survey
USN	United States Navy

### SECTION I

# REPORTS, PUBLICATIONS, AND PATENTS

# A. OIL POLLUTION DETECTION AND EVALUATION

# 1. <u>Detection and Monitoring</u>

### 79D-1117

DETERMINATION OF MINERAL OILS IN SURFACE WATERS AND SEDIMENTS [in Italian] Ariati, L., and P. Berbenni. 1979. Inquinamento 21(2):31-33.

Sampling, Chemical analysis, Freshwater, Soils, Sediments

Oils in soils and sediments are detected by dehydrating the samples with anhydrous  $Na_2SO_4$  and extracting with  $CCl_4$ . Oils in water are extracted by ether, then dehydrated, the solvent distilled, and the residue weighed.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(6):#44355c. 1979]

# 79D-1118

BIOMONITORING - A FINAL METHOD TO MEASURE POLLUTION ABATEMENT Bender, E.S., and P.F. Robinson. 1978.
Report AD-A056 410. 3 p.

Detection, Monitoring, Bioindicators, Pollution prevention, \*Biomonitoring Summary not available.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(21):83. #AD-A056 410. 1978]

# 79D-1119

APPARATUS FOR MEASURING THE OIL CONTENT IN WATER Berthold, R., and H.D. Hess. 1978. German patent application 2,751,738

Analytical techniques, Concentrations, Detection, Patent, \*Oil-in-water, \*Fluorescence

The apparatus has a UV light source and two light conducting rods. The UV light passes through one of the rods into the sample where it excites fluorescence in oil present. A detector at the end of the second light conducting rod measures the UV fluorescence.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(8):#59341u. 1979]

### 79D-1120

A SYSTEMATIC APPROACH TO AQUATIC CONTAMINANT SURVEILLANCE Craig, G.R., K. Suns, D.L. Wells, C.A. Curry, and T. Lagan. 1978. Canada, Fisheries and Marine Service, Technical Report 818:54-64.

Monitoring, Wastewaters, Contamination, Toxicity, Analytical techniques, Great Lakes

Contaminants and contaminant sources were identified in the Lower Great Lakes. Toxicity studies were then conducted either in the laboratory or by establishing an exposure facility at the point of contaminant discharge to the lake. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(1):#987f. 1979]

# 79D-1121

DETERMINATION OF AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS IN PPM BY UV SPECTROSCOPY Dagga, F.A., and Z. Hameed. 1977.

Annual Research Report - Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research. p. 66-67.

Chemical analysis, Detection, Concentrations, Aromatic hydrocarbons, Spectroscopy

"Aromatic hydrocarbons were detected in crude oil samples in heptane at 210-300 nm. The absorbances for the crude oils were measured and read directly from the chart. The technique was useful in determining oil pollutants in ppm concentrations."

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(6):#41632e. 1979]

### 79D-1122

DETERMINATION OF AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS IN SEAWATER
Dawson, R., and M. Ehrhardt. 1976.
Methods of Seawater Analysis. K. Grasshoff. Weinheim/New York, Verlag
Chemie, 1976. p. 227-234.

Detection, Aromatic hydrocarbons, Seawater

Summary not available. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Marine Pollution Research Titles 5(3):#415. 1978]

### 79D-1123

ENERGY-RELATED POLLUTANTS IN THE ENVIRONMENT: USE OF SHORT-TERM TEST FOR MUTAGENICITY IN THE ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF BIOHAZARDS Epler, J.L., F.W. Larimer, T.K. Rao, C.E. Nix, and T. Ho. 1978. EHP, Environmental Health Perspectives, Vol. 27:45-50.

Contamination, Mutagens, Biological effects, Detection, Analytical techniques

"A review with 41 references." [possibly oil pollution related] [from Chemical Abstracts 91(1):#848m. 1979]

# 79D-1124

THE SULLOM VOE MONITORING PROGRAMME Foxton, P. 1979.

The Marine Environment of Sullom Voe and the Implications of Oil Development, Scottish Marine Biological Association, 18-19 April 1979. Oban, Scotland, Shetland Oil Terminal Advisory Group, 1979. p. 22. Abstract.

Hydrocarbons, Monitoring, Distribution, Concentrations, Marshes, Birds, Scotland, \*Sullom Voe

Several elements of the monitoring program are discussed including regular surveys of hydrocarbon and heavy metal levels in marine sediments and animal tissues, surveys of benthic, rocky shore, soft shore, and salt marsh habitats, atmospheric monitoring, and a special project on ornithological monitoring. The procedure for results assessment and annual reporting is discussed.

### 79D-1125

DETERMINATION OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS IN REFINERY EFFLUENTS [in German]

German Society for Petroleum Sciences and Coal Chemistry. 1978. Berichte-Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Mineraloelwissenschaft und Kohlechemie 142. 50 p.

PAH, Hydrocarbons, Extraction, Detection, Wastewaters, Refineries, Analytical techniques, \*Fluorometry

A thin-layer fluorometric method following extraction with cyclohexene is used for the title determination. An alternative UV method is described.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(2):#9078t. 1979]

### 79D-1126

APPARATUS FOR AUTOMATIC IR MEASUREMENT OF THE HYDROCARBON CONTENT OF AN AQUEOUS EFFLUENT

Guiges, F. 1977.

French Patent Application 2,351,404

Hydrocarbons, Detection, Wastewaters, \*IR

An IR spectrophotometer is used to automatically measure the hydrocarbon content of an aqueous effluent. The hydrocarbons are separated using CCl<sub>4</sub>, an automatic reactor, and a chromatography column.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(22):#185518d. 1978]

### 79D-1127

BIOINDICATORS OF POLLUTION. VOLUME 2. (A BIBLIOGRAPHY WITH ABSTRACTS) Harrison, E.A. 1978.

Report NTIS/PS-78/1143, 248 p. Report for November 77 - October 78. (Supersedes NTIS/PS-77/0993, NTIS/PS-76/0868, NTIS/PS-75/796, and NTIS/PS-75/024.)

Detection, Bioindicators, Microorganisms, Plants, Animals, Fish, Bibliographies

With 43 new abstracts to the previous edition this bibliography is concerned with the use of microorganisms, animals, plants, and fish for air and water pollution detection. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(25):77. #NTIS/PS-78/1143. 1978]

# 79D-1128

DETERMINATION OF OIL IN WATER BY ORGANIC CARBON ANALYSIS Hearst, P.J. 1979.
Report TN-1541. 34 p.

Analytical techniques, Detection, Concentrations, \*Oil-in-water

"A method was investigated for determination of oil in water by establishing the organic content attributable to the oil and by converting this value to the oil content. Samples were homogenized with the aid of an emulsifier, and a correction was made for the carbon contributed by the emulsifier."

# 79D-1129

APPLICATION OF INFRARED SPECTROPHOTOMETRY TO THE DETERMINATION OF HYDROCARBONS AND PHENOLIC COMPOUNDS IN SEAWATER [English summary] Kantin, R. 1977.

Tethys 7(4):413-418.

Detection, Concentrations, Hydrocarbons, Analytical techniques, Spectrometry, Seawater

Described are the principles and method of operation for the determination of hydrocarbons and phenolic compounds using infrared spectrophotometry. Preliminary results are presented for sea water concentrations around Marseilles.

# 79D-1130

THIN-LAYER FLUOROMETRIC DETERMINATION OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS (PAH) IN VEHICLE EXHAUST CONDENSATE, MINERAL OIL PRODUCTS AND WASTE WATER Kaschani, D.T., and R. Reiter. 1978.

Fresenius' Zeitschrift fuer Analytische Chemie 292 (2):141.

Analytical techniques, PAH, Wastewaters, \*Fluorometry

The method allows detection of several PAHs with good repeatability.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(24):199986s. 1978]

### 79D-1131

CHIRONOMUS LARVAE - INDICATOR ORGANISMS FOR PETROLEUM AND/OR HEAVY METAL POLLUTION. A LITERATURE SURVEY [in Swedish]

Landahl, C.C., and L. Lindestrom. 1978.

Institutet foer Vatten-och Luftvardsforskning B, B455. 10 p.

Bioindicators, Marine organisms, \*Chironomus larvae

Observations in Swedish waters indicate that the larvae of Chironomidae can be used as indicators of pollution by the title compounds.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(26):#220537h. 1978]

# 79D-1132

CHRONOLOGY OF EVENTS AND OIL SLICKS FROM THE ARGO MERCHANT Mattson, J.S. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 15-18.

Oil slicks, Monitoring, Behavior, Movement, Argo Merchant spill

The operational and scientific events associated with the <u>Argo Merchant</u> oil spill are presented in the context of the condition of the <u>vessel</u> and the location of the spilled oil. A series of maps indicates the movement of the slick from 17 December 1976 to 25 December 1976.

# 79D-1133

DETERMINATION OF VOLATILE CONSTITUENTS CONTAINED IN SOILS, SPECIFICALLY PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS

Moeller, F., and H.G. Paesler. 1978.

East German Patent 132,211

Hydrocarbons, Analytical techniques, Soil, Equipment, Design-engineering, Patent, \*Volatilization

The title determination involves heating samples of undisturbed soil to  $60^{\circ}$ , passing purified air through the samples to remove pollutants, and detecting hydrocarbons in the air by an indicator method.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(3):#19032n. 1979]

### 79D-1134

APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING VOLATILE CONSTITUENTS CONTAINED IN SOILS, SPECIFICALLY PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS

Moeller, F., H.G. Paesler, W. Hartwig, and G. Wermke. 1978. East German Patent 132,212

Hydrocarbons, Analytical techniques, Soil, Equipment, Design-engineering, Patent, Detection

The title apparatus is described and a scheme for its construction is presented. The sample is heated in the apparatus and the volatiles are removed by an air current.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(3):#19031m. 1979]

### 79D-1135

DETERMINATION OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS IN AQUEOUS SAMPLES BY REVERSED-PHASE PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY Ogan, K., E. Katz, and W. Slavin. 1979. Analytical Chemistry 51(8):1315-1320.

Sampling, Chemical analysis, PAH, Chromatography, Detection, Concentrations,

An analytical method for detecting 16 PAHs in aquatic samples is described. These PAH types are of special environmental concern because 15 of the 16 are on the EPA Priority Pollutant list. In several cases the method is sensitive to levels of <10 nanograms/L in the original samples. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(6):#44322q. 1979]

# 79D-1136

DENSITOMETER FOR DETERMINING THE OIL CONTENT OF LIQUIDS Okada, M., T. Sato, T. Okuno, and M. Shima. 1978. German Patent Application 2,715,118

Sampling, Detection, Waste oil, Concentrations

Oil is detected in the presence of suspended solids by subjecting the flowing sample to two intensities of ultrasonic emulsification and determining the turbidity optically. The turbidity difference resulting from the different emulsification intensities is a measure of the oil concentration.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(21):#181583y. 1978]

### 79D-1137

DETERMINATION OF OIL CONCENTRATION IN WASTEWATERS BY OPTICAL METHOD Otsuka, H., and S. Arisaka. 1978.

Japanese Patent Application 78 87,793

Wastewaters, Detection, Concentrations, Tankers, Patent, \*Optical method Oil-containing wastewater is homogenized by air and the oil content determined optically by comparing with a standard mixture. The method may be applied to bilge waters.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(26):#220529g. 1978]

# 79D-1138

POLLUTION MONITORING--NEEDS AND APPROACHES
Ramanathan, N.L. 1978.
Electronics - Information and Planning 5(7):541-544.

Monitoring, Wastewater treatment, Rivers, Equipment, Design-engineering, Chemical analysis, India

Discussed are existing pollution monitoring systems, alternative approaches, the use of monitoring data, the need for design flexibility of equipment, and marketing potential for pollution monitoring systems in India. [possibly oil pollution related]

79D-1139

SENSITIZED FLUORESCENCE FOR THE DETECTION OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS Smith, E.M., and L. Levins. 1978.
Report EPA/600/7-78/182, Contract EPA-68-02-2150. 33 p.

Detection, PAH, Analytical techniques, \*Fluorescence

This report describes a fluorescent spot test devised for PAH detection based on the sensitization of the inherent fluorescence of PAH compounds. The method has been shown to be specific with minimum interference from other compounds, and can be used to estimate the general levels (factors of 10) of PAHs in samples to aid in decisions for more specific analysis. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(2):76. #PB-287 181. 1979]

79D-1140

OIL POLLUTION DETECTION AND SENSING. VOLUME 2 (A BIBLIOGRAPHY WITH ABSTRACTS) Smith, M.F. 1978.

Report NTIS/PS-78/1076. 140 p. Report for 1976-Aug. 1978. (Supersedes NTIS/PS-77/0934, NTIS/PS-76/0701, and NTIS/PS-75/595.)

Sampling, Remote sensing, Detection, Analytical techniques, Oil spills, Wastewaters, Bibliographies

"Citations of research on sampling, detection, and chemical analysis of oil in water are presented. Studies on remote sensing principally using radar, ocean wave damping, and infrared detection are included. The classification, pattern recognition, luminescence, gas chromatography, and neutron activation analysis of oils are reported in these abstracts. The majority of these citations concern oil spills, but studies on oil wastes, industrial wastes, bilge water, and sewage are also covered. (This updated bibliography contains 135 abstracts, 33 of which are new entries to the previous edition.)"

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(25):176. #NTIS/PS-78/1076. 1978]

# 2. Remote Sensing

79D-1141

REMOTE SENSING APPLIED TO ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION DETECTION AND MANAGEMENT (A BIBLIOGRAPHY WITH ABSTRACTS)

Hundemann, A.S. 1978.

Report NTIS/PS-78/0789. 163 p. Report for 1964-July 1978. (Supersedes NTIS/PS-76/0674, and updates NTIS/PS-76/0500.)

Remote sensing, Bibliographies, Oil spills, Detection, Dispersion, Fate, Estuaries

Application of remote sensing to water and other types of pollution is discussed. Topic areas include characteristics of pollutant transport, remote sensing of estuarine problems, and monitoring of oil spills. This updated bibliography contains 156 abstracts, 23 of which are new.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(20):203. #NTIS/PS-78/0789. 1978]

# 79D-1142

REMOTE SENSING FOR THE CONTROL OF MARINE POLLUTION. PRELIMINARY INVENTORY OF AVAILABLE TECHNOLOGIES

Massin, J-M. 1978.

Report NATO/CCMS-78. 343 p.

Remote sensing, Hydrocarbons, Oil spills, Detection, Monitoring, Equipment, Analytical techniques

This manual is an inventory of available techniques, instrumentation and research centers in the field of remote sensing of the marine environment for detection of pollution. Emphasis is placed on oil spills and hydrocarbon pollution and its detection. Satellite technology is not included in this report.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(1):164. #PB-287 317. 1979]

# 3. Sampling and Analysis

### 79D-1143

HYDROCARBON CHEMISTRY OF THE WATER COLUMN OF GEORGES BANK AND NANTUCKET SHOALS, FEBRUARY-NOVEMBER 1977

Boem, P.D., G. Perry, and D. Fiest. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 58-64.

Analytical techniques, Chemical analysis, Hydrocarbons, Chromatography, Georges Bank, Argo Merchant spill

Described in the title article are analysis procedures carried out on large volume water samples (50-90 L) collected in mid-February, May, August, and September of 1977 at 12 stations in the Georges Bank/Nantucket Shoals area. Near surface and bottom samples were filtered on-board and the filtrate extracted by a countercurrent liquid-liquid extractor. Hydrocarbon compositions were determined by glass capillary gas chromatography and combined GC/MS. Results are discussed.

### 79D-1144

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF DISPERSED OIL IN THE WATER COLUMN Brown, C.W., P.F. Lynch, and M. Ahmadjian. 1978. Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P. Lindblom, and H.F. Walters (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 188-202. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Chemical analysis, Hydrocarbons, Dispersion, Dispersants, Concentrations

Water column samples from treated and untreated experimental spills into 6 m-deep test tanks were analyzed for hydrocarbons. The concentration of oil in the water just beneath the surface was initially 27 times greater when a dispersant was used; however, during a 3-day experiment, the amount of oil in the water column decreased significantly in both the treated and untreated cases. When a dispersant was used, the maximum hydrocarbon concentration in the water column gradually moved toward the bottom of the tank.

# 79D-1145

OIL DROPLET MEASUREMENTS MADE IN THE WAKE OF THE ARGO MERCHANT

Carnillon, P. 1978.
In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January, 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies. 1978. p. 43-47.

Sampling, Physical aspects, Analytical techniques, Argo Merchant spill

The title article discusses the methods and results of experiments carried out to determine the size of entrained oil particles following the Argo Merchant spill. Three general droplet structures are identified and described.

### 79D-1146

DISTINGUISHING BIOGENIC HYDROCARBONS FROM THOSE OF PETROLEUM ORIGIN IN WATER AND SOLID SAMPLES [in German]

Erdmann, W., W. Giger, H. Hellmann, C. De Lorent, et al. 1978. Hydrochemische und Hydrogeologische Mitteilungen 3 (Untersuchung Beurteilung Wassers Nutzungszyklus):113-145.

Sampling, Chemical analysis, Detection, Hydrocarbons, Biogenic hydrocarbons

"Methods for detecting hydrocarbons in water and solids, criteria for distinguishing biogenic from petroleum hydrocarbons, and their use in characterizing various samples (groundwater, wellwater, oil spills, suspended matter, street dust, clarifier sludge, recent sediments) are described."

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(6):#44313n. 1979]

### 79D-1147

MANUAL FOR THE DIFFERENTIATION OF BIOGENIC AND PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS [in German]

Erdmann, W., W. Giger, H. Hellmann, W. Koelle, et al. 1977. Berichte - Deutsche Gesellschaft fuer Mineraloelwissenschaft und Kohlenchemie, Vol. 150:44 p.

Wastewaters, Sediments, Analytical techniques, Hydrocarbons, Biogenic hydrocarbons, Manuals

"Criteria and analytical methods for distinguishing biogenic hydrocarbons from petroleum hydrocarbons in natural and wastewaters, oily deposits, sediments, dust, etc. are described."

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(22):#181981b. 1978]

# 79D-1148

ENRICHMENT AND ANALYSIS OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS IN WATER [in German]

Faltusz, E. 1979.

Fresenius' Zeitschrift fuer Analytische Chemie 294(5):385-390.

PAH, Analytical techniques, Chromatography

PAHs are enriched by precipitating  $Mg(OH)_2$  in the sample, centrifuging, dissolving the solids in NH4Cl, extracting the organic compounds with cyclohexane, and analyzing by GC using electron capture detection. The method is compared with rapid liquid extraction.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(2):9280c. 1979]

### 79D-1149

**PETROLEUM** 

Fraser, J.M., F.C. Trusell, N.H. Fick, N.P.T. Bradley, et al. 1979. Analytical Chemistry 51(5):211R.

Petroleum products, Crude oil, Chemical analysis, Source identification, Analytical techniques

A series of articles is presented, reviewing the application of analytical techniques in the petroleum industry. Included are discussions of crude oil analysis, "fingerprinting," fuels, lubricants, oils and greases, hydrocarbons and metals in oils. Various works on methods of detection and analysis are detailed.

### 79D-1150

COMPARISON OF THIN-LAYER AND COLUMN CHROMATOGRAPHY FOR SEPARATION OF SEDI-MENTARY HYDROCARBONS

Gearing, J.N., P.J. Gearing, T.F. Lytle, and J.S. Lytle. 1978. Analytical Chemistry 50(13):1833-1836.

Chromatography, Sediments, Hydrocarbons, Analytical techniques, \*TLC, \*Column chromatography

The title comparison suggests that column and thin-layer chromatography may be used interchangeably for purification of sedimentary hydrocarbon extracts.

### 79D-1151

CHARACTERIZATION OF PETROLEUM OILS BY HIGH SPEED GEL PERMEATION CHROMA-TOGRAPHY WITH ULTRA-VIOLET SPECTROMETRIC DETECTOR [in Japanese] Higashi, K., and K. Hagiwara. 1978. Osaka Kogyo Gijutsu Shikensho Kiho 29(3):249-255.

Sampling, Analytical techniques, Chromatography, Crude oil, Petroleum products

Oil samples were diluted with THF and analyzed by the title method with THF as eluent. The UV absorption of the eluate was recorded at 240-400 nm, and the chromatograms for several crude oils and petroleum products were evaluated. The oils could be classified into two groups by measuring the chromatograms at 254 nm, and each product could be discriminated by measuring retention time by gel or gas chromatography. Crude oils with similar profiles at 254 nm can be differentiated by measuring at 280 nm.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#23493f. 1979]

### 79D-1152

CHARACTERIZATION OF TAR BALLS BY GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY [in Japanese] Higashi, K., C. Igarashi, and K. Hagiwara. 1978. Osaka Kogyo Gijutsu Shikensho Kiho 29(4):360-363.

Sampling, Tar, Japan, Chromatography, Analytical techniques, Source identification

Tar balls collected from the ocean around Japan were characterized by gas chromatography with a Silicone SE-30 3%-Chromosorb W column. The chromatograms were compared with those of 8 crude oils. Petroleum was identified by the characteristic n-paraffins.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#27007y. 1979]

### 79D-1153

DISCRIMINATION OF SPILLED OILS BY HIGH SPEED GEL PERMEATION CHROMATO-GRAPHY WITH AN ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROMETRIC DETECTOR

Higashi, K., and K. Hagiwara. 1978.

Fresenius' Zeitschrift fuer Analytische Chemie 292(2):108-112.

Sampling, Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Spectrometry, Weathering

The title process is described. The discrimination capability was enhanced by comparing profiles of the chromatograms at several detection wavelengths. The change of profiles with weathering of the oils was small.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(24):#199933x. 1978]

# 79D-1154

A COMPARISON OF ARGO MERCHANT OIL AND SEDIMENT HYDROCARBONS FROM NANTUCKET SHOALS

Hoffman, E.J., and J.G. Quinn. 1978.

In the Wake of the Argo Merchant. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 80-88.

Analytical techniques, Hydrocarbons, Sediments, Chromatographv. Movement, Argo Merchant spill

Surface sediment samples collected from the Argo Merchant wreck site were analyzed for hydrocarbon content by gas chromatography. Findings indicated that significant hydrocarbon contamination extended at most 3-4 km from the wreck in a SE direction. Analysis of sediment grab subsections revealed no clear trend in hydrocarbon contamination as a function of depth.

### 79D-1155

WATER SOLUBLE FRACTION OF ARGO MERCHANT CARGO Jadamec, J.R. 1978.

In the Wake of the Argo Merchant. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies. 1978. p. 53-57.

WSF, Concentrations, Analytical techniques, Sampling, Argo Merchant spill, \*Fluorescence spectroscopy

A series of water column samples was collected adjacent to the wreck site to determine the extent and level of hydrocarbons entering the environment. Fluorescence spectroscopic analysis of the samples indicated that a physicalchemical fractionation occurred only with the lighter aromatic compounds. Concentrations decreased from a high of 340 ppb in late December 1976 to less than 20 ppb in February 1977.

### 79D-1156

METHODS FOR ANALYSIS OF FOUL-SMELLING COMPONENTS AND HEAVY METALS IN FISH AND MOLLUSKS. I. RECOVERY OF HYDROCARBONS BY FREEZE DRYING Kasano, K., M. Kusaka, and K. Yamashita. 1978. A & R 16(9):385-390.

Chemical analysis, Aromatic hydrocarbons, Fish, Mollusks, Contamination, \*Freeze drying

Foul-smelling hydrocarbons and other contaminants were recovered from homogenized tissue samples by freeze drying. The method used and the results obtained are detailed. Among the hydrocarbons isolated were tetra-, penta-, and hexadecane.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(7):#54685z. 1979]

### 79D-1157

OIL POLLUTION IN KAOHSIUNG HARBOR [English summary] Lain, J-L., C-L. Chen, and C-Y. Chung. 1977. Journal of the Fisheries Society of Taiwan 5(2):73-84.

Hydrocarbons, Chemical analysis, Source identification, Contamination, Marine organisms, Harbors, \*Taiwan

The state of oil pollution and water quality in Kaohsiung Harbor, Taiwan were studied. Results indicated that mineral oil is the major source of waste oil in the harbor, that shellfish contained high levels of hydrocarbons, and that 75% of the oil drifting on the water surface could be recovered by fractional distillation over 500° C.

### 79D-1158

CHARACTERIZATION OF CONFINED DISPOSAL AREA INFLUENT AND EFFLUENT PARTICULATE AND PETROLEUM FRACTIONS

Lu, J.C.S., and K.Y. Chen. 1978.

Report WES-TR-D-78-16, Contract DACW 39-76-C-0038. 187 p. Final Report.

Chemical analysis, Analytical techniques, Disposal, Hydrocarbons, Wastewaters

A detailed analysis of contaminants in influents and effluents from two confined dredged disposal areas near Mobile, Alabama and Detroit, Michigan is presented. Sample collection and testing procedures are detailed. Samples were analyzed for metals, nutrients, total carbon, organic carbon, chlorinated hydrocarbons, oil and grease and solids contents.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(21):196. #AD-A056 371. 1978]

### 79D-1159

HYDROCARBON PATTERNS IN SOME MARINE BIOTA AND SEDIMENTS FOLLOWING THE ARGO MERCHANT SPILL

MacLeod, W.D., Jr., M.Y. Uyeda, L.C. Thomas, and D.W. Brown. 1978. In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 72-79.

Analytical techniques, Hydrocarbons, Sampling, Marine organisms, Sediments, Fish, Argo Merchant spill

Over 60 samples of marine biota or sediments collected after the <u>Argo Merchant</u> spill were analyzed by gas capillary chromatography, and <u>GC patterns from the samples were compared to the corresponding patterns from the <u>Argo Merchant cargo</u>. Findings of analyses from cod, flounder, sediments, and other biota are presented and discussed.</u>

### 79D-1160

THEORY OF AUTOMATIC ANALYTICAL METHODS. 15. OIL FRACTIONS [in Japanese] Nishikawa, S. 1976.

Suishitsu Odaku no Jido Bunseki. T. Araki and A. Takahashi (eds.). Kyoto, Japan, Kagaku Dojin, 1976. p. 155-168.

Hydrocarbons, Analytical techniques, WSF

"A review with 5 references."

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(24):#203770m. 1978]

# 79D-1161

SOIL POLLUTION: SITUATION OF SOME AGRICULTURAL AND SEABOARD URBAN ZONES IN THE PROVINCE OF ROME [in Italian] Sanna, M., N. Pelosi, C. Carocci, and S. De Vincenzi. 1979. Unione Ital. Lab. Prov. 5(2):260-270.

Soil, Hydrocarbons, Beaches, Surfactants, Chemical analysis

The contents of heavy metals, mineral oil, and some chemicals are given for several agricultural soils around Rome. Data are also given on pollution of beach sand by oils and by anionic surfactants.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(3):#14875e. 1979]

79D-1162

ANALYSIS OF RARITAN BAY BOTTOM WATERS FOR POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDRO-CARBONS

Stainken, D., and U. Frank. 1979.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 22(4/5):480-487.

PAH, Analytical techniques, Spectroscopy, Bays, New York

Analyses of bottom water samples were performed using synchronous excitation (SE) of fluorescence spectroscopy. PAH content was confirmed by high pressure liquid chromatography and infrared spectroscopy following sample extraction with freon. The SE method was found to be superior to single wavelength excitation fluorescence methods because it yields spectra that are resolved according to the number of aromatic rings. The low concentrations and infrequent presence of PAHs in the bottom waters sampled suggest that much of the pollution in the bay is a surface phenomenon.

79D-1163

ANION ACTIVE SURFACTANTS. II. CONTAMINATION OF THE INLAND SEA OF JAPAN BY ANIONIC SURFACTANTS [in Japanese] Yoshida, H., and R. Takeshita. 1978.

Eisei Kagaku 24(2):78-82.

Chemical analysis, Concentrations, Contamination, Surfactants, Biological effects, Fish, Japan

The methylene blue method was used in showing high concentrations of anionic surfactants in the eastern Inland Sea six months after Amberlite XAD-2 columns were used to disperse an oil spill in the area. The effect of the surfactants on fish was not great.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(24):#203844p. 1978]

# 79D-1164

DETERMINATION OF THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF PETROLEUM OILS BY CONTINUOUS TWO-STAGE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHIC AND MASS SPECTROMETRIC METHODS [in Russian]

Zakupra, V.A., V. Kozack, E.V. Kolosova, and N.I. Vykhrestyuk. 1979. Khimiya i Tekhnologiya Topliv i Masel 3:58-63.

Analytical techniques, Petroleum products, Source identification

The title analytical methods were used to determine the composition of ASVI and DSII oils. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(2):#7206j. 1979]

# 4. Source Identification

# 79D-1165

WHERE THE ARGO MERCHANT OIL DIDN'T GO Brown, C.W., P.F. Lynch, and M. Ahmadjian. 1978. In the Wake of the Argo Merchant. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 65-71.

Source identification, Tar, Beaches, <a href="Argo Merchant">Argo Merchant</a> spill, Massachusetts, Rhode Island

Weathered tar balls found on Massachusetts and Rhode Island beaches were analyzed in an attempt to determine their origin. The probabilities that the tar balls came from the same source, that they came from the Argo Merchant, that they came from the lost tanker Grand Zenith, or that they came from some other source have been determined and are discussed in the report.

### 79D-1166

CLASSIFICATION OF CRUDE OIL GAS CHROMATOGRAMS BY PATTERN RECOGNITION TECHNIQUES

Clark, H.A., and P.C. Jurs. 1979. Analytical Chemistry 51(6):616.

Source identification, Crude oil, Chemical analysis, Chromatography

Pattern recognition methods are described by which crude oils can be classified according to their chromatograms. Four oils were represented by gas chromatograms taken before and after weathering. "Predictive abilities as high as 100% were obtained for some of the partitions of the data set."

### 79D-1167

THE CASE OF THE TAINTED MULLET Connell, D.W. 1979. Sea Frontiers 25(2):115-119.

Source identification, Contamination, Biological effects, Fish, Australia

A chronology of events leading to the discovery of the source of a "petroleum taint" in the sea mullet, Mugil cephalus, fishery in South Queensland, Australia is presented. In late 1968 the Fish Board initiated an investigation which eventually tracked down the source to a sewer discharge located on the Brisbane river. The incident resulted in new and stricter standards for sewer plant effluent.

79D-1168

THE ORIGIN AND FATE OF HYDROCARBONS IN SULLOM VOE Davies, J.M., R. Johnston, and K. Whittle. 1979.

The Marine Environment of Sullom Voe and the Implications of Oil Developments, Scottish Marine Biological Association, 18-19 April 1979. Oban, Scotland, Shetland Oil Environmental Advisory Group, 1979. p. 11. Abstract.

Source identification, Hydrocarbons, Oil terminals, Distribution, Sediments, Fate, Scotland, \*Sullom Voe

Petroleum hydrocarbons in the Sullom Voe environment are attributed to accidental and operational inputs. Two methods are used to estimate accidental inputs, one by analogy with world-wide averages and the other by analogy with other oil terminals. Petroleum hydrocarbon inputs are placed in the context of the natural hydrocarbons present, and their distribution and fate in the water column and sediments are considered.

79D-1169

THE ANALYSIS OF HYDROCARBONS AS INDICATORS OF POLLUTION Douglas, A.G. 1979.

The Marine Environment of Sullom Voe and the Implications of Oil Developments, Scottish Marine Biological Association, 18, 19 April 1979. Oban, Scotland, Shetland Oil Terminal Environmental Advisory Group, 1979. p. 10. Abstract.

Source identification, Analytical techniques, GC/MS, Hydrocarbons, Sediments, Weathering, Detection

The title paper outlines methods used for analyzing polluted sediments for a number of n-alkanes, with the identification of oil spills being a major objective. For the purposes of computerized GC/MS analysis, the relative stereochemistry of some of the carbon atoms in steranes and triteranes plays an important part in the recognition of "matured" or crude oil alkanes.

79D-1170

AN ATLAS OF GAS CHROMATOGRAMS OF OILS USING DUAL FLAME-IONIZATION AND NITROGEN PHOSPHORUS DETECTORS

Frame, G.M., D.C. Carmody, and G.A. Flanigan. 1978. Report CGR/DC-3/78, USCG-D-19-78. 57 p.

Source identification, Analytical techniques, Detection, Chromatograpy, Manuals

The title report details experimental techniques for using a thermionic nitrogen phosphorus detector (NPD) for gas chromatographic (GC) "finger-printing" of petroleum and synthetic oils. An alumina column chromatography method is described and NPD detector GC curves of over 70 petroleum

crudes and distillates run on a 50-foot Dexsil-300 SCOT column are reproduced to form a reference atlas.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(18):209. #AD-A054 966. 1978]

### 79D-1171

THE USE OF CARBON AND SULFUR ISOTOPIC RATIOS AND TOTAL SULFUR CONTENT FOR IDENTIFYING THE ORIGIN OF BEACH TARS IN SANTA MONICA BAY, CALIFORNIA Hartman, B.A. 1978.

Report USC/SG/TD-02-78, NOAA 78082804, Grant NOAA-04-6-158-4418. 113 p. Master's thesis.

Source identification, Tar, Analytical techniques, Natural seepage, Bays, Weathering, California, \*Santa Monica Bay

Carbon and sulfur isotopic ratios and total sulfur content are evaluated for use as chemical fingerprints for highly weathered petroleum. Analysis is confined strictly to the asphaltene fraction. Results suggest that 51% of the tars in Santa Monica Bay are from natural seeps at Coal Oil Point, 31% are from natural seepage in Santa Monica Bay, and 18% are from unknown sources.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(1):85. #PB-286 780. 1979]

### 79D-1172

FINGERPRINTING OF CRUDE OIL

Jones, K. 1978.

Int. Environ. Saf., Dec:26-27.

Source identification, Fuel oil, Crude oil, Analytical techniques

The types and limitations of methods used for identifying fuel oil or petroleum spilled at sea are discussed.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#23504k. 1979]

### 79D-1173

DETERMINATION OF TOTAL ORGANIC NITROGEN AND ORGANOMETALLIC NICKEL IN OIL, SEDIMENTS AND MARINE PRODUCTS

Nakamura, A., and T. Kashimoto. 1979.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 22(3):345-349.

Source identification, Analytical techniques, Contamination, \*Ni/N index

A digital nitrogen analyzer using a chemiluminescence detection method was used for total organic nitrogen determination in the title compounds. Organic nickel was measured with respect to porphirins by flameless atomic absorption spectrometry, and the relation between nitrogen content and organometallic nickel was evaluated. The Ni/N indices may be used to clarify fingerprints of oil obtained from contaminated samples.

# 79D-1174

A STUDY ON THE IDENTIFICATION METHODS FOR WATERBORNE OIL. PART I. THE PREVIOUS MANAGEMENT OF WATERBORNE OIL AND THE CHANGE OF ITS GENERAL PROPERTIES [in Japanese] Ogawa, T. 1977.

Kaijo Hoan Daigakko Kenky Hokoku, Dai-2-Bu23(1-2, Sect. 2):55-70.

Source identification, Analytical techniques, Oil spills

Measurements of various elements were used for identification of oil spills on water.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(22):#185658z. 1978]

# 1. Containment

## 79D-1175

**GELATINIZATION AGENT** 

Ajinomoto Co., Inc. 1979.

Kawasaki, Japan, Ajinomoto Co., Inc., 1979. 18 p.

Spill containment, Pollution control, Spill response, Japan, \*Gelatinization

This booklet reviews oil spill accidents and preventive measures taken in Japan, from 1972 to 1977, and presents a description of the properties and application methods for a new gelatinization agent for oil spill treatment. The gelatinization agent is biodegradable, has low toxicity, and is considered environmentally acceptable. Information is available from Central Research Laboratories, Ajinomoto Co., Inc., Suzuki-cho, Kawasaki-ku, Kawasaki 210, Japan.

#### 79D-1176

METHODS OF OIL SPILL CONTROL FROM PORT WATER SURFACE [in Polish] Badkowski, A.I. 1978.

Gospodarka Wodna 38(6):178-181.

Spill containment, Oil slicks, Spreading, Equipment

Methods presently used for the control of oil spill spreading are reviewed.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(24):#203930p. 1978]

## 79D-1177

BOOM CONFIGURATION TESTS FOR CALM WATER, MEDIUM CURRENT OIL SPILL DIVERSION Breslin, M.K. 1979.

Report EPA/600/2-78/186, Contract EPA-68-03-0490. 49 p.

Spill containment, Booms, Performance testing, Equipment, Design-engineering, EPA, \*OHMSETT facility

The title test program was designed to determine the effects of boom angle, length and rigging configuration on diversion of oil floating on moving streams. Boom performance was photographically recorded. Results were evaluated in terms of the percentage of oil lost beneath the boom and away from the rear of the boom. A "nozzle-shaped" boom configuration achieved the best diversion at tow speeds above 1.0 m/s.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(5):166. #PB-287 754. 1979]

79D-1178

EVALUATION OF OIL SPILL BARRIERS AND DEPLOYMENT TECHNIQUES FOR THE ST. CLAIR-DETROIT RIVER SYSTEM

Environmental Protection Service, Canada. 1976.

Report EPS-4-EC-76-4. 29 p.

Product information, Equipment, Booms, Spill containment, Performance testing, Rivers, Canada, US, Contingency planning

As part of "Operation Preparedness," a joint US-Canadian marine Pollution Contingency Plan, twelve commercially available barriers were evaluated in river conditions, with currents ranging from 1.3 to 3.2 km/hr (0.8 to 1.8 knots). Barriers by Acme Products, American Marine Co., Bennett Pollution Controls, B.F. Goodrich Co., Hurum Marine, and Slickbar were tested, and the results are presented.

## 79D-1179

HYDRODYNAMICS OF DIVERSIONARY BOOMS

McCracken, W.E. 1978.

Report EPA/600/2-78/075, Contract EPA-68-03-0490. 57 p. Final report.

Spill containment, Equipment, Booms, Design-engineering, Simulations

A method is suggested for overcoming the failure of booms to contain oil in currents above 0.5 m/s. This involves use of the boom in a diversionary mode to move the oil into regions of low currents where containment and removal can be effected. Three-dimensional flow fields were examined visually, using dye and oil droplets with a towed underwater video system. Turbulence intensity was simultaneously photographed and measured with a hot-film anemometer.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(18):289. #PB-281 282. 1978]

### 79D-1180

REUSABLE OIL ABSORBENT BILGE AND FUEL TANK OPENING PADS Pedone, V.S.

US Patent 4,031,839

Sorbents, Absorption, Bilges, Pollution prevention, Equipment, Patent

The pads are designed for removing and absorbing oil from the bilge area and fuel tank filter area of a boat. They are composed of a synthetic woven material that absorbs the oil and retains it without leakage. The pads are formed into a ring which fits around the opening to prevent and absorb spillage during fuel transfer.

[from ERDA Energy Research Abstracts 2(21):5283. #50911. 1977]

79D-1181 V-SHAPED OIL CONTAINMENT BOOM Steen, J.W., J. Bennett, and I. McAllister. 1979. US Patent 4,146,344

Spill containment, Booms, Equipment, Design-engineering, Patent

The boom has front and rear wall sections joined along their lower edges. It is provided with ballast and floats. A method for containing spills in ice-infested water is provided.

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(28):#265,129. 1979]

4,146,344

V-SHAPED OIL CONTAINMENT BOOM

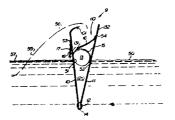
Jim W. Steen, Calgary; John Bennett, and Ian McAllister, both of Vancouver, all of Canada, assignors to Bennett Pollution Controls, Ltd., North Vancouver, Canada

Filed Jun. 6, 1977, Ser. No. 803,803

Int. Cl.<sup>2</sup> E02B 15/04

U.S. Cl. 405-68

9 Claims



## 2. Cleanup and Removal

79D-1182 RUSSIAN OIL SKIMMER UNDERGOES TESTS (NEWS BRIEF) Anon. 1979. Conservation News 44(14):12.

Spill cleanup, Skimmers, Performance testing, Design-engineering, EPA, US, USSR, \*OHMSETT facility

Under a bi-national agreement, the US and USSR are testing a new Russian design for picking up floating oil spills. The nearly 20 m (58 foot), 40 ton skimmer will be tested at the US EPA OHMSETT facility in New Jersey. A special propeller-tunnel arrangement permits the device to advance forward in water or to remain stationary and pull the oil into itself.

79D-1183 OIL SORBENTS

Abrahamsson, T. 1979.

Swedish patent 405,981

Spill cleanup, Sorbents, Patent

"Oil sorbents consisting of small torn pieces of soft foamed plastics and a binder may also be fabricated as disk- or bowl-shaped filters useful for removing oil from oil-containing media."

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(8):#58344k. 1979]

#### 79D-1184

APPARATUS FOR APPLICATION OF CHEMICAL DISPERSANTS ON OPEN SEA Allen, T.E. 1978.

Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 266-276. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Dispersants, Equipment, Performance testing, Pollution control, Designengineering

A large durable boat sprayer system has been developed and tested for use on oil spills on the open sea. Designed for use on seagoing workboats, the system can be easily loaded onto the vessel, adapted to individual boats, and used in moderately rough seas. The system is designed to spray a path up to 18.3 m wide at a speed of 14.5 km/hr (8 knots), using a dispersant that requires low mixing energy in application.

# 79D-1185

OIL ADSORBING MATERIAL MADE FROM GRASS PEAT Azuma, T., K. Hami, and K. Shima. 1979. Japanese patent application 79 08,557

Adsorption, Sorbents, Plants, Patent, \*Grass peat fibers

Grass peat is washed, crushed, heated under pressure, and the pressure is instantly reduced, to form fine grass peat fibers, which are then further processed into oil-adsorbing materials.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(8):#61956s. 1979]

### 79D-1186

WEAPONS AGAINST OIL POLLUTION

Bartlett, T. 1977.

Dock and Harbour Authority 58(680):114-116.

Spill cleanup, Spill removal, Booms, Skimmers, Dispersants, Sinking agents, Sorbents, Burning, IMCO, Manuals

Various means for combatting oil spills are discussed including dispersants, mechanical techniques, burning, sinking agents, and absorbents. Cleanup efforts following the wreck of the <u>Torrey Canyon</u> are briefly described. A list of "basic principles" for the prevention of oil pollution stemming from operational sources is cited from IMCO's Manual on Oil Pollution.

### 79D-1187

DISPERSANT USAGE FOR OFFSHORE OIL SPILLS

Coit, R.A. 1978.

Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 226-235. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Dispersants, Offshore, Pollution control, Equipment, Guidelines, Contingency planning

Since 1967, US federal regulations have discouraged the use of dispersants to control oil spills. This paper summarizes the current concensus of an American Petroleum Institute task force on dispersant use. It concludes that new low-toxicity dispersants often are the best way of reducing or preventing environmental damage, that equipment is available for effective application, and that the National Contingency Plan needs revision to incorporate quidelines for dispersant usage when appropriate.

### 79D-1188

OIL POLLUTION - LOCAL EFFLUENT PROBLEMS

Clark, C.J. 1978.

Chemistry and Industry, No. 21:821-826.

Spill cleanup, Onshore, Wastewaters, Industries, Pollution prevention

Several alternatives available for oil cleanup following a pollution incident in an inland water course are discussed. These include cleanup by the offender with on-scene assistance and guidance from the water authority, and engaging the services of a firm specializing in oil decontamination.

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(27):#264,931. 1979]

## 79D-1189

A SYSTEM FOR THE APPLICATION OF DISPERSANTS TO THE PROBLEMS OF OIL SPILL CLEARANCE

Cormack, D., and J.A. Nichols. 1978.

Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 236-252. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Pollution control, Dispersants, Equipment, UK, Contingency planning, \*Application methods

This paper outlines the rationale for a dispersant approach to spill response, and details methods of application for ships, small vessels, and aircraft. Oil treatment rates and capabilities for aircraft and ships are tabulated, and data on the amounts of dispersant and equipment held in the UK for contingency planning are presented.

## 79D-1190

MICROBIAL DEGRADATION OF OIL IN SURFACE SOIL HORIZONS
De Borger, R., R. Van Loocke, A. Verlinde, and W. Verstraete. 1978.
Revue d'Ecologie et de Biologie du Sol 15(4):445-452.

Biodegradation, Soil, Spill cleanup, Biological treatment, Contamination

"Investigations were carried out to evaluate the environmental circumstances under which microbial cleanup is feasible and to define a practical procedure to decontaminate microbiologically surface soils polluted with oil." Nutritional C-N-P ratio, pH, temperature and aeration were found to affect oil breakdown.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(3):#19022j. 1979]

# 79D-1191

FEDERAL VIEWPOINT ON USE AND POTENTIAL OF CHEMICAL OIL DISPERSANTS Dorrler, J.S. 1977.

Proceedings of the Oil Spill Response Workshop. US Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, 1977. Report FWS/OBS/77-24. p. 95-103.

Dispersants, Spill cleanup, Pollution control, Government agencies, Regulations

"The composition and use of chemical oil dispersants are discussed in relation to federal policy."

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(3):#14831n. 1979]

# 79D-1192

RESEARCH NEEDED TO DETERMINE EFFECTIVENESS OF CHEMICALS IN TREATING OIL SPILLS AND THE TOXICITY OF CHEMICALLY DISPERSED OIL - WORKSHOP PROCEEDINGS Exxon Production Research Company. 1978. Houston, Texas, Exxon Production Research Company, 1978. 51 p.

Spill cleanup, Dispersants, Toxicity, Acute effects, Chronic effects, Marine organisms, Habitats

A panel of 14 internationally recognized scientists participated in a workshop dealing with the two title research concerns. Participants were divided into two groups; each group was asked to consider the problem of effects or toxicity of chemically treated oil spills versus untreated ones. This report presents and summarizes the research goals and priorities that were identified by the two groups.

#### 790-1193

MOVING BELT TYPE OIL SKIMMER WITH PROPULSION INDUCED FLOW Grimes, E.L., and D.W. Lerch. 1979.

Australian Patent 498,043

Spill cleanup, Skimmers, Oil-water separation, Equipment, Design-engineering, Patent

Discussed is a method for recovering oil from a water surface while separating the water and recovered oil utilizing an endless oil-water separation filter belt technique.

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(31):#266,002. 1979]

### 79D-1194

OIL SPILL CLEANUP ACTIVITIES

Hann, R.W., L. Rice, M.-C. Trujillo, and H.N. Young, Jr. 1978. The Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill, a Preliminary Scientific Report. W.N. Hess (ed.). NOAA/EPA Special Report. Washington, DC, Government Printing Office, 1978. p. 229-275.

Spill cleanup, Physical aspects, Behavior, <u>Amoco Cadiz</u> spill, Pollution control, France

The authors discuss the physical properties, behavior and movement of oil from the <u>Amoco Cadiz</u> spill and its ultimate deposition on the beaches. The organizational structure established to clean up the spill and the strategy of control are presented and evaluated with regard to their utility in other spills.

79D-1195

SEPARATION OF OIL ON WATER

Hoketsu, H. 1979.

Japanese Patent Application 79 33,887

Spill cleanup, Oil removal, Patent

"Polar plastic coated rice hulls are spread over oil films on water, and stirred to remove the oil."

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#26872q. 1979]

79D-1196

REMOVAL OF OIL AND COLORING MATTER FROM CONTAMINATED WATERS USING SHALE AS ADSORBENT

Kamiya, S., F. Hase, and S. Takeshita. 1978.

Japanese Patent 78 18,194

Spill cleanup, Wastewater treatment, Adsorption, Patent, \*Powdered shale

Colored matter and oil in water are adsorbed on powdered shale and a gel is formed. The gel is separated and dried and the oil and colored matter are separated from the shale.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(24):#203974f. 1978]

## 790-1197

CHEMICAL CONTROL OF OIL SPILLS AND HAZARDS

Kaufmann, S. 1978.

Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P.L. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter. (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 89-97. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Spill response, Dispersants, Economics, Pollution control

Economical and practical considerations for the use of dispersants in a variety of accidental spill situations on land or water are examined. Past practices are reviewed and future directions are discussed.

#### 79D-1198

PERFORMANCE TESTING OF THREE OFFSHORE SKIMMING DEVICES Lichte, H.W., and M.K. Breslin. 1978. Report HCP/P3241-01, Contract EE-77-A-28-3241. 90 p.

Spill removal, Equipment, Performance testing, Design-engineering, Skimmers Performance testing results are presented for three commercial oil spill cleanup devices. Operating techniques based on test results are described.

[from Energy Research Abstracts 3(17):#41520. 1978]

#### 79D-1199

A SMALL-SCALE LABORATORY DISPERSANT EFFECTIVENESS TEST Mackay, D., J.S. Nadeau, and C. Ng. 1978.
Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P.L. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 35-49. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Dispersants, Performance testing, Behavior, Simulations, Physical aspects

A small-scale laboratory system is described in which known quantities of oil and dispersant are introduced on a water surface at a controlled temperature, and turbulence and dispersion behavior are observed. The design and performance of the apparatus are described. Results are presented for experiments in which turbulence, oil-to-dispersant ratio, and temperature were varied. The advantages and disadvantages of the system are outlined, and the possibility of relating sea state to conditions in the system is discussed.

#### 79D-1200

DEVELOPMENT OF AN OIL DISPERSANT SPRAYING SYSTEM Manolio, V.P., Jr., and L.T. McCarthy, Jr. 1978. Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P.L. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Sciety for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 81-88. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Dispersants, Equipment, Design-engineering, US, USSR, Performance testing, EPA, \*OHMSETT facility

A joint effort between the US, EPA and the USSR Central Scientific Research Institute was initiated to examine various oil dispersants and application methods, and to establish a uniform series of acceptance tests.

### 79D-1201

CHEMICAL DISPERSANTS FOR THE CONTROL OF OIL SPILLS
McCarthy, L.T., Jr., G.P. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). 1978.
Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. 307 p.
ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Dispersants, Toxicity, Performance testing, Simulations, Equipment, Environmental effects, Guidelines, \*ASTM symposium

This book presents a collection of 22 papers on the title topic, presented at a symposium sponsored by the ASTM Committee on Spill Control Systems in Williamsburg, Virginia, 4-5 October 1977. Among the topics coverd are dispersant toxicity testing, evaluation of techniques and equipment for their application, guidelines for their usage, and their environmental effects.

79D-1202

PERFORMANCE TESTING OF THE TETRADYNE HIGH SPEED AIR JET SKIMMER McCracken, W.E., and S.H. Schwartz. 1978. Report EPA/600/2-78/187, Contract EPA-68-03-0490.

Spill cleanup, Skimmers, Performance testing, Equipment, Design-engineering, EPA, \*OHMSETT facility

The skimmer tested depends on an air jet impacting the water surface at an angle and deflecting rapidly moving, floating spilled material laterally into a low-current chamber. The four test fluids include No. 2 fuel oil, naphtha, and two lubricating stocks. The effects of several variables (film thickness, fluid viscosity, etc.) on skimmer performance are presented.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(5):166. #PB-287 822. 1979]

79D-1203

OIL RECOVERY PROCESS National Marine Service, Inc. 1977. US Patent 4,053,414

Oil removal, Skimmers, Booms, Filtration, Gravity separation, Equipment, Design-engineering, Patent

A vessel is provided with a gravity separation tank, a boom and skimmer. A manifold on the inner periphery of the tank discharges skimmed oil and water into the tank. Means of filtering drawn off water are provided and filtered water is discharged. Pumps can reverse the flow of water to backwash coalescing filters.

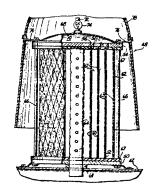
[from Energy Research Abstracts 3(3):625. #5972. 1978]

4,053,414 OIL RECOVERY APPARATUS Cornelis in'tVeld, Vlaardingen, Netherlands, assignor to National Marine Service, Inc., St. Louis, Mo. Filed Aug. 3, 1976, Ser. No. 711,215 Claims priority, application Netherlands, Nov. 26, 1975, 7513810

Int. Cl.2 B01D 21/24

U.S. Cl. 210-117

9 Claims



79D-1204

SKIMMER FOR OIL SPILLS Nagy, C.E., and J.F. Nagy. 1979. US Patent 4,145,290

Spill cleanup, Skimmers, Equipment, Design-engineering, Patent

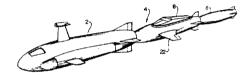
The skimmer has a submersible hull within which is located a surge tank for receiving oil and water skimmer from the surface. A funnel at the top of the skimmer projects through the hull into the surge tank. Means are provided for controlling the flow through the funnel and pumping oil out of the surge tank. A coupler on the nose of the hull enables coupling of the skimmer to a towing vehicle.

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(28):#265,131. 1979]

4,145,290 SKIMMER FOR OIL SPILLS Charles E. Nagy, 3221 Bend Pl., Hollywood, Calif. 90068, and John F. Nagy, 785 W. End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10025 Filed Jul. 28, 1977, Ser. No. 819,704

Int. Cl.<sup>2</sup> E02B 15/04 U.S. Cl. 210—242 S

16 Claims



79D-1205

AERIAL APPLICATION OF DISPERSANTS IN BANTRY BAY FOLLOWING THE BETELGEUSE INCIDENT

Nichols, J.A., and I.C. White. 1979. Marine Pollution Bulletin 10(7):193-197.

Spill cleanup, Dispersants, Ireland, \*Betelgeuse spill, \*Aerial application "For the first time during a significant oil spill, aircraft were used in preference to surface vessels to apply chemical dispersants, following the tragic accident to the French registered tanker in Bantry Bay, southwest Eire. In this particular case, with an ideally situated landing strip, close to the source of the spill of fresh crude oil, the response proved to be highly effective and prevented the vast majority of the oil lost after the 6th day from reaching the nearby shorelines. The ability of the pilot of the spray aircraft to rapidly locate and to select for treatment only those slicks or parts of slick posing a significant threat also resulted in the minimum amount of dispersant being used to maximum effect."

79D-1206

OIL ABSORBENT ON WATER Nishihara, H. 1979.

Japanese Patent Application 79 02,287

Oil removal, Absorption, Sorbents, Patent

The oil absorbent comprises cut or powdered polypropylene filament of average diameter 15-100  $\mu$  and  $\stackrel{>}{=}$  10 volumes foamed polyethylene powdered to 5-20 mm mixed in 30-60:70-40 ratio.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(2):#9333x. 1979]

79D-1207

INSTALLATION TO COLLECT OIL OR SIMILAR MATERIAL FROM A WATER SURFACE Nylands Verksted A/S. 1978.

Netherlands Patent Application 7,802,657

Spill cleanup, Skimmers, Booms, Ships, Equipment, Design-engineering, Patent

The device consists mainly of a bag of impermeable material stretched horizontally which can be towed by a ship. A boom is positioned between the ship and the bag. The bag has an inlet facing the towed device and an outlet for dumping the collected oil.

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(31):#265,998. 1979]

#### 79D-1208

VESSEL AND PROCEDURE TO REMOVE AND COLLECT OIL FLOATING ON WATER Oil Mop, Inc. 1978.

Netherlands Patent Application 7,806,198

Spill cleanup, Spill removal, Ships, Equipment, Design-engineering, Patent The vessel has a longitudinal hull with interconnected side sections and means to propel the hull through the water. Oil-catching material is between the sections.

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(31):#266,003. 1979]

## B. OIL POLLUTION AND CONTROL

79D-1209 SYSTEM FOR COLLECTING OIL Shyu, J.Y. 1979 US Patent 4,146,482

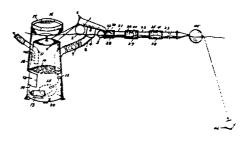
Spill cleanup, Oil-water separation, Skimmers, Sea surface, Equipment, Design-engineering, Patent

An apparatus for collecting oil floating on a sea surface is described. Waves cause oil and water to flow into a collecting panel and from there to a container, in which the oil and water can be separated and filtered and the oil pumped to a nearby ship.

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(28):#265,132. 1979]

4,146,482 SYSTEM FOR COLLECTING OIL Ji Yn Shyu, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, assignor to Yin-Lung Yang, Kangshan, Taiwan Filed Feb. 22, 1978, Ser. No. 880,073 Int. Cl.2 E02B 15/04 U.S. Cl. 210-242 S

3 Claims



### 79D-1210

OIL SPILL REMOVAL EQUIPMENT TECHNIQUES AND EQUIPMENT. VOLUME 2, 1976-JULY 1978. (A BIBLIOGRAPHY WITH ABSTRACTS) Smith, M.F. 1978.

Report NTIS/PS-78/0960 84 p. Report for 1976-July 1978. (Supersedes NTIS/PS-77/0750, NTIS/PS-76/0637, NTIS/PS-75/542, and COM-74-10951.)

Spill removal, Oil-water separation, Skimmers, Dispersants, Sorbents, Absorption, Flotation, Equipment, Spreading, Bibliographies

The removal processes are discussed for oil-water separators, skimmers, dispersants, absorbents, flotation and combustion. Studies are presented concerning oil spreading, droplet entrainment, prototype removal systems, and equipment and costs.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(23)::186. #NTIS/PS-78/0960. 1978]

## 79D-1211

TECHNIQUES FOR MIXING DISPERSANTS WITH SPILLED OIL

Smith, G.F. 1978.

Report EPA/600/2-78/128, Contract EPA-68-03-0490. 50 p. Final report.

Spill cleanup, Equipment, Design-engineering, Dispersants, \*Dispersant application

Test results are given of an EPA-sponsored project to measure the relative effectiveness of four devices for adding mixing energy to an oil slick after dispersant application. A modified five-bar gate proved to be the most effective for breaking up a 1 mm thick oil slick into droplets with the greatest overall penetration (2.4 m) at a tow speed of 2.0 m/s.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(26):149. #PB-285 679. 1978]

# 79D-1212

OHMSETT 'HIGH SEAS' PERFORMANCE TESTING: MARCO CLASS V OIL SKIMMER Smith, G.F., and W.E. McCracken. 1978.

Report EPA/600/2-78/093, Contract EPA-68-03-0490. 49 p. Final report.

Skimmers, Equipment, Design-engineering, Spill cleanup, Performance testing, \*OHMSETT facility

A MARCO Class V skimmer was tested in high seas conditions. Skimmer efficiency is described at various belt speeds and induction pump rates in oder to define optimum settings and to better define oil-water separator needs.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(22):201. #PB-283 390. 1978]

## 79D-1213

REMOVAL OF A WATER-INSOLUBLE ORGANIC COMPOUND FROM A SURFACE Sonnergaard, R.E. and L.A.S. Waag. 1979. German patent application 2,846,926

Spill removal, Emulsification, Patent

"Fuel oil is recovered from seawater by emulsifying the oil with a phosphate ester of an alkoxylated alcohol, breaking the emulsion by adding a base, and separating the oil phase."

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(8):#59245r. 1979]

# 79D-1214

DEVICE FOR RETRIEVING FLOATING POLLUTANTS ON SURFACE WATER Stupica, V.A. 1979.
US Patent 4,133,765

Spill cleanup, Skimmers, Equipment, Design-engineering, Patent

The apparatus employs a floating flexible barrier and has a reservoir tank coupled with the barrier so that oil is conveyed from the barrier to the tank by gravity flow.

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(32):#266,224. 1979]

4,133,765

DEVICE FOR RETRIEVING FLOATING POLLUTANTS

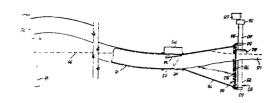
ON SURFACE WATER

Vekoslav A. Stupica, 2911 N. 73rd Pl., Kanses City, Kens. 66109

Filed Sep. 21, 1977, Ser. No. 835,041

Int. Cl.<sup>2</sup> E02B 15/04

U.S. Cl. 210-242 S 1 Claim



### 79D-1215

PERFORMANCE TESTS OF FOUR SELECTED OIL SPILL SKIMMERS Urban, R.W., D.J. Graham, and S.H. Schwartz. 1978. Report EPA/600/2-78/204, Contract EPA 68-03-0490. 84 p.

Spill cleanup, Skimmers, Equipment, Design-engineering, Performance testing, \*OHMSETT facility

A series of tests are described which determined the range of best performance for each skimmer under the manufacturer's design limits. The four skimmers tested at the OHMSETT facility included the Oil Mop, the Cyclonet 050, the Clowsor skimmer, and the Bennett Mark 6E. A total of 198 individual test runs were made in an 8-week test period.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(6):166. #PB-288 549. 1979]

### 79D-1216

APPLICATION OF THE PRINCIPLE OF THE INTEGRATION OF COMPATIBLE FUNCTIONS TO THE SYSTEM OF HYDROCARBON SPILL RECOVERY (THE SYSTEM, LOGISTICS AND STRUCTURE) [in French]

Vidilles, J. 1978.

Journal des Ingenieurs 27(1):21-26.

Spill cleanup, Design-engineering, Equipment, \*SIRENE

A device called "SIRENE" designed for the cleanup of ocean oil spills is described.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(22):#185627p. 1978]

#### 79D-1217

OIL BINDING AGENT BASED ON NATURAL AND/OR SYNTHETIC RUBBER Zwittnig, L. 1979.

Austrian Patent 348,491

Sorbents, Oil removal, Adsorption, Patent

Oil adsorbents are based on natural and/or synthetic rubber particles and contain 0.5-8 wt.% sawdust to avoid caking.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#22190t. 1979]

## 3. Environmental Restoration

79D-1218

RESPONSE OF A SALT MARSH TO OIL SPILL AND CLEANUP: BIOTIC AND EROSIONAL EFFECTS IN THE HACKENSACK MEADOWLANDS, NEW JERSEY Dibner. P.C. 1978.

Report EPA/600/7-78/109, Contract EPA-68-03-2160. 62 p. Final report.

Spill cleanup, Marshes, Restoration, Recovery, Soil, Plants, Invertebrates, Crude oil

The study assesses the response of the title marsh to a number 6 crude oil spill in May 1976. Cleanup included cutting and removal of oiled grasses of the species <u>Spartina alterniflora</u>. Productivity, soil composition, invertebrate communities, and erosional trends were monitored. Conclusions suggest that cutting of heavily oiled grasses saved the plants from dying of root suffocation.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(25):188. #PB-285 211. 1978]

# 4. Personnel Training

[No entries.]

# 5. Contingency Planning

79D-1219

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL RESPONSE TEAM OIL SPILL SCIENTIFIC RESPONSE WORKSHOP, NEW ENGLAND

Conner, W.G., and P.U. Alkon. 1978.

Report EPA/600/7-78/196, Contract EPA-68-01-3188. 480 p.

Spill response, Spill cleanup, Contingency planning, \*Proceedings

The principal objective of the workshop proceedings detailed in the title report "was to identify the scientific needs and capabilities, to be incorporated into a regional response plan for assessing the ecological damage due to major oil spills."

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(8):97. #PB-289732. 1979]

### 79D-1220

SOME GUIDELINES FOR OIL-SPILL CONTROL IN COASTAL ENVIRONMENTS, BASED ON FIELD STUDIES OF FOUR OIL SPILLS Gundlach, E.R., M.O. Hayes, C.H. Ruby, L.G. Ward, et al. 1978. Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P.L. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 89-97. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Guidelines, Dispersants, Contingency planning, Spill cleanup, Beach cleanup, Intertidal zone, Shorelines

An understanding of factors influencing the distribution, damage, and long-term persistence of oil spills is essential for adequate planning and appropriate application of cleanup techniques. Based on a study of two massive tanker spills the Metula and the Urquiola, and two smaller spills, the Bouchard 65 and the Ethel H., these factors are wind stress and water currents, beach activity and grain size, tidal stage, wave energy, oil quantity and composition, and ice effects. These factors and initial biological effects were used as the basis for a classification of coastal environments in terms of potential oil spill damage.

### 79D-1221

ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE, CLEANUP PROCESSES AND LEVEL OF RESOURCES UTILIZED IN THE CLEANUP OF THE AMOCO CADIZ OIL SPILL Hann, R.W. 1979.

American Association for the Advancement of Science National Meeting, 145th, Houston, Texas, 3-8 January 1979. Washington, DC, AAAS, 1979. p. 144. Abstracts.

Contingency planning, Spill cleanup, Amoco Cadiz spill, Pollution control, Coasts, France

This paper documents "the level of effort expended in dealing with the spill...so that those responsible for dealing with such a spill in the future will have good information as to the level of resources they should expect to expend to deal with such a spill, and the technologies which were chosen to be utilized under this particular set of oceanographic and meteorological conditions coupled with the high marine resource and recreational value of this important coast of France."

79D-1222

ECOLOGICAL DAMAGE ASSESSMENT OF OIL SPILLS - THE GOVERNMENT'S RESPONSE Lefcourt, P. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 179-181.

Contingency planning, Government agencies, Legislation, Spill response

The legal justification and authorities for the federal government's response and participation in activities relative to spills of oil and hazardous substances are briefly discussed.

79D-1223

THE ROLE OF PHYSICAL STUDIES BEFORE, DURING AND AFTER OIL SPILLS Milgram, J.H. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 5-14.

Oil spills, Physical aspects, Spill response, Spill cleanup, <u>Argo Merchant</u> spill

Physical studies, among others, are required to provide the on-scene clean-up coordinator with the scientific information necessary to guide the correct choice of optimum cleanup technology and logistics. The title article discusses the means by which this objective is met by physical studies and their role in the provision of accurate information relative to naturally occurring processes such as spreading, mass transport, dispersion, evaporation, and dissolution.

79D-1224

WHEN AN OIL SPILL HITS, BEING PREPARED IS YOUR BEST DEFENSE Noel, H.S. 1979.
National Fisherman 60(6):45.

Contingency planning, Pollution control, \*Mariculture projects

For coastal or estuarine mariculture projects, careful and continually updated contingency planning appears to be the best defense against oil spills. This article summarizes advice presented by Dr. Ian White, a fisheries biologist representing the International Tanker Owners' Pollution Federation Ltd., which administers compensation for those affected by tanker spills around the world.

## 79D-1225

LOGISTIC REQUIREMENTS FOR AERIAL APPLICATION OF OIL SPILL DISPERSANTS Ross, C.W., P.B. Hildebrand, and A.A. Allen. 1978. Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P.L. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 66-80. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Dispersants, Simulations, Equipment, Cost analysis, \*Aerial application

In the title study, selected factors involved in establishing the feasibility of aerial application of dispersants on oil spills were investigated. The approach focused on only those areas affecting operational feasibility and was based on general assumptions and mathematical formulas which could be used to evaluate other spill configurations, volumes, and locations, or other dispersant platforms.

### 79D-1226

SYSTEMS FOR ARCTIC SPILL RESPONSE, VOLS. 1 & 2 Schultz, L.A., P.C. Deslauriers, F.W. DeBord, and R.P. Voelker. 1978. Report 405C-3 Vol-1,2; USCG-D-44-78-Vol 1,2, Contract DOT-CG-71343-A. 327 p., 138 p. Final report.

Spill response, Contingency planning, Spill cleanup, Cold climates, Ice, USCG

An optimum arctic pollution recovery system was determined by establishing the cost and effectiveness of responses for 16 oil spill response situations, and based on these, developing six alternative Coast Guard arctic response systems. The six systems were developed for three ice conditions: Thick stable ice, dynamic hummocky ice and open water/light ice. The scenarios are detailed together with response systems.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(25):173. #AD-A053 732,733. 1978]

### 79D-1227

ANTI-OIL POLLUTION STRATEGY IN SULLOM VOE Syratt, W.J., and M.G. Richardson. 1979.

The Marine Environment at Sullom Voe and the Implications of Oil Developments, Scottish Marine Biological Association, 18-19 April 1979. Oban, Scotland, Shetland Terminal Advisory Group, 1979. p. 23. Abstract.

Oil terminals, Pollution prevention, Contingency planning, Spill cleanup, Scotland. \*Sullom Voe

The focus of this paper is upon environmental considerations of an oil spill contingency plan drawn up by the Sullom Voe Oil Spill Advisory Committee. An analysis of the sea areas and coastline is discussed which defines the accessibility of certain zones and identifies a number of sensitive areas for which specific recommendations for cleanup techniques are included.

79D-1228

THE ARGO MERCHANT OIL SPILL ON-SCENE COORDINATORS REPORT US Coast Guard. 1977.
Report AD-A062 028. 129 p.

Spill response, Spill removal, Contingency planning, Argo Merchant spill, USCG

The title report documents the oil spill response action initiated by the Coast Guard following the grounding and foundering of the tanker Argo Merchant on 12/13/76. Discussed are the cause of the accident, organization of response, actions committed, effectiveness of response and removal actions, unique problems encountered, and recommendations of means to prevent a reoccurrence.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(7):148. #AD-A062 028. 1979]

## 79D-1229

ASSESSMENT PROBLEMS OF WHETHER OR NOT TO TREAT OIL SPILLS Wilson, M.P., Jr. 1978.

Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McMarthy, Jr., G.P. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 119-126. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Dispersants, Environmental effects, Spill response

The decision to use dispersants on an oil spill requires a multiplicity of biological, chemical, physical and meteorological inputs. Much of the information required to conduct such an assessment is presently unavailable and must be obtained through laboratory, meso-scale, and in situ types of experiments. This paper discusses the kinds of information obtainable from each type of experiment and how these influence the assessment process.

### 79D-1230

SHORELINE OIL SPILL PROTECTION & CLEANUP STRATEGIES: SOUTHERN BEAUFORT SEA Worbets, B.W. 1979.

Arctic Petroleum Operators' Association, Report of Project #136. Manual: 85 p.; Appendix:64 p.

Spill response, Contingency planning, Pollution prevention, Spill cleanup, Shorelines, Beaufort Sea, Arctic

The title manual is designed for on-scene commander's use during an oil spill, and recommends oil spill protection and cleanup strategies for identified sensitive coastal regions. The appendix discusses the process and logic that were followed to develop this work. The publications are available from the APOA Information Service, PO Box 1281, Station M, Calgary Alberta, Canada T2P 2L2.

# 6. Legal and Regulatory Aspects

### 79D-1231

OCEAN LAW (A BIBLIOGRAPHY WITH ABSTRACTS). VOLUME 2 Brown. R.J. 1978.

Report NTIS/PS-78/1083. 122 p. Report for 1977-October 1978. (Supersedes NTIS/PS-77/0948, NTIS/PS-76/0834, NTIS/PS-75/712, and NTIS/PS-74/134.)

Legislation, Marine environment, International agreements, Pollution control, Bibliographies

Cited are national and international laws on fishing, undersea mining, shipping, dredging, territorial waters, navigation regulations, offshore minerals, government policies, and water pollution. (This updated bibliography contains 55 new entries to the previous edition.)

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(25):33. #NTIS/PS-78-1083. 1978]

## 79D-1232

HAZARDOUS WASTE CLEAN-UP "SUPERFUND" BILL IN CONGRESS Gaines, S.E. 1979.

Environmental Science & Technology 13(8):917.

Legislation, US, Liability, Compensation, Spill cleanup, \*Superfund The provisions of the proposed "superfund" legislation are discussed.

### 79D-1233

LAWS PASSED DURING THE 1977 SESSION OF THE MISSISSIPPI LEGISLATURE AFFÉCT-ING COASTAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, USE AND PROTECTION University of Mississippi Law Center. 1977.

Report MASGP-78-012, NOAA-78062701, Grant NOAA-04-7-158-44017. 16 p.

Pollution prevention, Legislation, Resource management, Mississippi

Presented in the title study are those laws passed during the 1977 session of the Mississippi Legislature that would affect the use, development and protection of the state's marine resources. Specific subjects include mineral and non-living resources, industrial resources, and environmental control. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(22):29. #PB-284 739. 1978]

79D-1234

U.S. BILL WOULD MAKE SPILLERS PAY, HELP VICTIMS COLLECT Studds, G.E. 1979.
National Fisherman 60(2):56.

Liability, Compensation, Legislation, Regulations, US, Fisheries

A US congressman discusses the advantages and necessity of having comprehensive oil pollution liability and compensation legislation to aid the fishing industry in case of oil spillage.

79D-1235

OIL POLLUTION CONTROL MECHANISMS - STATUTES AND REGULATIONS University of Mississippi Law Center. 1977.
NOAA, Report MASGP-78-014, Grant #04-7-158-44017. 71 p.

Pollution control, Legislation, Regulations, Spill response, Government agencies, Law enforcement

This analysis provides a detailed picture of federal statutes, regulations, and case law related to oil spill prevention and control. Emphasis is placed on federal action taken after a spill. The document touches briefly on acts having a lesser effect on oil pollution control, including the Refuse Act, the Ports and Waterways Safety Act, the OCS Lands Act, and the Oil Pollution Act.

# 7. General Prevention and Control Measures

## 79D-1236

PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE OF DISPERSANT USAGE
Garnett, M.J., and I.C. White. 1978.
Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr.,
G.P. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society
for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 217-225. ASTM Special Technical
Publication 659.

Dispersants, Spill cleanup, Pollution control, Coastal waters, Contingency planning

This papers reviews selected aspects of dispersant usage based on experience gained from oil spill incidents around the world. "Dispersants, applied correctly and after detailed consideration of the particular circumstances of the incident, have a role to play in combatting oil spillage at sea and can prevent or reduce damage to coastal resources and amenities. They should be regarded, however, only as one of the many courses of action open to cleanup controllers and not as a panacae for all ills."

79D-1237

DISPERSANT FIELD TRIALS IN CANADIAN WATERS - USE OF HOVERCRAFT AS A DISPERSANT SPRAYING PLATFORM

Gill, S.D. 1978.

Chemical Dispersant for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 159-168. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Spill removal, Performance testing, Equipment, Dispersants, Canada, \*Hovercraft spraying

"During the summer of 1977, modifications were made to the Canadian Coast Guard <u>Voyageur</u> hovercraft for preliminary studies to determine whether this vehicle, and possibly hovercraft in general, could be considered as potential platforms for oil spill dispersant spraying. Work to date indicates that air turbulence resulting from underskirt escapage, propellor wash, and forward velocity does not represent an obstacle that would deter the use of these vehicles as dispersant spraying platforms."

79D-1238

MOPPING UP AFTER THE AMOCO CADIZ

Houck, R. 1978.

Conservation News 43(9):1-2.

Spill cleanup, Environmental effects, <u>Amoco Cadiz</u> spill, Coasts, Mortality, Birds, Marine organisms, Fisheries, France

Briefly reviewed are the cleanup efforts and environmental effects of the Amoco Cadiz tanker spill, which contaminated well over 120 km of the coast-line of France in March 1978. The spill resulted in heavy mortality to birds, fish and other marine organisms, and shellfish fisheries were particularly hard hit.

### 79D-1239

OIL SPILL CONTROL CHEMICALS - A CURRENT VIEW

Lindblom, G.P. 1978.

Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 127-140. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Pollution control, Dispersants, Toxicity, Product information, \*Application methods, \*Spill control chemicals

This paper examines the current status of oil spill control chemicals, which herein are defined to include dispersants, collecting agents, shoreline protection agents, and post-spill cleaners. Discussed are the modes of action of the various chemicals, potential ecotoxicity, and application methods required to obtain best results. Boat and aerial application methods are described in detail with reference to their advantages and limitations.

43

79D-1240

EVALUATION OF EQUIPMENT FOR AERIAL SPRAYING OF OIL DISPERSANT CHEMICALS Lindblom, G.P., and C.D. Barker. 1978.

Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 169-179. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Performance testing, Spill removal, Equipment, Dispersants, \*Aerial spraying

The feasibility of using helicopters or large aircraft for dispersant spraying was evaluated. Results of these field tests indicate that aerial spraying is feasible and potentially useful in spill response, that careful attention should be given to operating parameters and spray equipment design, and that further tests at sea should be conducted.

79D-1241

CLEANUP EFFICIENCY AND BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF A FUEL OIL SPILL IN COLD WEATHER: THE 1977 BOUCHARD NO. 65 OIL SPILL IN BUZZARDS BAY, MASSACHUSETTS Schrier, E. 1978.

Report URS-7004-05-01, EPA/600/7-78/133.

Spill cleanup, Spill response, Biological effects, Fuel oil, Contingency planning, Bouchard 65 spill, Buzzards Bay, Sampling, EPA

The objectives of the title study are to evaluate cleanup techniques used, make recommendations of alternative methods for future use, evaluate EPA sampling techniques, and assess environmental damage caused by the spill.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(1):144. #PB-286 362. 1979]

## 79D-1242

STILL THINKING ABOUT OIL [editorial]

Sebek, V. 1979.

Marine Pollution Bulletin 10(5):121-122.

Government agencies, Pollution control, Legislation, Liability, Compensation, UK

The author discusses several steps taken by the British Parliament in response to the recent increase in oil pollution incidents. These include the establishment of a Marine Pollution Control Unit, the publication of a report on Measures to Prevent Collisions and Strandings of Noxious Cargo Carriers in Waters around the United Kingdom, and recommendations concerning fines for pollution offenses. A report published by an interdepartmental group appointed by the government is criticized on a number of points. The report addressed the following problems with reference to oil pollution:

1) Command, control and communications; 2) resources, research and development; 3) salvage; and 4) liability and compensation. The hope is expressed that the new Marine Pollution Control Unit will provide more effective monitoring of spills and enforcement of pollution control legislation than did the Department of Trade.

# 1. Biological Aspects

### 79D-1243

AMOCO CADIZ DAMAGE EXTENSIVE [news brief]

Anon. 1978.

Conservation News 43(19):14.

Amoco Cadiz spill, Biological effects, Mortality, Birds, Marine organisms, Fisheries

Preliminary NOAA-sponsored research results indicate that there has never been "biological damage of this geographic extent in any previous oil spill." Of the 200,000 tons of oil spilled, significant amounts mixed into the water column as well as sinking to the ocean floor. Heavy mortality among birds and marine organisms, including commercial shell-fish resources, was reported.

## 79D-1244

OIL AND THE SEA

American Petroleum Institute. 1979.

Washington, D.C., American Petroleum Institute, 1979. 22 p.

Biological effects, Fate, Oil spills, Chronic effects, Health hazards, Marine environment

Described in brief are overall conclusions of a series of studies conducted by the American Petroleum Institute regarding the effects of oil in the marine environment. Major research categories include oil and marine life, effects of oil spills, effects of chronic exposure, the fate of oil, and health aspects of oil spills.

#### 79D-1245

RECRUITMENT OF BENTHIC ANIMALS AS A FUNCTION OF PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON CONCENTRATIONS IN THE SEDIMENT

Anderson, J.W., R.G. Riley, and R.M. Bean. 1977.

Report BNWL-SA-6559, CONF-7710169-1. 47 p.

Intertidal zone, Hydrocarbons, Benthos, Sediments, Depuration, Biological effects, Marine organisms, \*Recruitment

Hydrocarbon depuration rates and recruitment of benthic organisms were measured in three intertidal zone installations, Sequim Bay, Washington, containing oiled and clean sediments. Hydrocarbon levels in sediments receiving surface applications of oil decreased more rapidly than in sediments mixed with oil. Recruitment of benthic organisms was not significantly inhibited in any of the installations.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(3):#14742j. 1979]

79D-1246

STUDY OF THE GEOGRAPHIC EXTENT AND ORIGIN OF FISH NECROSIS IN THE MEDI-TERRANEAN COAST [in French]

Aubert, M. 1979.

Revue Internationale d'Oceanographie Medicale 53-54:3-21.

Fish, Contamination, Health hazards, Biological effects, \*Necrosis

Necrosis of fish studied along the Mediterranean coast appeared to be due to bacterial contamination and water pollution by various chemicals. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(3):#14842s. 1979]

79D-1247

SENSITIVITY OF THREE MICROALGAE TO CRUDE OILS AND FUEL OILS Batterton, J.C., K. Winters, and C. Van Baalen. 1978. Marine Environmental Research (1):31-41.

Crude oil, Fuel oil, Aromatic hydrocarbons, WSF, Toxicity, Algae, Microorganisms

Four crude and five fuel oils were tested for their toxicity to three microalgae and the results are presented. The data suggest that the toxicity of whole fuel oils is due to the less water-soluble compounds in the higher boiling aromatic fraction.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(23):#191880g. 1978]

## 79D-1248

SENSITIVITY OF THREE MICROALGAE TO CRUDE OILS AND FUEL OILS Batterton, J.C., K. Winters, and C. Van Baalen. 1978. Report CONTRIB-275, NSF/IDOE-78/138, Grants NSF OCE73-9740-AO1, NSF-OCE76-83913. 12 p.

Crude oil, Fuel oil, Biological effects, Algae, Microorganisms, PAH, Toxicity

Four crude and five fuel oils have been tested for toxicity with a blue green algae, a green algae, and a diatom. Four of the fuel oils inhibited photosynthesis, while paraffinic and asphaltic fractions of fuel oil were non-toxic. Classes of PAH not accountable for toxicity observed include naphthalene, methylnaphthalenes, dibenzothiophenes, phenanthrenes, and compounds with volatilities greater than methylnaphthalenes.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(6):84. #PB-289 049. 1979]

# 79D-1249

SEABIRD POLLUTION RESEARCH HAS GONE ASTRAY [editorial] Bourne, W.R.P. 1979.

Marine Pollution Bulletin 10(6):149-150.

Birds, Biological effects, \*Research

The author argues that "research into the effects of pollution on seabirds has lost its way." The importance of sublethal biochemical effects of oil pollution, which is studied extensively in North America, is questioned relative to the direct effect of oil in killing birds. It is the author's feeling that chronic oil pollution is decreasing and that concern for its increase has distracted attention from the more insidious effects of toxic chemicals.

## 79D-1250

FISH PREDATION ON OIL CONTAMINATED PREY FROM THE REGION OF THE ARGO MERCHANT OIL SPILL

Bowman, R.E., and R.W. Langton. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 137-141.

Biological effects, Fish, Food web, Toxicity, Argo Merchant spill

The stomach contents of 21 species of fish and squid were analyzed to determine the potential impact of <u>Argo Merchant</u> oil on the fish stocks of the North Atlantic. Two potential pathways were established for the oil to have been passed on to the higher trophic levels.

## 79D-1251

HISTOPATHOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF BENTHIC ORGANISMS FROM THE VICINITY OF THE ARGO MERCHANT WRECK

Brown, R.S., and K.R. Cooper. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 96-102.

Biological effects, Sublethal effects, Marine organisms, Benthos, <u>Argo Merchant</u> spill

A variety of benthic species were collected two months and seven months following the spill and examined histopathologically. The findings suggest that the effects of the spilled oil were, for the most part, within the physiological toleration limits of the macrobenthos, and that the overall impact of the spill was minor.

79D-1252

BIOASSAYS WITH A NATURAL ASSEMBLAGE OF BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATES Burks, S.L., and J.L. Wilhm. 1977.

American Society for Testing and Materials, Special Technical Publication 634. p. 127-136.

Refineries, Wastewaters, Toxicity, Bioassay, Invertebrates, Benthos

A bioassay method for determining the effects of environmental contaminants on populations of benthic macroinvertebrates is described. Continuous flow exposure tests for 30 and 32 days indicated that activated sludge-treated petroleum refinery wastewater caused a greater decrease in species diversity, number of taxa, and mean density of individuals than the sequential activated sludge-dual media-activated carbon treated effluent. The procedure permitted measurement of both pollution-sensitive and tolerant organisms.

79D-1253

BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OBSERVED ALONG THE NORTHWEST COAST OF BRITTANY AS A RESULT OF THE AMOCO CADIZ OIL SPILL

Cross, F.A. 1979.

American Association for the Advancement of Science National Meeting, 145th, Houston, Texas, 3-8 January 1979. Washington, D.C., AAAS, 1979. p. 44. Abstracts.

Amoco Cadiz spill, Biological effects, Shorelines, Mortality, Birds, Fisheries, France

Adverse biological effects of the spill were observed along about 150 km of coastline northwest of Brittany. Intertidal communities on coastlines facing in a westerly direction, the Aber-Benoit estuary, and Rulosquest Marsh were most severely impacted. More than 3200 dead birds were recovered; about 85% of these were shag cormorant, guillemot, razorbill, and puffin. The kelp-mariculture industry and the oyster fishery were among the most heavily impacted commercial fishing industries.

## 79D-1254

**BIOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS** 

Cross, F.A., W.P. Davis, D.E. Hoss, and D.A. Wolfe. 1978.
The Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill, A Preliminary Scientific Report. W.N. Hess (ed.). NOAA/EPA Special Report. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1978. p. 197-215.

Amoco Cadiz spill, Biological effects, Shorelines, Mortality, Birds, Fisheries, France

Some of the biological consequences of the Amoco Cadiz oil spill were assessed. Activities at selected sites included observations and photographs of biological effects along the coastline, visiting two bird hospitals and a marine sanctuary, and conducting interviews with representatives of various segments of the fishing industry.

## 79D-1255

ACUTE AQUATIC TOXICITY AND DISPERSING EFFECTIVENESS OF OIL SPILL DISPERSANTS: RESULTS OF A CANADIAN OIL DISPERSANT TESTING PROGRAM (1973 TO 1977) Doe, K.G., and P.G. Wells. 1978.

Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P.L. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 50-65. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Dispersants, Acute effects, Toxicity, Performance testing, Canada

An oil spill dispersant testing program was initiated in 1973 to evaluate the toxicity and dispersing effectiveness of dispersants submitted to Fisheries and Environment, Canada for approval prior to use in Canadian waters. Of the 19 dispersants initially screened, six passed both the toxicity and effectiveness criteria and were placed on the Canadian standard list of acceptable oil spill dispersants.

## 79D-1256

AMERICAN-SOVIET SYMPOSIUM ON THE BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF POLLUTION ON MARINE ORGANISMS (1ST)

Duke, T.W., and A.I. Simonov. 1978. Report EPA/600/09-78/007. 176 p.

Biological effects, Analytical techniques, Environmental effects, Marine organisms, \*Proceedings

Discussed in this symposium report are state-of-the-art for hydrobiological analysis of basic structural components of marine ecosystems and the influence of pollutants on these components. Results of laboratory research are presented. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(1):69. #PB-285 923. 1979]

## 79D-1257

REDUCTION OF BLOOD PLASMA COPPER CONCENTRATIONS IN A MARINE FISH FOLLOWING A SIX MONTH EXPOSURE TO CRUDE OIL

Fletcher, G.L., J.W. Kiceniuk, M.J. King, and J.F. Payne. 1979. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 22(4/5):548-551.

Fish, Crude oil, Toxicity, \*Plasma, \*Copper

Total protein, Cu<sup>++</sup>, Zn<sup>++</sup>, Ca<sup>++</sup>, and Mg<sup>++</sup> concentrations were measured in plasma of cunner (<u>Tautogolabrus adspersus</u>) following a six-month exposure to a surface <u>slick of Venezuelan crude oil</u>. Copper concentrations were significantly lower in oil-exposed females, and possibly in males, than in controls; the other plasma components measured were not significantly different between the oiled and control groups.

### 79D-1258

CARCINOGENS FOUND IN THE PETROLEUM AND PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRIES (CITATIONS FROM THE AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE DATA BASE) Harrison, E.A. 1978.
Report NTIS/PS-78/1345. 185 p.

Oil industry, Petrochemicals, Carcinogens, Health hazards, Toxicity, Regulations, Bibliographies

These worldwide citations pertain to petroleum and petrochemical-related carcinogens. Studies are included concerning health hazard evaluations, government regulations, and toxicity determinations of carcinogens. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(5):75. #NTIS/PS-78/1345. 1979]

## 79D-1259

SHELLFISH TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE Hickey, J.M. 1978. Report NOAA-8103101. 139 p. Final report.

Hydrocarbons, Biological effects, Mollusks, Resource management, Massachusetts

The last segment of the Massachusetts "Shellfish Technical Assistance" program is detailed. Major consideration in this segment (1/77-12/77) includes oil spill assessment, statewide hydrocarbon analysis, local management programs, and management of moderately contaminated areas.

[from Government Reports Announcements 7(4):94. #PB-288 933. 1979]

## 79D-1260

EMBRYOTOXIC AND TERATOGENIC EFFECTS OF CRUDE OIL ON MALLARD EMBRYOS ON DAY ONE OF DEVELOPMENT

Hoffman, D.J. 1979.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 22(4/5):632-637.

Birds, Crude oil, Toxicity, Development, Growth, Mortality, \*Anas platyrhynchos, \*Hatchability

At 24 hr of development, eggs of mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) were treated externally with South Louisiana crude oil and monitored for 18 days. Sex, embryonic weights, crown-rump lengths, bill lengths, and external abnormalities were recorded in the survivors. Major declines in survival occurred between days 3 and 6 and between days 7 and 10. Survivorship and embryonic growth were lower and numbers of defects higher in oil-treated eggs than in controls. Aliphatic hydrocarbons used to treat an additional group of eggs had no effect on survival, growth, or abnormalities, indicating that the toxicity of the crude oil was not due to pore blockage and oxygen deprivation.

## 79D-1261

MESA NEW YORK BIGHT ATLAS: MARINE AND COASTAL BIRDS Howe, M.A., R.B. Clapp, and J.S. Weske. 1978. Report NYSSGP-AM-78-003, NOAA-78102616. 92 p. NTIS Report PB-290334.

Birds, Coastal waters, New York, Environmental effects

A review is presented on the bird inhabitants of the New York Bight region, including a discussion of effects of oil pollution.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(7):#50371w. 1979]

## 79D-1262

QUANTITATIVE MAMMALIAN CELL GENETIC TOXICOLOGY: STUDY OF THE CYTO-TOXICITY AND MUTAGENICITY OF 70 INDIVIDUAL ENVIRONMENTAL AGENTS RELATED TO ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES AND 3 SUBFRACTIONS OF CRUDE SYNTHETIC OIL IN THE CHO/HGPRT SYSTEM

Hsie, A.W., J.P. O'Neill, and J.R. Sebastian. 1978. Report CONF-780227-5, Contract W-7405-ENG-26. 37 p.

Toxicity, Mutagens, Crude oil, Chronic effects

Study results are presented which have determined the mutagenicity of a number of diversified agents including 27 polycyclic hydrocarbons. "The assay appears to be applicable to monitoring of the genetic toxicity of crude organic mixtures..."

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(19):41. #CONF-780227-5. 1978]

#### 79D-1263

ONSHORE SURVEY OF MACROBENTHOS

Hyland, J.L. 1978.

The Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill, a Preliminary Scientific Report. W.N. Hess (ed.). NOAA/EPA Special Report. Washington, DC, Government Printing Office, 1978, p. 216-228. (Appendix, Chapter 5)

Amoco Cadiz spill, Biological effects, Benthos, Invertebrates, Onshore, Toxicity, France

A preliminary onshore survey following the <u>Amoco Cadiz</u> spill was conducted to evaluate the extent of the oiling of benthic macrofaunal species and the magnitude of onshore ecological impact.

79D-1264

AN OIL VULNERABILITY INDEX FOR MARINE ORIENTED BIRDS King, J.G., and G.H. Sanger. 1979. Conservation of Marine Birds of Northern North America, International Symposium held at the Seattle Hyatt House, Seattle, Washington, 13-15 May 1975. Washington, DC, Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, 1979. p. 227-239.

Biological effects, Birds, Mortality, \*Vulnerability index

"The 176 species of birds using marine habitats of the Northeast Pacific are graded on the basis of 20 factors that affect their survival." The total score is the Oil Vulnerability Index (OVI). Using this system, one can rank the avifauna of different areas according to their vulnerability to environmental hazards and aid in making management decisions.

79D-1265

EFFECT OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND DISPERSANTS ON THE SURVIVAL OF ZOO-PLANKTON SPECIES IN THE WHITE SEA [in Russian] Koroleva, A.M. 1979.
Biologicheskie Nauki 1:105.

Fuel oil, Dispersants, Zooplankton, Toxicity, Mortality

Numbers of White Sea zooplankton decreased significantly following exposure to diesel fuel, motor oil and two dispersants. The degree of effect depended on the type of zooplankton and the concentration and time of exposure to the toxicants.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(3):#14720a. 1979]

## 79D-1266

EFFECT OF DISSOLVED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS ON LIVER CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM IN TWO BLACK SEA FISH SPECIES [in Russian] Kovaleva, G.I. 1979.
Biologiya Morya, Vol. 1:66-71.

Fish, Petroleum products, Biological effects, Metabolism, \*Liver, \*Glucose

"Addition of dissolved petroleum products to water caused hyperglycemia, decrease in liver glycogen, and a decrease in the rate of glucose release by liver slices in <u>Spicara smaris</u> and <u>Solea lascaris nasuta</u>. Incubation of liver slices from intact fish in dissolved petroleum products stimulated glucose excretion."

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(3):#14768x. 1979]

## 79D-1267

EFFECTS OF THE WATER SOLUBLE FRACTION OF A VENEZUELAN HEAVY FUEL OIL (NO. 6) ON COD EGGS AND LARVAE Kuhnhold, W.W. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 126-130.

Biological effects, Fuel oil, Fish, Mortality, Reproduction, Argo Merchant spill

One-half, three, and seven day old eggs, and two, four, and eight day old larvae were exposed to the WSF of Bunker C oil in static tests. Hatching success, survival times, and heartbeat rates were measured and compared with control groups. An attempt was made to extrapolate laboratory findings to field conditions which existed at the time of the <a href="Merchant spill">Argo</a> <a href="Merchant spill">Merchant</a> spill.

## 79D-1268

GENETIC TOXICITY TESTING FOR COMPLEX ENVIRONMENTAL EFFLUENTS Larimer, E.W., and J.L. Epler. 1978.

Report CONF-780327-1, Contract W-7405-ENG-26. 10 p.

Biological effects, Crude oil, Bioassay, Mutagens, Toxicity

Various test systems were used to assay the mutagenic potential of crude synthetic oils and natural crude oils. Mutagenicity data on isolated or suspected organic components are given. "The results support the use of the short-term genetic tests in determining the advantages of coupling the bioassays with chemical fractionation."

[from Energy Research Abstracts 3(16):#38258. 1978]

### 79D-1269

PHOTOOXIDATION PRODUCTS OF A FUEL OIL AND THEIR ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITY Larson, R.A., T.L. Bott, L.L. Hunt, and K. Rogenmuser. 1979. Environmental Science & Technology 13(8):965-969.

Fuel oil, Oxidation, GC/MS, Microorganisms, Toxicity, \*Photooxidation "Molecular identification and antimicrobial activity are reported for some constituents of the acidic fraction of no. 2 fuel oil photoproducts."

#### 79D-1270

A LITERATURE REVIEW - PROBLEM DEFINITION STUDIES ON SELECTED TOXIC CHEMICALS. VOLUME 8. ENVIRONMENTAL ASPECTS OF DIESEL FUEL AND FOG OILS SGF NUMBER 1 AND SGF NUMBER 2 AND SMOKE SCREENS GENERATED FROM THEM Liss-Suter, D. 1978.

Report AD-A056 021, Contract DAMD17-77-C-7020. 131 p. Final report.

Biological effects, Toxicity, Marine organisms, Birds, Fish, Mollusks, Zooplankton, Bibliographies, \*Diesel fuel

Topics investigated in the title study include the effects of petroleum fuels and lubricants on waterfowl, birds, insects, plants, nematodes, fish, marine worms, mollusks, crustaceans, and other marine organisms, phytoplankton, microorganisms, and zooplankton.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(21):94. #AD-A056 021. 1978]

#### 79D-1271

FIELD AND LABORATORY MEASUREMENTS OF STRESS RESPONSES AT THE CHROMOSOME AND CELL LEVELS IN PLANKTONIC FISH EGGS AND THE OIL PROBLEM Longwell, A.C. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 116-125.

Biological effects, Fish, Reproduction, Mortality, Growth, Argo Merchant spill, \*Cytogenetics

Results are discussed of the post <u>Argo Merchant</u> spill examination of dissected embryos of 79 cod and 162 pollock eggs to detect abnormalities in chromosome makeup at the early embryo stage. It is believed that a reliable, recently developed methodology for conducting cytological and cytogenetic studies on fish eggs can be used as one of the most sensitive practical indicators of the sublethal effects of marine pollutants on reproduction in fish.

#### 79D-1272

DISPOSITION AND METABOLISM OF AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS IN MARINE ORGANISMS Malins, D.C., T.K. Collier, and H.R. Sanborn. 1979.

American Chemical Society Symposium Series 1979, 79 (Pesticide and Xenobiotic Metabolism in Aquatic Organisms):57-75.

PAH, Marine organisms, Metabolism, Behavior

"A review with 48 references." [possibly oil pollution related] [from Chemical Abstracts 91(5):#33584a. 1979]

### 79D-1273

A BIOLOGIST LOOKS AT OIL IN THE SEA Mann, K.H. 1978.
Shore & Beach 46(4):27-29.

Ecosystems, Biological effects, Plants, Animals, Arctic

In assessing biological effects of oil spills, three basic biological principles must be taken into consideration: The built-in variability in the response of plant and animal populations to pollution; the productivity and vulnerability of the nearshore environment; and the reduction in number of species as a response to stress in a biotic community. The author discusses these three principles in light of Arctic ecosystems which would be far more severely impacted by oil pollution than ecosystems in temperate waters.

### 79D-1274

OCCURRENCE OF OILY FISH AND FOOD CHAIN OF PETROLEUM COMPOUNDS. II. TRANSFER OF N-PARAFFINS IN PETROLEUM AND OIL DISPERSER TO SHELLFISH [in Japanese]

Miyake, Y. 1978.

Okayama Igakkai Zasshi 90(5-6):613-622.

Crude oil, Hydrocarbons, Mollusks, Uptake, Depuration, Food web

During an 8-day exposure of the clam <u>Venerupis</u> amygdala japonica to a crude oil suspension, the  $C_{13}$ - $C_{20}$  compounds of an n-paraffin series were taken up by the clam. Concentration factors of 40-176 for  $C_{12}$ - $C_{24}$  n-paraffins were observed in the clams in 5 days. The  $C_{13}$ - $C_{15}$  compounds were released sooner than the  $C_{16}$ - $C_{20}$  compounds in seawater.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(25):#209963y. 1978]

## 79D-1275

CHEMICAL CARCINOGENESIS: POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

National Cancer Institute. 1979.

Report NTISUB/E/356. p. Cancergram CK07.

PAH, Carcinogens, Health hazards, Biological effects, Chronic effects

The title cancergram deals with the carcinogenicity of PAHs and certain related nitrogen heterocyclic analogs having similar mechanisms of carcinogenesis. It covers activation and metabolism, macromolecular binding, cellular effects and lesions, mutagenicity and in vitro testing, and analytical methods for the compounds and their derivatives. This report excludes studies in which PAH's have been used simply as a tool to induce experimental tumors for other studies. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(5):85. #NTISUB/E/356. 1979]

79D-1276

TOXICITY TESTING IN THE UNITED KINGDOM FOR THE EVALUATION OF OIL SLICK DISPERSANTS

Norton, M.G., F.L. Franklin, and R.A.A. Blackman. 1978. Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P.L. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 18-34. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Dispersants, Toxicity, Bioassay, Beaches, Marine organisms

Following passage of the 1974 Dumping at Sea Act, dispersant evaluation methods in UK waters were reviewed and dispersants are now licensed for offshore or beach use, based on two tests to assess the environmental effect of dispersant use. Both the "sea" test and the "beach" test compare the effects of a dispersant with a control designed to simulate the situation where the dispersant is not used. The UK criteria for licensing products on the basis of these test results are discussed.

79D-1277

EFFECT OF SOME PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND DISPERSANTS ON THE POPULATION AND PRODUCTIVITY OF BACTERIOPLANKTON IN THE WHITE SEA Ogarkova, O.A., and V.N. Maksimov. 1978. Biologicheskie Nauki 6:140.

Fuel oil, Dispersants, Toxicity, Bacteria, Microorganisms, \*Bacterioplankton, \*White Sea

Diesel fuel and motor oil had a favorable effect on bacterioplankton while the dispersant Diproxamine 57 had an inhibitory effect within two days of exposure of the microorganisms to 10 mg/L.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(25):#209886a. 1978]

## 79D-1278

TRANSFER OF PETROLEUM POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS TO SHELLFISH Ogata, M., and Y. Yamasaki. 1978. Iqaku to Seibutsugaku 96(5):379-383.

Mollusks, PAH, Concentrations, Uptake, Chemical analysis, \*Clams

"Short-necked clams were reared for 8 days in seawater containing 50 ppm petroleum in which 3,4-benzopyrene was dissolved, and then reared for another 8 days in clean seawater." Analysis of the edible part of the clam by liquid chromatography showed that PAH concentration was increased day by day, with an accumulation coefficient on the eighth day of 136. The subsequent PAH half-life was 5 days.

# 79D-1279

FURTHER STUDIES ON THE EFFECT OF PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS ON MIXED-FUNCTION OXIDASES IN MARINE ORGANISMS

Payne, J.F., and N. May. 1979.

American Chemical Society Symposium Series 1979, 99 (Pesticide Xenobiotic Metabolism Aquatic Organisms):339-347.

Biological effects, Chemical effects, Fish, Invertebrates, Hydrocarbons, \*Mixed-function oxidase activity

In contrast to various invertebrate species exposed to high concentrations of petroleum, fish showed induction of mixed function oxidase. However, when fish were exposed to pure hydrocarbons, no induction of aromatic hydrocarbon hydroxylase was noted. Oil dispersants had little effect on enhancing the inducing effect of oil spills.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(7):#50611z. 1979]

# 79D-1280

OBSERVATIONS ON ARGO MERCHANT OIL IN ZOOPLANKTON OF NANTUCKET SHOALS Polak, R., A. Filion, S. Fortier, J. Lanier, and K. Cooper. 1978. In the Wake of the Argo Merchant. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 109-115.

Biological effects, Zooplankton, Crustaceans, Analytical techniques, <u>Argo</u> Merchant spill, \*Spectrofluorometry

Zooplankton samples taken on Nantucket shoals were subjected to ultraviolet spectrofluorometric analysis to establish relative levels of contamination. Analysis revealed the presence of an oil-like material in the gut of some crustacean zooplankton. Spectrofluorometric analysis was proven to be of use in the definition of the geographic extent of oil in the water column and the persistence of oil residues following an oil spill.

#### 79D-1281

EFFECT OF THE ARGO MERCHANT OIL SPILL ON BIRD POPULATIONS OFF THE NEW ENGLAND COAST 15 DECEMBER 1976 - JANUARY 1977

Powers, K.D., and W.T. Rumage. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 142-148.

Biological effects, Birds, Mortality, Toxicity, Argo Merchant spill

The title article documents the result of bird mortality studies in December 1976. During the study 1120 birds of 13 species were sighted, 92 percent of which were gulls. Approximately 59 and 41 percent of the total number

of herring and great black-backed gulls were oiled. Examination of fifteen specimens of five species of beached birds indicated that lungs and kidneys were the most seriously affected vital organs. Data indicate that the overall impact of the spill on coastal bird populations was minimal.

## 79D-1282

INTERACTIONS BETWEEN PETROLEUM AND BENTHIC FAUNA AT THE ARGO MERCHANT SPILL SITE

Pratt, S.D. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 131-136.

Biological effects, Marine organisms, Benthos, Argo Merchant spill

Visual inspection of samples and partial identification of benthos in 14 samples provide the basis for the conclusions in the title report. The channel bottom fauna had a high standing crop of both sessile and motile species. There was a slight increase in density and diversity of interstitial benthos at the bow of the wreck in July 1977 in an oil concentration of 0.2-0.6 ppm compared to a concentration of 4-122 ppm at the same site in February 1977.

### 79D-1283

AVIAN RADIOECOLOGY ON A NUCLEAR POWER STATION SITE. OCCURRENCE AND EFFECTS OF CHRONIC LOW-LEVEL OIL CONTAMINATION IN A POPULATION OF SOOTY TERNS (STERNA FUSCATA)

Robertson, M.J. 1978.

Report C00-2308-006. 48 p.

Birds, Contamination, Chronic effects, Sublethal effects, \*Sterna fuscata

The title population was monitored from 1962 to 1977 for the occurrence of oil on plumage and effects of chronic, low-level contamination. Occurrence of oiled plumage ranged from 0.2% to 12% with increasing incidence from the 1960's to the 1970's. Oiling had no effect on bird weight or nesting. Sooty terms were less susceptible to oil pollution than other sea birds because of their mode of food capture.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(3):#14743k. 1979]

# 79D-1284

AFTERMATH OF HUGE AMOCO CADIZ SPILL PROVES EFFECTS OF OIL ON MARINE LIFE Russell, J. 1979.

National Fisherman 60(4):52-53.

Marine organisms, Fisheries, Environmental effects, Mortality, Amoco Cadiz spill, France

This article recounts the Amoco Cadiz tanker grounding off the coast of Brittany in March 1978 and discusses the impacts on shellfish and commercial fisheries. About 40,000 to 50,000 tons of the spilled oil are now resting on the nearshore sea floor, and the long-term effects of this remaining oil are as yet unclear.

#### 79D-1285

MICROSCOPIC OBSERVATIONS ON VERTEBRATES AND INVERTEBRATES COLLECTED NEAR THE ARGO MERCHANT OIL SPILL Sawyer, T.K. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 93-95.

Biological effects, Baseline studies, Fish, Mollusks, Crustaceans, <u>Argo</u> <u>Merchant spill</u>, \*Histopathology

Fish, mollusks, crustaceans, sea urchins, and starfish were collected near the wreck site. Histopathological findings that could be directly attributed to the exposure to petroleum were not seen in any of the tissues examined. This report summarizes observations made on this diverse group of vertebrate and invertebrate species.

# 79D-1286

THE ARGO MERCHANT SPILL AND THE FISHERIES

Sherman, K., and D. Busch. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 149-165.

Biological effects, Fish, Mortality, Zooplankton, Toxicity,  $\underline{\text{Argo}}$   $\underline{\text{Merchant}}$  spill

Results of the title study indicate that the impact of oil spilled from the <u>Argo Merchant</u> on fish stocks has not been catastrophic. No evidence of large-scale mortalities of juvenile or adult fish was observed in the 12 months following the spill. There was evidence of oil contamination in fish, shellfish, and zooplankton populations in the area of the spill. A more significant problem in the long run concerns the chronic background levels of petroleum hydrocarbons present in the surface waters inhabited by fish eggs and larvae.

### 79D-1287

MIXED FUNCTION OXYGENASE ACTIVITY IN BLUE CRAB, <u>CALLINECTES</u> <u>SAPIDUS</u>: TISSUE DISTRIBUTION AND CORRELATION WITH CHANGES <u>DURING MOLTING AND DEVELOPMENT</u>

Singer, S.C., and R.L. Lee. 1977.
Report NSF/IDOE-77/212, Grant NSF-OCE 76-84108. 11 p.

PAH, Metabolism, Biological effects, Growth, \*Callinectes sapidus

A group of microsomal enzymes, referred to as mixed-function oxygenases, are responsible for the metabolic modification of many foreign compounds in animals. Arylhydrocarbon oxygenase is involved in the hydroxylation of the aromatic ring. The occurrence of this activity in tissues of the blue crab is discussed.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(2):66. #PB-287 074. 1979]

### 79D-1288

EFFECTS OF KUWAIT OILS ON FEEDING RATES OF COPEPODS Spooner, M.F., and C.J. Corkett. 1979.
Marine Pollution Bulletin 10(7):197-202.

Crude oil, WSF, Dispersants, Toxicity, Sublethal effects, Crustaceans, \*Copepods

"Sublethal toxicity and recovery tests were made on feeding rates of 4 species of copepods using Kuwait oils kept in suspension on a slowly rotating wheel. Counts of faecal pellets from individuals fed on standard algal suspension were made after 20 h at 12° C. This exposure produced only marginal effects at 1 and 2 ppm, but 10 ppm produced definite effects on planktonic species. Recoveries were generally quite good from 'weathered' oil treatments. Oils emulsified alone did not produce significantly different effects in these experiments from oils emulsified with dispersants."

### 79D-1289

BUNKER C FUEL OIL REDUCES MALLARD EGG HATCHABILITY Szaro, R.C. 1979.

Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 22(6):731-732.

Fuel oil, Toxicity, Birds, Mortality, \*Anas platyrhynchos, \*Hatchability

Bunker C fuel oil was applied to the surface of mallard duck (Anas platyrhynchos) eggs in amounts of 5, 10, 20, and 50  $\mu$ l on the eighth day of incubation. Hatching success and survival up to six days after treatment were significantly reduced in all oil-treated groups when compared to controls.

# 79D-1290

SOME PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF THE ARGO MERCHANT OIL SPILL ON SEVERAL TELEOSTS AND BIVALVE MOLLUSKS

Thurberg, F.P., E. Gould, and M.A. Dawson. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 103-108.

Biological effects, Mollusks, Fish, Sublethal effects, Argo Merchant spill

Blood samples were taken from a variety of teleost species and bivalves and subjected to physiological and biochemical tests. Disruption of serum ions appeared in winter flounder, yellowtail flounder and haddock. Gill tissue oxygen consumption appeared in first samples of ocean scallops and horse mussels, whereas malic dehydrogenase activity was significantly decreased in scallop muscles. Other findings are discussed and compared to samples taken outside of the impacted areas.

# 79D-1291

EVALUATION OF MARINE INVERTEBRATE SPECIES DIVERSITY AS AN OIL TOXICITY INDICATOR FROM LABORATORY STUDIES

Vanderhorst, J.R., and P. Wilkinson. 1978.

Canada, Fisheries and Marine Service, Technical Report 818:134-152.

Fuel oil, Bioindicators, Toxicity, Analytical techniques, Algae, Invertebrates, \*Species diversity

Artificial substrates colonized by marine algae and invertebrates were exposed to seawater contaminated with No. 2 fuel oil for six months. Results indicated a depression in species diversity and species richness for oil-treated colonies and a depression in species diversity for artificially-lighted colonies as compared to controls. Major compositional shifts occurred in both treated and control colonies during the course of the experiment indicating shortcomings in the use of species diversity as a toxicity indicator.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(1):#880r. 1979]

### 79D-1292

DAPHNIA FOR SUPERIOR SUBLETHAL TESTING

Westlake, G.F., D.W. Rowe, J.B. Sprague, T.A. Heming, and I.T. Brown. 1978. Canada, Fisheries and Marine Service, Technical Report 818:20-30.

Refineries, Wastewaters, Sublethal effects, Toxicity, Monitoring, Bio-indicators, \*Daphnia

A study conducted to develop a sublethal toxicity test and document the toxicity of an oil refinery effluent meeting federal standards found <a href="Daphnia pulex">Daphnia pulex</a> to be the most sensitive and easily used organism on which to carry out the tests.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(1):#878w. 1979]

### 79D-1293

CHEMICAL IMMOBILIZATION, BASELINE HEMATOLOGICAL PARAMETERS AND OIL CONTAMINATION IN THE SEA OTTER

Williams, T.D. 1978.

Report MMC-77/06, Contract MM7AD094. 33 p. Final report.

Animals, Biological effects, Toxicity, Contamination, Marine mammals, \*Sea otter

The focus of this study was to compare techniques of chemical immobilization, investigate blood parameters, and explore the effects of oil contamination upon the sea otter, <u>Enhydra luris</u>. A contaminated otter was cleaned and released with a telemetry transmitter. Initial studies of three intra-muscular anesthetics indicated that Entorphine and C1744 have potential for safe field use with otters.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(23):92. #PB-283 969. 1978]

# 2. Physical and Chemical Aspects

# 79D-1294

EXPERIMENT FOR TYPING FRESH GROUND WATER IN THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA ACCORDING TO THE DEGREE OF VULNERABILITY FOR POLLUTION [English summary]

Antonov, Kh., and B. Raikova. 1978.

Khidrologiya i Meteorologiya 27(6):12-20.

Groundwater, Soil, \*Vulnerability, \*Bulgaria

The relation between soil structure and degree of fresh groundwater pollution is discussed. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#26965x. 1979]

79D-1295

WEATHERING EFFECTS ON THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF THE AMOCO CADIZ OIL Calder, J.A. 1979.

American Association for the Advancement of Science National Meeting, 145th, Houston, TX, 3-8 Jan.1979. Washington, DC, AAAS, 1979. p. 43-44. Abstracts.

Amoco Cadiz spill, Weathering, Chemical effects, Emulsions, Aromatic hydrocarbons, France

The  $\underline{\mathsf{Amoco}}\ \underline{\mathsf{Cadiz}}\ \mathsf{cargo}\ \mathsf{was}\ \mathsf{transformed}\ \mathsf{into}\ \mathsf{a}\ \mathsf{water-in-oil}\ \mathsf{emulsion}\ \mathsf{(mousse)}\ \mathsf{almost}\ \mathsf{immediately}\ \mathsf{after}\ \mathsf{release}\ \mathsf{from}\ \mathsf{the}\ \mathsf{tanker}\ \mathsf{or}\ \mathsf{even}\ \mathsf{prior}\ \mathsf{to}\ \mathsf{release};$  floating mousse adjacent to the ship contained 40-60% water, while beach mousse contained up to 75% water. Major effects of weathering included significant loss of n-alkanes through  $\mathsf{C}_{14}\ \mathsf{and}\ \mathsf{aromatic}\ \mathsf{hydrocarbons}\ \mathsf{through}\ \mathsf{C}_3\ \mathsf{naphthalenes}\ \mathsf{,}\ \mathsf{increase}\ \mathsf{in}\ \mathsf{the}\ \mathsf{proportion}\ \mathsf{of}\ \mathsf{polar}\ \mathsf{material}\ \mathsf{,}\ \mathsf{and}\ \mathsf{some}\ \mathsf{reduction}\ \mathsf{in}\ \mathsf{alkane/isoprenoid}\ \mathsf{ratios}\ \mathsf{.}$ 

79D-1296

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF SELECTED ENVIRONMENTAL AND PETROLEUM SAMPLES FROM THE AMOCO CADIZ OIL SPILL

Calder, J.A., J. Lake, and J. Laseter. 1978.

The Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill, a Preliminary Scientific Report. W.N. Hess (ed.). NOAA/EPA Special Report. Washington, DC, Government Printing Office, 1978. p. 21-83.

Amoco Cadiz spill, Weathering, Chemical effects, Aromatic hydrocarbons, France

The title study investigated the nature and composition of the initial petroleum entering the environment and the transformation of the oil during the weathering process.

79D-1297

SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE MECHANISM AND CHEMISTRY ASPECTS OF CHEMICAL DISPERSION

Canevari, G.P. 1978.

Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P.L. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 5-17. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Surfactants, Dispersion, Behavior, Physical aspects, Chemical effects
The methodology and role of the surface active agent in the generation
of finely dispersed oil droplets are reviewed. The incentives, concerns,
and current status of chemical dispersion are discussed.

79D-1298

PROTECTION OF THE SOIL, WATER, SEWERS AND CLARIFICATION PLANTS FROM THE USE OF MINERAL OILS [in German] Eiling, R. 1978.

Schmierungstechnik 9(5):148-152.

Fate, Environmental effects, Toxicity, Groundwater, Soil

Various properties of mineral oils are described, including their penetration powers on different constituents of the environment and their toxic, noxious, corrosive and explosive properties.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(24):#203530h. 1978]

### 79D-1299

INVESTIGATIONS OF PHYSICAL PROCESSES

Galt. J.A. 1978.

The Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill, a Preliminary Scientific Report. W.N. Hess (ed.). NOAA/EPA Special Report. Washington, DC, Government Printing Office, 1978. p. 7-20.

Physical aspects, Physical effects, <u>Amoco Cadiz</u> spill, Crude oil, Movement, Distribution, France

The physical processes that affect the behavior of oil in the marine environment include those processes that control the movement and mixing of ocean waters and those processes that affect the oil and its distribution as it floats in the water. The data collected at the Amoco Cadiz spill site will prove useful in the development of conceptual algorithms to describe fundamental processes of oil movement and will contribute to the further development of oil spill forecasting models.

# 79D-1300

INVESTIGATIONS OF BEACH PROCESSES

Gundlach, E.R., and M.O. Hayes. 1978.

The Amoco Cadiz Oil Spill, a Preliminary Scientific Report. W.N. Hess (ed.). NOAA/EPA Special Report. Washington, DC, Government Printing Office, 1978. p. 85-196.

Amoco <u>Cadiz</u> spill, Shorelines, Beaches, Sediments, Crude oil, Distribution, Physical aspects, France

Coastal processes and geomorphology played a major role in the dispersal and accumulation of the  $\underline{\mathsf{Amoco}}$   $\underline{\mathsf{Cadiz}}$  oil once it came ashore. The details of oil erosion and burial were determined by resurveying 19 permanent beach profiles which were established during the first few days of the spill.

79D-1301

BEACH PROCESSES AND OIL SEDIMENT INTERACTIONS AT THE AMOCO CADIZ OIL SPILL SITE

Hayes, M.O., and E.R. Gundlach. 1979.

American Association for the Advancement of Science National Meeting, 145th, Houston, Texas, 3-8 January 1979. Washington, DC, AAAS, 1979. p. 43. Abstracts.

Amoco Cadiz spill, Shorelines, Sediments, Crude oil, Distribution, Physical effects, France

Coastal processes and geomorphology played a major role in the dispersal and accumulation of oil spilled from the <u>Amoco Cadiz</u> once it came ashore. The details of oil erosion and burial were determined by surveying 19 permanent beach profiles on three separate occasions. Results of the findings are presented.

# 3. Social and Economic Aspects

79D-1302

PUBLIC KNOWLEDGE AND PERCEPTIONS OF THE EFFECTS OF THE ARGO MERCHANT OIL SPILL

Fricke, P., and J. Maiolo. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 169-175.

Oil spills, Socioeconomic effects, Argo Merchant spill

The title paper explores the perceptions that residents of Cape Cod, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket have of the nature of effects of oil spills that occurred in the area in December 1976 and January 1977. It is believed that knowledge of these perceptions "needs to be incorporated into any efforts to inform the public and into any planning for the prevention of or response to oil spills."

79D-1303

TEN YEARS AFTER. WHAT "THE SPILL" REALLY DID TO ECOLOGY AND SANTA BARBARA Hayes, S. 1979.

Pacific 0il World 72(1):76-78.

Santa Barbara Channel, Oil spills, Socioeconomic effects, Oil industry, \*Tourism

The impact of the 28 January 1969 blowout in the Santa Barbara Channel on the ecology movement and its consequences to the oil industry are examined from an industry perspective. The incident is claimed to have had little impact on tourism in Santa Barbara.

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(33):#266,505. 1979]

### 79D-1304

ALASKA OCS SOCIOECONOMIC STUDIES PROGRAM. FIRST ANNUAL REPORT: SYNTHESIS OF FINDINGS

Peat, Marwick, Mitchell and Co. 1978.

Report BLM-MM-78-04, Control DI-AA550-CT6-61. 160 p.

OCS, Development, Socioeconomic effects, Oil industry

This report "conveys the major theoretical, methodological, and substantive findings which have emerged from the first twelve months of the Alaska OCS Socioeconomic Studies program." Findings presented contributed to the second year program design and are described in brief. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(18):236. #PB-281 536. 1978]

#### 79D-1305

TEXAS GULF SHRIMPS AWAIT IMPACT OF LARGEST OIL SPILL Sullivan, T. 1979.

National Fisherman 60(6):3, 118.

Ixtoc I blowout, Fisheries, Economic effects, Contamination, Texas,
\*Shrimp industry

Possible economic impacts of the Ixtoc I well blowout and oil spill on the Texas shrimp industry are discussed. Tainting of the shrimp catch and the resultant devastation of the shrimp market is the area of greatest concern among shrimp fisheries.

### 79D-1306

POLLUTION: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ENVIRONMENTAL ECONOMICS, VOL. 2 Turner, R.K., D.W. Pierce, and B.O. Pettman (eds.). 1977. Bradford, England, MCB Books, 1977. p.

Economics, Economic effects, Cost analysis, Bibliographies, Book review

The title bibliography contains citations of numerous environmental problems including water and marine pollution and economic costs associated with various control strategies.

[from Environmental Pollution 18(2):171. 1978]

# 4. Environmental Response and Recovery

[No entries.]

# 5. Baseline and Environmental Impact Studies

# 79D-1307

POLLUTION RESEARCH IN ARCTIC WATERS Anon. 1979.

Northern Offshore 8(1):11-12.

Baseline studies, Offshore, Development, Alaska, Prudhoe Bay

Scientific investigations of Prudhoe Bay and the waters north of Alaska "will form the basis for a debate on the condition of these waters prior to petroleum activity."

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(31):#266,006. 1979]

#### 79D-1308

POLYNUCLEAR AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS IN BALTIMORE CANYON FISH Brown, R.A., and R.J. Pancirov. 1979. Environmental Science & Technology 13(7):878-879.

Baseline studies, PAH, Fish, OCS, Offshore, Development, Atlantic coast

A baseline study on the present levels of PAHs in fish of the Baltimore Canyon area off the east coast of the US was conducted in anticipation of future oil and gas activities. The results are tabulated and discussed.

# 79D-1309

WASHINGTON STATE REFINERIES: PETROLEUM, PETROLEUM DERIVATIVES AND WASTE-WATER EFFLUENT CHARACTERISTICS

Pizzo, T.T., T.L. Johnson, and G.W. Harskman. 1978.

Report EPA/600/7-78/040, Contract NOAA-03-6-022-35189. 186 p. Final report.

Environmental effects, Oil industry, Crude oil, Refining, Petroleum products, Wastewaters, Washington, Puget Sound

The title study describes in detail the types of petroleum and petroleum derivatives which could potentially reach the waters of Puget Sound through disposition of crude oils, refined products and wastewater effluent associated with the six Puget Sound refineries. Refining and waste treatment processes are described in detail.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(22):130. #PB-283-401. 1978]

### 79D-1310

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF. FINAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS. VOLUMES 1, 2, 3. BIOLOGICAL STUDIES. US National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1978. Reports NOAA-78110701,2,3. Vol. 1, 494 p.; Vol. 2, 960 p.; Vol. 3, 623 p. Final reports.

OCS, Development, Baseline studies, Aquatic environment, Marine organisms, Alaska

Three volumes of final reports include eleven baseline studies of aquatic fauna and flora which will be used to determine potential effects of petroleum development on the Alaskan OCS.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(4): 94. #PB-289-154,5,6. 1979]

### 79D-1311

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF. PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS' REPORTS, OCTOBER-DECEMBER 1977. VOLS. I & II. US National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 1978. Report NOAA-78053001, 2.Vol. I, 486 p.; Vol. II, 607 p. Quarterly report.

Baseline studies, OCS, Environmental effects, Development, Oil transport

Reports containing baseline studies are compiled in this quarterly report. This baseline data will be used to assess the potential environmental impact that might result from development of Alaska's OCS petroleum resources and from transport of crude oil.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(20):217. #PB-283 679,680. 1978]

#### 79D-1312

GUIDELINES FOR THE DESIGN AND CONDUCT OF OCS OIL AND GAS DEVELOPMENT BASE-LINE STUDIES

US Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Studies Advisory Committee. 1976.

Baseline studies, OCS, Development, Environmental effects

This report is intended to provide a set of guidelines for the design of OCS baseline studies for use by government agencies or private organizations.

[from Marine Geology 24(4):338. 1977]

# 79D-1313

MARINE BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF OCS PETROLEUM DEVELOPMENT Wolfe, D.A. 1978.

Report NOAA-TM-ERL-OCSEAP-1, NOAA-78102601. Technical memo.

OCS, Development, Biological effects, NOAA, \*OCSEAP, \*Proceedings

The title document contains the proceedings of the first formal scientific review of the Biological Effects Studies managed by NOAA's OCS Environmental Assessment program, (OCSEAP).

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(4):94. #PB-288 935. 1979]

# 6. Legal and Regulatory Aspects

### 79D-1314

A FEE COLLECTION MECHANISM FOR THE OIL POLLUTION LIABILITY AND COMPENSATION LEGISLATION

Christensen, M.W., and M.V. Froehlich. 1978.

Report CG-WEP-78-1, Contract 11 234 6981. 67 p. Final report.

Liability, Regulations, Legislation, \*Superfund

The title report presents a study of the fee collection mechanism for the comprehensive oil pollution fund. This proposed \$200 million "superfund" to cover cleanup and compensation costs will be sustained by a fee not to exceed \$.03/bbl of all oil domestically produced or imported. Separate collection schemes are proposed for domestic crude oil, imported crude oil and products, and exported crude oil.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(6):161. #AD-A061 403. 1979]

# 7. General Aspects

79D-1315

HOW MUCH ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGE WAS CAUSED BY THE OIL SPILL THAT RESULTED WHEN THE SUPERTANKER AMOCO CADIZ RAN AGROUND OFF THE COAST OF BRITTANY ON MARCH 16, 1978?

Anon. 1979.

Sea Secrets 23(1):2.

Oil spills, Environmental effects, Contamination, Spill removal, Amoco Cadiz spill, France

A concise and non-technical summary of the major effects of the Amoco Cadiz spill is given including amount of oil removed, environmental effects, climatic influences, and details about the ship itself.

79D-1316

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST AND SECOND USA-USSR SYMPOSIA ON THE EFFECTS OF POLLUTANTS UPON AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS. VOLUME I. DULUTH, MINNESOTA, USA SYMPOSIUM, OCTOBER 21-23, 1975. VOLUME II. BOROK, JAROSLAVL OBLAST, USSR SYMPOSIUM, JUNE 22-26, 1976

Akademiya Nauk, SSSR, and Environmental Research Lab, Duluth. 1978. Report EPA/600/3-78/076. 413 p.

Biological effects, Biodegradation, Fate, Movement, Aquatic environment

The papers in these proceedings focus upon methodology, historical aspects, microbial and abiotic degradation processes, effects of toxicants, trace metal problems, proposed species indices and studies on the fate and transport of pollutants. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(02):72. #PB-287 219. 1979]

79D-1317

THE CRISTOS BITAS AFFAIR

Bourne, W.R.P. 1979.

Marine Pollution Bulletin 10(5):122-123.

Oil spills, Biological effects, Birds, Spill response, \*Cristos Bitas spill

The events following the October 1978 wreck of the <u>Cristos Bitas</u> are briefly outlined, and the contents of a report entitled <u>Oil Pollution of West Wales</u> by the <u>Cristos Bitas</u>, <u>21 October-20 November 1978</u> are summarized. The report describes the effects of the spill on the bird and grey seal populations and the action taken on their behalf. Recommendations are made for future action regarding response to oil spills.

## 79D-1318

IN THE WAKE OF THE ARGO MERCHANT, PROCEEDINGS OF A SYMPOSIUM HELD JANUARY 11-13, 1978

Center for Ocean Management Studies. 1978.

Kingston, Rhode Island, University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. 181 p.

Oil spills, Biological effects, Chemical effects, Physical effects, Socioeconomic effects, \*Proceedings, Argo Merchant spill

The title Proceedings presents 25 articles dealing with physical, chemical, biological, socioeconomic, and response studies carried out following the wreck of the <u>Argo Merchant</u> in December 1976. The purpose of the document is "to serve as a historic document and assist various individuals and agencies in responding to future spills."

## 79D-1319

A SMALL OIL SPILL AT WEST FALMOUTH

Conner, W. 1979.

Report EPA 600/9-79-007. 28 p. Energy/Environment R & D Decision Series.

Florida spill, Fate, Environmental effects, Biological effects, Benthos, Intertidal zone, Marshes, Marine organisms, Massachusetts

This report on oil and its fate and effects in coastal environments focuses on the <u>Florida</u> tanker spill which occurred at West Falmouth, Massachusetts in <u>September 1969</u>. Long-term studies by H. Sanders and M. Blumer of Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution comprise "probably the most rigorous and comprehensive investigation ever made of a single spill event." The spill resulted in heavy contamination of biologically sensitive subtidal areas, tidal flats, and salt marshes, and the sublethal effects of chronic oil pollution were apparent for at least seven years after the spill.

# 79D-1320

ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF DISPERSANTS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

Cowell, E.B. 1978.

Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 277-292. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Dispersants, Toxicity, Environmental effects, <u>Torrey Canyon</u> spill, UK, Marshes, Rivers, Lakes

Toxicity problems associated with dispersant use in the <u>Torrey Canyon</u> spill are reviewed, as are subsequent developments to reduce toxicity and to increase the safe application of dispersants. Although newly developed dispersant formulations are environmentally much safer, even these materials should not be used in salt marsh and mangrove areas, or in freshwater rivers and lakes unless they are very large.

### 79D-1321

MARINE POLLUTION AND PROPERTIES OF THE BAY OF ELEUSIS [in Greek] Friligos, N. 1978.

Chemika Chronika, Genike Ekdosis 43(2):45-47.

Bays, Industries, Petroleum products, Pollution control, \*Greece

"Pollution of the Bay of Eleusis (Greece) by sewage and industrial wastes was dicussed. Heavy metals, petroleum products, and insecticides were the main pollutants. Six proposals for the correction of the situation were made."

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#26989h. 1979]

# 79D-1322

PETROLEUM AND PETROCHEMICALS

Haakansson, H., and A. Jernelov. 1977.

Report IVL-B-346. 36 p. (NTIS Report PC A03/MF A01)

Crude oil, Petrochemicals, Biological effects, Environmental effects, Health hazards. \*Bioaccumulation

"The review covers biological, ecological, and medical effects of crude oil and petrochemicals." Special attention is given to the accumulation of oil in different organisms and consideration of the resulting effects on biological populations and the ecosystem.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(18):#151933v. 1978]

#### 79D-1323

PROGRAM REVIEW PROCEEDINGS OF: ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF ENERGY RELATED ACTIVITIES ON MARINE/ESTUARINE ECOSYSTEMS Hall, C., and W. Preston. 1977.
Report EPA/600/7-77/111. 303 p.

Environmental effects, Movement, Monitoring, Marine environment, Estuaries, \*Proceedings

An integrated environmental science research program was suggested for five major areas: Pollution characterization and monitoring; environmental transport processes; health effects, ecological effects; and integrated assessment. This report is a compilation of proceedings from the review session. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(23):128. #PB-284 296. 1978]

## 79D-1324

THE AMOCO CADIZ OIL SPILL, A PRELIMINARY SCIENTIFIC REPORT Hess, W.N. (ed.). 1978.

NOAA/EPA Special Report. Washington, DC, US Government Printing Office, 1978. vi + 281 p.

Amoco Cadiz spill, Spill cleanup, Remote sensing, Beaches, Distribution, Chemical effects, Biological effects, France

This document provides a preliminary account of the US scientific efforts in response to the Amoco Cadiz oil spill during the period from 19 March to 15 May 1978. Observational objectives established by the US team were: Aerial photographic mapping and ground surveys of impacted beaches; statistical mapping of the distribution of oil on the water; surveys of the concentration of oil in subsurface water; evaluation of the effect of weathering on the composition of surface oil; evaluation of the long-term effects of weathering on the composition of oil in sediments from tidal flats and beaches; evaluation of the biological consequences of the spill; and observation and assessment of cleanup techniques. Individual papers are abstracted separately in this issue OPA.

### 79D-1325

THE U.S. STUDIES OF THE AMOCO CADIZ WRECK

Hess, W.N. 1979.

American Association for the Advancement of Science National Meeting, 145th, Houston, Texas, 3-8 January 1979. Washington, DC, AAAS, 1979. p. 43. Abstracts.

Amoco Cadiz spill, Spill cleanup, Distribution, Chemical effects, Biological effects, NOAA, EPA, France

An overview of the Amoco Cadiz spill and US scientific involvement is given. Scientists from NOAA, EPA, and several universities have worked with French scientists to map the distribution of oil on the water, in the sediments, and on the beach; to study the changing chemistry of the oil; to study the biological effects of the oil; and to study the cleanup procedures used by the French authorities.

# 79D-1326

EXPERIMENTAL ECOSYSTEMS AS A MEANS OF EVALUATING THE FATE AND EFFECT OF CONTAMINANTS IN AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS

Hodson, P.V., and E.S. Millard. 1978.

Canada, Fisheries and Marine Service, Technical Report 818:65-87.

Aquatic environment, Contamination, Fate, Biological effects, Ecosystems

"A review with 18 references." [possibly oil pollutuon related]

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(1):#841d. 1979]

#### 79D-1327

AIR AND WATER POLLUTION - ANNUAL REPORT FY 74-76 Kirchoff, W.H., and E. Myers. 1978. Report NBS-TN-963. 390 p.

Analytical techniques, Concentrations, Detection, Sediments, Hydrocarbons Oil pollution related subjects presented include development of Standard Reference Materials for evaluation of instrument accuracy, methods for measuring the concentration of pollutants in water and sediments, and measurement evaluation and compilation of physical and chemical properties of known pollutants.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(4):61. #PB-287 493. 1979]

# 79D-1328

A LITERATURE REVIEW - PROBLEM DEFINITION STUDIES ON SELECTED TOXIC CHEMICALS. VOLUME 1. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ASPECTS OF DIESEL FUEL AND WHITE SMOKE GENERATED FROM IT Liss-Suter, D., and R. Mason. 1978.

Report AD-A056 018, Contract DAMD17-77-C-7020/ 64 p. Final report.

Health hazards, Safety, Toxicity, Bibliographies, \*Diesel fuel

Literature is reviewed covering diesel fuel analysis, physical and chemical properties, human and animal toxicology, mammalian pharmacokinetics, industrial standards, and occupational hazards and white smoke. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(21):93. #AD-A056 018. 1978]

### 79D-1329

EFFECTS OF PETROLEUM ON ARCTIC AND SUBARCTIC ORGANISMS. V. 1: NATURE AND FATE OF PETROLEUM. V. 2: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS
Malins, D.C. (ed.). 1977.

New York, San Francisco, London, Academic Press, 1977. V. 1:xvii + 321 p. V. 2:xx + 500 p.

Biological effects, Fate, Weathering, Birds, Fish, Biodegradation, Arctic, Cold climates, Book review, \*Transport

The purpose of these two volumes is "to compile and evaluate current knowledge on the effects of petroleum on arctic and subarctic marine environments." Subjects include transport, weathering, biodegradation, and various biological effects on birds, fish, and other marine organisms.

[from Limnology and Oceanography 24(1):199. 1979]

# 79D-1330

THE EFFECTS OF OIL ON MARINE LIFE Mertens, E.W., and J.R. Gould. 1979.

Erdoel, Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochemie 32(4):162-164.

Environmental effects, Offshore, Production, Marine organisms

"A review with 29 references."

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(5):#33569z. 1979]

# 79D-1331

GENERAL REPORT ON WATER POLLUTION IN SETO INLAND SEA [in Japanese] Nakanishi, H. 1976.

Yamaguchi Sangyo Igaku Nempo 22:16-33.

Oil industry, Petrochemicals, Environmental effects, Fisheries, Japan, \*Seto Inland Sea

A ten-fold increase in industrial effluents occurred between 1955 and 1973 from various industries including the petroleum and petrochemicals industries. The fishing industry has been the most affected by pollution.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(22):#185659q. 1978]

### 79D-1332

EFFECTS OF DISPERSANT USE ON SHORE LIFE

Nelson-Smith, A. 1978.

Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 253-265. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Dispersants, Spill cleanup, Environmental effects, Shorelines, Marine organisms, Toxicity, UK, Guidelines, Torrey Canyon spill

Damage to seashore life that resulted from the <u>Torrey Canyon</u> spill is not representative of dispersant use, as shown by recent examples of dispersant application around Great Britain. This paper discusses newer, less toxic dispersants and their ecological effects and presents general guidelines for dispersant use limitations in certain coastal environments.

### 79D-1333

SOME DATA ON THE CARCINOGENIC POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS OF THE ENVIRONMENT [English summary]

Shabad, L.M. 1979. Magyar Onkologia 23(1):3-11.

mayyar unkutuyta 23(1).3-11.

PAH, Distribution, Soil, Freshwater, Seawater, Plants

"A review with no references on carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons in the soil, natural waters, seeds, etc." [possibly oil pollution related] [from Chemical Abstracts 91(7):#50356v. 1979]

#### 79D-1334

ECOLOGICAL CONSEQUENCES OF CHOICES IN THE FIELD OF ENERGY Zorzoli, G.B. 1978.
Acqua Aria 1:13-16.

Fossil fuels, Industries, Environmental effects

"A review with no references on the impact on the environment of the use of fossil fuels and atomic energy in power generation." [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(26):#219923z. 1979]

# 1. Biodegradation

## 79D-1335

STUDY OF FACTORS AFFECTING PETROLEUM BIODEGRADATION IN SOIL [in Russian] Andreson, R.K., and L.A. Propadushchaya. 1979.
Korroziya i Zashchita v Neftegazovoi Promyshlennosti 3:30-32.

Biodegradation, Microorganisms, Soil

Small doses of EPN-5 stimulated the growth of spore-forming microorganisms and enhanced petroleum biodegradation whereas larger doses decreased their numbers and those of bacteria. Superphosphate (10 mg  $P_2O_5/100$  g soil) also increased the count of petroleum degrading microorganisms. The mechanism of microbial action is discussed.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(1):#2694g. 1979]

### 79D-1336

BIOLOGICAL DEGRADATION OF PETROLEUMS [in Russian]
Aref'ev, O.A., M.N. Zabrodina, I.K. Norenkova, M.N. Karpenko, et al. 1978
Izvestiya Adademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Geologicheskaya 9:134-139.

Biodegradation, Crude oil, Concentrations, Hydrocarbons, Chemical analysis

The composition of petroleum before and after bacterial degradation was examined using gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectroscopy. The concentrations of n-alkanes, isoprenoids, and isoparaffins decreased after degradation due to transformation into paraffins-naphthenes and naphthenes.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(26):#217615b. 1978]

### 79D-1337

AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS: DEGRADATION BY BACTERIA AND FUNGI Cerniglia, C.E., and D.T. Gibson. 1978. Oil and Oil Shale Chemistry, Proceedings of the Symposium. O.P. Strausz and E.M. Lown (eds.). New York; Verlag Chemie International, 1978. p. 191-210.

Biodegradation, Aromatic hydrocarbons, Bacteria, Fungi

"A review with 52 references."

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(3):#14623w. 1979]

### 79D-1338

PRELIMINARY RESEARCH ON THE MARINE DISTRIBUTION OF HYDROCARBON-OXIDIZING MICROORGANISMS [English summary]

De Domenico, M. 1977.

Bolletino di Pesca Piscicolotura e Idrobiologia 30():157-176.

Biodegradation, Bacteria, Distribution, Hydrocarbons, Italy

The results of a study on the occurrence of hydrocarbon-oxidizing bacteria in water and sewer lines in several places around Italy are presented, and the literature on the subject is reviewed.

[from Biological Abstracts 67(1):#189. 1979]

### 79D-1339

BIODETERIORATION OF OIL SPILLS (A BIBLIOGRAPHY WITH ABSTRACTS)

Harrison, E.A. 1979.

Report NTIS/PS-79/0009. 131 p. Report

Report NTIS/PS-79/0009. 131 p. Report for 1964-Jan. 79. (Supersedes NTIS/PS-78/0043, NTIS/PS-77/0046, NTIS/PS-76/0032, and NTIS/PS-75/152.)

Biodegradation, Oil spills, Bacteria, Algae, Spill cleanup, Bibliographies

Citation and abstract topics include algae, bacteria, hydrocarbons, petroleum degradation, oil spills, beach cleanup, and microbial degradation as related to biodeterioration of oil spills. This issue contains 124 abstracts, 6 of which are new.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(7):76. #NTIS/PS-79/0009. 1979]

### 79D-1340

DEGRADATION OF CRUDE OIL BY USING MARINE MICROORGANISMS. EFFECT OF VITAMINS [in Japanese]

Hirayama, M., S. Nagata, and G. Kondo. 1978.

Mizu Shori Gijutsu 19(10):919-921.

Biodegradation, Crude oil, Microorganisms, \*Vitamins

Addition of B-vitamins, biotin, and  $\alpha$ -lipoic acid were tested for their effects on biodegradation of crude oil by marine microorganisms. The addition of B-vitamins increased degradation rates for n-alkanes; the other additives had no effect.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(6):#44211c. 1979]

# 79D-1341

INTERACTION OF AEROBIC AND ANAEROBIC BACTERIA IN PETROLEUM BIODEGRADATION Jobson, A.M., F.D. Cook, and D.W.S. Westlake. 1979. Chemical Geology 24(3-4):355-365.

Biodegradation, Bacteria, Metabolism

The relations between aerobic petroleum-degrading and anaerobic sulfate-reducing bacteria in oil degradation are presented. The results support the hypothesis that sulfate-reducing bacteria cannot initiate oil degradation but rather grow on the residues produced by aerobic degradation.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#23494g. 1979]

### 79D-1342

METHOD FOR CONDITIONING FRESH AND SEA WATERS FROM OIL Marconi, W., N. Oddo, and L. Degen. 1977. US Patent 4,042,495

Biodegradation, Oil removal, Microorganisms, Spill cleanup, Patent

Hydrocarbons are removed from surface waters by scattering a nutrient salt containing nitrogen and phosphorus on the contaminated area in a form readily assimilable by microorganisms capable of metabolizing hydrocarbons. The nutrient particles are made buoyant by means of a surface treatment with paraffin.

[from Energy Research Abstracts 3(3):625.#5975. 1978]

# 79D-1343

THE DEGRADATION OF HYDROCARBONS BY MUTANT MICROORGANISM Rogers, J. 1977.

Genesis of Petroleum and Microbiological Means for Its Recovery. Papers Presented at the Microbiology Group Symposium, 1976. London, Institute of Petroleum, 1977. p. 76-82.

Biodegradation, Petroleum products, Microorganisms, Hydrocarbons, \*Mutant bacteria

"The hydrocarbon-degrading bacterial products are composed of a mixture of complementary strains of mutant adapted microorganisms which will degrade oil, oil products, and residues including tar balls in a permanent, nontoxic manner. The Petrobac I system eliminates crude oil from soil and beaches by emulsification and solubilization. Petrobac II system contains an absorbent which sorbs both slick and microorganisms and sinks below the surface where degradation is complete."

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(24):#203628. 1978]

### 79D-1344

EFFECT OF A CHEMICAL DISPERSANT ON MICROBIAL UTILIZATION OF PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS

Traxler, R.W., and L.S. Bhattacharya. 1978.

Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 180-188. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Biodegradation, Dispersants, Microorganisms, Crude oil, Hydrocarbons

Unless mechanically or chemically dispersed in the water column, hydrocarbons or crude oils are not oxidized by the natural seawater microbial populations. Results of experiments are presented which show that the dispersant Corexit 9527 enhances bacterial metabolism of crude oils and pure hydrocarbons in nonagitated seawater systems, by dispersing the oil and hydrocarbon droplets into the water column as discrete droplets that can be attacked by bacteria.

#### 79D-1345

MICROBIAL DEGRADATION OF PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS Westlake, D.W.S., F.D. Cook, and A.M. Johnson. 1978. Report EPA/600/7-78/148. 79 p.

Biodegradation, Hydrocarbons, Shorelines, Sediments, Bacteria, Puget Sound Microbial population response to Prudhoe Bay oil were investigated. Samples were tested from the water column, beach, and sediments representing the diverse marine shoreline environments found in northern Puget Sound and the straits of San Juan de Fuca. All sites studied yielded psychotropic bacterial populations which, in the presence of added nitrogen and phosphorus, were able to bring about changes in the n-alkane components of Prudhoe Bay oil.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(5):75.#PB-288 406. 1979]

# 2. Physical and Chemical Processes

### 79D-1346

NEAR-BOTTOM TRANSPORT IN THE VICINITY OF THE ARGO MERCHANT: A SEABED DRIFTER STUDY

Collins, B.P., C.A. Griscom, and E.J. Hoffman. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies. 1978. p. 34-36.

Movement, Drift, Spill trajectories, Monitoring, <a href="Merchant">Argo</a> <a href="Merchant">Merchant</a> spill, \*Near-bottom transport

Methods and results are described of experiments designed to determine the transport of Argo Merchant oil by near-bottom currents. Based on a 12% return of seabed drifters, it appeared that a near-bottom drift component existed to the northwest. The results corroborate the findings of earlier research in the area tested.

### 79D-1347

STUDIES ON DECAY OF SPILT CRUDE OILS. V. CHANGES OF SULFUR AND NITROGEN CONTENTS AND ULTRAVIOLET SPECTRA [in Japanese] Higashi, K., and K. Hagiwara. 1978. Mizu Shori Gijutsu 19(6):513-516.

Crude oil, Weathering, Chemical analysis, Source identification

Changes were investigated in eight crude oils floating on artificial seawater over a 360-day period. Some of the oils could be identified by the title analyses.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(24):#199920r. 1978]

# 79D-1348

DISTRIBUTION OF HYDROCARBONS IN NARRAGANSETT BAY SEDIMENT CORES Hurtt, A.C., and J.G. Quinn. 1979. Environmental Science & Technology 13(7):829-836.

Hydrocarbons, Distribution, Fate, Sedimentation, Narragansett Bay

Sediment cores from Narragansett Bay indicated a decrease in surface sediment hydrocarbons from the Providence River to the mouth of the bay and a decrease with depth to about 20-25 cm. This depth is probably related to increased petroleum utilization at the end of the 19th century. The Providence River is the major source of anthropogenic hydrocarbons in bay sediments.

# 79D-1349

THE FATE OF STRANDED PELAGIC TAR ON A BERMUDA BEACH Iliffe, T.M., and A.H. Knap. 1979. Marine Pollution Bulletin 10(7):203-205.

Tar, Beaches, Fate, Distribution, Sediments, Physical aspects

"The major process involved in the removal of stranded petroleum residues or 'tar lumps' from sandy high energy beaches is the adsorption of sand and shell particles to the residues effecting a density change. This results in transport off the beach, sinking, and sometimes burial of tar in sublittoral sediments."

# 79D-1350

DROP SIZE DISTRIBUTIONS IN A TREATED OIL-WATER SYSTEM Jasper, W.L., T.J. Kim, and M.P. Wilson. 1978. Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 203-216. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Dispersion, Behavior, Dispersants, Physical aspects

An experimental study of the title topic used two dispersants, Surflow-OW-1 and Corexit 9527, and incorporated the effects of input energy and shear rate. Peak values of the drop size distribution curve were found to decrease inversely with energy input; the oil-water interfacial area increased with the energy input; and Corexit 9527, the self mixing dispersant, had finer and better dispersion.

### 79D-1351

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL BEHAVIOR OF SMALL CRUDE OIL SLICKS ON THE OCEAN Johnson, J.C., D.C. McAuliffe, and R.A. Brown. 1978. Chemical Dispersants for the Control of Oil Spills. L.T. McCarthy, Jr., G.P. Lindblom, and H.F. Walter (eds.). Philadelphia, American Society for Testing and Materials, 1978. p. 141-158. ASTM Special Technical Publication 659.

Oil slicks, Physical aspects, Behavior, Hydrocarbons, Dispersants, Atlantic Ocean

Described are the results of four small (under  $1.7~\text{m}^3$  volume) test spills in the North Atlantic, which were conducted to determine their physical behavior, and to obtain chemical data on specific hydrocarbon fractions of fresh slicks. The tests were conducted to develop data for understanding the effects of dispersants on future experimental slicks.

79D-1352

THE FATE OF SPILLED OIL

Leinonen, P.J. 1977.

University of Toronto, Ph.D. Dissertation. p.

Oil slicks, Hydrocarbons, Evaporation, Dispersion, Models, Physical aspects

The processes of evaporation and dissolution of an oil slick were studied experimentally and using computer models. "A technique was developed to study equilibrium multicomponent hydrocarbon-water-air systems. The compositions of the vapor, hydrocarbon, and aqueous phases were measured simultaneously and the fugacities of each hydrocarbon component in all 3 phases were calculated. The hydrocarbon and aqueous phase activity coefficients of the hydrocarbons also were determined."

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(33):#266,506. 1979]

# 79D-1353

A STUDY TO CONDUCT EXPERIMENTS CONCERNING TURBULENT DISPERSION OF OIL SLICKS

Lin, J-T., M. Gad-el-Hak, and H-T. Liu. 1978.

Report FRC-112, USCG-D-54-78, Contract DOT-CG-6188-A. 108 p. Final report, October '76-April '78.

Oil slicks, Behavior, Dispersion, Sea surface, Models

Laboratory experiments were conducted to study the turbulent characteristics in the water boundary layers under the action of wind and waves and to study the action of breaking waves. For field application, empirical formulas were derived from the laboratory results.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(25):128.#AD-A058 802. 1978]

#### 79D-1354

DETERMINATION OF AIR-WATER HENRY'S LAW CONSTANTS FOR HYDROPHOBIC POLLUTANTS Mackay, D., W.Y. Shiu, and R.P. Sutherland. 1979. Environmental Science and Technology 13(3):333-337.

Hydrocarbons, Physical aspects, Solubility, Evaporation, \*Air-water interface, \*Henry's law

A system for the title determination involves measuring the pollutant concentration in only the water phase while the compound is being stripped isothermally from solution at a known gas flow rate. Determinations of H made for several hydrocarbons agree with available literature data. "The method may be suitable for elucidating the extent of sorption of volatilizing compounds in aqueous environments and quantifying the role of sorption in reducing volatilization rates."

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#26962u. 1979]

# 79D-1355

SURFACE CIRCULATION AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF PELAGIC TAR AND PLASTIC Shaw, D.G., and G.A. Mapes. 1979.
Marine Pollution Bulletin 10(6):160-162.

Tar, Distribution, Drift, Pacific Ocean

"Pelagic tar and plastic have been measured along 158° W in the North Pacific. Maxima in the abundance of tar are associated with convergent meso scale and with small scale surface circulation features observed at the same time. There is no significant correlation between abundance of tar and that of plastic. It appears that this difference in distributions is the result of different input patterns or residence times."

### 79D-1356

THE METHODS FOR INVESTIGATING OIL AND HYDROCARBON OXIDATION IN SEA WATER Tsyban, A.V. 1977.

Ambio Special Report, Vol. 5:263-267.

Oxidation, Crude oil, Hydrocarbons, Chemical analysis, Seawater

"A review with 29 references is presented."

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(16):#135314p. 1978]

### 79D-1357

AN EXPERIMENT FOR WATER SURFACE CONTAMINATION Unno, H., and I. Inoue. 1978. Chemical Engineering Science 33(11):1425-1428.

Oil slicks, Spreading, Behavior, Contamination

The effect of surface contamination on the spreading behavior of oil spilled on water was investigated. Three phases in the spreading pattern were noted; the degree of surface contamination had little effect on the spreading patterns during the first and second phases, but had great influence during the final phase.

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(27):#264,929. 1979]

### 79D-1358

OIL LUMPS IN THE SEA [in German] Walden, H. 1978. Seewarte 39(3):128-130.

Tar, Marine environment, Sea surface, Weathering, Atlantic Ocean, \*Sargasso Sea

This article summarizes research conducted by B.F. Morris, et al., as previously published in the book Marine Pollution Transfer [H.L. Windom, and R.A. Duce (eds.), Lexington, Massachusetts, Lexington Books, D.C.

Heath and Company, 1976]. At present, the Sargasso Sea contains some of the greatest concentrations of residual, tarry lumps, either floating or dispersed in the upper part of the water column, and the residence time of such particles ranges from months to years.

## 79D-1359

POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS IN GULF OF MAINE SEDIMENTS AND NOVA SCOTIA SOILS

Windsor, J.G., Jr., and R.A. Hites. 1979. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 43(1):27-33.

PAH, Concentrations, Distribution, Fate, Soil, Sediments, \*Pollutant transport

The title samples were analyzed for 10 PAHs using GC/MS. Total hydrocarbons ranged from 18 ppb for deep-ocean sediments to 120,000 ppb for Charles River sediments. Wide variations in soil PAHs were due to differences in soil porosity, lipophilic surface cover, and humic substance content. Two competitive transport mechanisms for the hydrocarbons are proposed.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#24312h. 1979]

# 3. Models, Simulations, and Predictions

#### 79D-1360

POLLUTION BY PETROLEUM PRODUCTS. TRANSFER OF HYDROCARBONS IN WATER AND MIGRATION OF THE CONTAMINANTS IN THE AQUIFER [in French] Bastien, F., P. Muntzer, and L. Zilliox. 1977. Protection des Eaux Souterraines Captees pour l'Alimentation Humaine, Communications, Colloque National, Vol. 2:1-19.

Models, Petroleum products, Contamination, Movement, Groundwater

"A model is given for determining the speed and direction of migration of petroleum spills in an aquifer."

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(14):#117351u. 1978]

### 79D-1361

A MODEL SYSTEM FOR THE STUDY OF SUBLETHAL POLLUTION EFFECTS ON MARINE ORGANISMS

Ducklow, H.W., and R. Mitchell. 1978.

Report TR-8, Contract N00014-76-C-0262. Interim report.

Models, Crude oil, Coral reefs, Biological effects, Sublethal effects, Bacteria

A microbial ecosystem consisting of coral and its associated bacteria can be used as a model for studying the effects of sublethal concentrations of pollution on microbial activities. An experimental flowing water system is described in which a Red Sea soft coral, <u>Heteroxenia fuscesens</u> is exposed to sublethal concentrations of crude oil. Such exposures resulted in a significant increase in the coral's mucous bacteria population levels.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(7):83.#AD-A061 716. 1979]

# 79D-1362

THE BEHAVIOR OF FLOATING OIL FROM THE ARGO MERCHANT Grose, P.L. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 19-21.

Models, Oil spills, Behavior, Movement, Drift, Predictions, Sea surface, <a href="Argo Merchant">Argo Merchant</a> spill

The actual formation and drift of <a href="Argo">Argo</a> <a href="Merchant">Merchant</a> oil are compared with those expected from predictive models. <a href="Measured differential velocities">Measured differential velocities</a> of the pancakes and surface waters were found to be consistent with a wave/oil interaction model that predicts oil velocities at twice the surface stokes drift. The thicknesses of the oil pancakes were not consistent with a model that predicted only static forces.

# 79D-1363

CAN OIL SPILL MOVEMENT BE PREDICTED?

Lissauer, I., and P. Welsh. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 22-27.

Models, Predictions, Movement, Drift, Sea surface, Argo Merchant spill

The title article provides a description of the forecasts given to the Coast Guard's Marine Safety Office (MSO) in Boston following the 15 December 1976 grounding of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Oil movement was predicted by use of a simple vector addition of the tidal velocity and 3.5% of the wind speed on an hourly basis. The lateral spread was determined from the tidal velocities. A series of 16 maps with supporting tables illustrates the model.

## 79D-1364

AN OIL SPILL RISK ANALYSIS FOR THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA (PROPOSED SALE 48) OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF LEASE AREA

Slack, J.R., T. Wyant, and K.J. Lanfear. 1978.

US Geological Survey, Water Resources Investigations 78-80. vi + 93 p.

Predictions, Risk analysis, Models, Spill trajectories, Oil-gas leasing, Santa Barbara Channel, California

The title study analyzed the probability of spill occurrence, likely paths of the spilled oil and locations in space and time of biological and recreational resources likely to be vulnerable. The study concludes that the leasing of the proposed tracks will increase the expected number of spills by about 50-55% over that expected from existing federal leases. The probability that land will be contacted by a spill is increased by less than 17%.

## 79D-1365

SURFACE AND SUBSURFACE SPILL TRAJECTORY FORECASTING: APPLICATION TO THE ARGO MERCHANT SPILL

Spaulding, M.L. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies, 1978. p. 37-42.

Movement, Spill trajectories, Drift, Predictions, Spill response, <u>Argo</u> Merchant spill

Two models were constructed for predicting surface and subsurface trajectories of the Argo Merchant spill in order to provide the Coastal Zone Management and University of Rhode Island response teams with adequate data. A simple surface drift model was constructed to predict surface movement while a simple advective model was used to estimate subsurface trajectories. Surface and subsurface predictions were close to the actual spill motion.

# 79D-1366

RISK FORECASTING FOR THE ARGO MERCHANT SPILL

Wyant, T., and R.A. Smith. 1978.

In the Wake of the <u>Argo Merchant</u>. Proceedings of a Symposium, Kingston, Rhode Island, 11-13 January 1978. University of Rhode Island, Center for Ocean Management Studies. 1978. p. 28-33.

Risk analysis, Models, Environmental effects, Predictions, Onshore impacts, Argo Merchant spill

An oil spill trajectory model developed for OCS environmental impact assessment is described as applied to the <u>Argo Merchant</u> spill. The model accurately predicted a low risk to various shoreline and marine resources over the long term. Differences between this "long term" risk model and short-term movement models are discussed.

#### 79D-1367

AN EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF DISPERSIVE SPREADING Zimmerman, K.A., and R.W. Miksad. 1978. Austin, Texas, Atmospheric Science Group, University of Texas, 1978. iv + 80 p. (Report No. 46.)

Oil slicks, Spreading, Dispersion, Simulations, Predictions

An oscillating grid water tank was used to study the dispersive spreading of oil spills. A comparison of data generated from the laboratory experiments with actual oceanic measurements indicates that the water tank simulates on a small scale the ocean's turbulent surface layer. It is shown that the relative diffusion theory can be used to predict the dispersion of oil patches relative to their collective center of mass.

# 4. General Fate of Oil

# 79D-1368

SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION, TRAJECTORY STUDIES, AND SORPTION CHARACTERISTICS OF SUSPENDED PARTICULATE MATTER IN THE NORTHERN PUGET SOUND AREA Baker, E.T., J.D. Cline, R.A. Feely, and J. Quan. 1978. Report EPA/600/7-78/126. 156 p.

Crude oil, Distribution, Movement, Adsorption, Simulations, Sediments, Puget Sound

The title study focuses on the spatial and seasonal distributions of suspended particulate matter and its adsorption characteristics relative to Alaskan crude oils. The composition and abundance of hydrocarbons associated with suspended matter was evaluated at five locations. Laboratory measurements were also performed under simulated natural conditions to investigate short-term interaction between Prudhoe Bay crude and two local riverine sediments.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(7):97.#PB-288 791. 1979]

# 79D-1369

NATURALLY OCCURRING HYDROCARBON SEEPS IN THE GULF OF MEXICO AND THE CARIBBEAN SEA

Geyer, R.A. 1978.

College Station, Texas, Texas A&M University, Department of Oceanography, 1978. 19 p.

Natural seepage, Biological effects, Fate, Hydrocarbons, Texas, Gulf of Mexico, Caribbean Sea

This booklet summarizes historical and contemporary evidence for the presence of major natural oil and gas seeps along the Texas Gulf Coast. Results of Texas A&M University biological and geological investigations are briefly summarized. These indicate that "persistent introduction of hydrocarbons over thousands of years into an ecosystem has not been deleterious to the marine environment."

## 79D-1370

FATE OF POLYCYCLIC AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS IN CONTROLLED ECOSYSTEM ENCLOSURES Lee, R.F., W.S. Gardner, J.W. Anderson, J.W. Blaylock, and J. Barwell Clarke. 1978.

Report NSF/IDOE-78/109, Grants NSF-GX-39149, NSF-OCE76-84108. 8 p.

PAH, Fate, Biodegradation, Weathering, Zooplankon, Uptake, Sediments, Ecosystems, Cold climates

The title report describes findings on the effects of Prudhoe crude oil enriched with a number of PAH's on an ecosystem enclosure suspended in Saanich Inlet, Canada. Concentrations of various aromatics were determined in water, zooplankton, oysters, and sediments. Only naphthalenes were significantly degraded by microbes, up to 5% per day. Sedimentation and photochemical oxidation were responsible for the decrease in concentrations of the higher weight aromatics.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(6):174.#PB-289 060. 1979]

### 79D-1371

THE USE OF FATE OF LUBRICANTS, OILS, GREASES, AND HYDRAULIC FLUIDS IN THE IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY

Serne, J.C., and K. Wilson. 1978.

Report EPA/600/2-78/101, Contract EPA 68-02-1405. 344 p. Final task report, May 76-April 78.

Petroleum products, Fate, Disposal, Industries, Water quality, Solid wastes

Results of the title investigation indicate that for a typical 4 million ton/yr integrated plant, 1.2 million 1b/mo (545,000 kg/mo) of oils, greases, and hydraulic fluids are used of which 10% enters the environment as air pollution, 9% as water pollution, and 44% as solid waste.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(25):182. #PB-284 973. 1978]

# E. POLLUTION ASPECTS OF OIL EXPLORATION, DEVELOPMENT, AND PRODUCTION

# 1. Biological Aspects

### 79D-1372

SEALS IN SHETLAND WATERS

Anderson, S.S. 1979.

The Marine Environment of Sullom Voe and the Implications of Oil Developments, Scottish Marine Biological Association, 18-19 April 1979. Oban, Scotland, Shetland Oil Terminal Advisory Group, 1979. p. 14. Abstract.

Development, Oil spills, Marine mammals, Biological effects, Scotland, \*Sullom Voe, \*Seals

"The actual and potential effects on Grey and Common Seals of oil pollution and disturbance from the development and running of the Shetland oil industry are assessed."

### 79D-1373

EFFECT OF SOME CHEMICAL AGENTS USED IN THE DRILLING OF OIL WELLS ON CASPIAN SEA FAUNA [in Russian]

Gulidaze, M.P., A.G. Kasymov, K.V. Shakhbazbekov, and R.Kh. Nadzhafova. 1978. Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedenii, Neft i Gaz 21(9):99-102.

Drilling, Toxicity, Invertebrates, Fish, \*Drilling fluids

Several chemical agents tested had toxic effects on invertebrates and fish.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#26983b. 1979]

### 79D-1374

THE IMPLICATION OF NORTH SEA OIL ON THE SEABIRD POPULATIONS OF SHETLAND Johnston, J.Z., and P.K. Kinnear. 1979.

The Marine Environment of Sullom Voe and the Implications of Oil Developments, Scottish Marine Biological Association, 18-19 April 1979. Oban, Scotland, Shetland Oil Terminal Advisory Group, 1979. p. 12. Abstract.

Development, Biological effects, Birds, Statistics, Contingency planning, North Sea, Scotland, \*Sullom Voe

The key species at risk are identified together with the likely sources of threat, and the possible biological implications of oil developments in Shetland and surrounding waters. The practicalities of existing oil spill contingency measures for seabirds are assessed. Statistics on bird populations and details on species susceptibility are presented.

# E. POLLUTION ASPECTS OF OIL EXPLORATION, DEVELOPMENT, AND PRODUCTION

#### 79D-1375

BALANCED PROGRAM PLAN: ANALYSIS FOR BIOMEDICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH. VOLUME 5, OIL SHALE TECHNOLOGY US Energy Research and Development Administration. 1976.

Contract W-7405-ENG-38. 42 p.

Oil Shale, Environmental effects, Health hazards, Development

Twenty-three research projects are described as to scope, milestones, technology time frame, program unit priority, and cost. Definition of research programs includes: Pollutants, physical and chemical processes and effects, health effects, ecological processes and effects, and integrated assessment.

[from Energy Research Abstracts 3(4):847.#8043. 1978]

# 2. Physical and Chemical Aspects

## 79D-1376

GEOCHEMICAL POLLUTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT IN THE AREAS OF OIL-GAS PRODUCTION AND UNDERGROUND GAS HOLDERS

Lukashev, K.I., and A.V. Kudelskii. 1978.

Gas Industry and the Environment, Proceedings of a Symposium of the Committee on Gas, Economic Commission for Europe, 1977. Oxford, England, Pergamon Press, 1978. p. 145-149.

Production, Oil industry, Environmental effects, Groundwater

"A review with no references." [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(24):#203133f. 1978]

# 3. Social and Economic Aspects

[No entries.]

# E. POLLUTION ASPECTS OF OIL EXPLORATION, DEVELOPMENT, AND PRODUCTION

# 4. Legal and Regulatory Aspects

### 79D-1377

MUD, BRINE MAY BE CLASSIFIED HAZARDOUS WASTES Pitts, J.P. 1979.
Drill Bit 28(4):23-24.

Oil fields, Drilling, Production, Oil industry, EPA, Regulations, \*Drilling muds

The effects on the oil industry of proposed EPA regulations which would classify oil field mud and brine as hazardous wastes are discussed. Measures bring taken by the industry in response to the proposed regulations are outlined.

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(30):#265,672. 1979]

# 5. General Aspects

### 79D-1378

OIL EXPLORATION EXPECTED OFF OREGON BY EARLY 1980'S Anon. 1979. Western Fisheries 98(1):32, 63-64.

Offshore, Development, Oil-gas leasing, Baseline studies, Oregon

Offshore exploration may be expected off Oregon by the early 1980's. Before granting leases, the BLM guarantees that such development will be environmentally compatible by providing for regional baseline studies and environmental impact assessments, and removing environmentally sensitive areas from leasable tracts.

### 79D-7379

OFFSHORE DRILLING. VOLUME 2. (A BIBLIOGRAPHY WITH ABSTRACTS) Habercom, G.E., Jr. 1978.

Report NTIS/PS-78/0749, 118 p. Report for 1976-June 1978. (Supersedes NTIS/PS-77/0703, NTIS/PS-76/0627, NTIS/PS-75/540, and NTIS/PS-74/103.)

Offshore, Drilling, Oil wells, Environmental effects, Equipment, Legislation, Bibliographies

Drilling procedures, equipment, environmental aspects, and legal implications involved in oceanic mineral resources recovery are covered. This updated biliography contains 111 abstracts, 55 of which are new entries. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(20):144.#NTIS/PS-78/0749. 1978]

# E. POLLUTION ASPECTS OF OIL EXPLORATION, DEVELOPMENT, AND PRODUCTION

## 79D-1380

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF AN ACTIVE OIL FIELD IN THE NORTHWESTERN GULF OF MEXICO, 1976-1977 Jackson, W.B. 1977.

Report PB-283 890. 756 p. Annual report.

Oil fields, Crude oil, Environmental effects, Concentrations, Marine environment, Development

Of particular interest in this report comparing an active oil field with an unaltered area are the comparison of pollutant concentrations in the sediments and biota, and identification of those changes associated with oil and gas exploration and production. Topics include hydrocarbon pathways in major components of the marine ecosystem, and total organic carbon and carbon isotopes in sediments.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(23):191.#PB-283 890. 1978]

## 79D-1381

REVIEW AND ANALYSIS OF OIL SHALE TECHNOLOGIES. VOLUME IV. ABOVE GROUND OR SURFACE TECHNOLOGY

Jee, C.K., J.D. White, S.K. Bhatia, and D. Nicholson. 1977.

Report FE-2343-6 (Vol. 4). 173 p.

Environmental effects, Oil shale, \*Surface technology

"A review, with unknown references, of 6 processes." [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(8):#59658c. 1979]

#### 79D-1382

MANAGING OIL AND GAS ACTIVITIES IN COASTAL ENVIRONMENTS Longly, W.L, R. Jackson, and B. Snyder. 1978.
Report FWS/OBS-78/54, Contract DI-14-16-0008-2152.75 p.

Environmental effects, Resource management, Coasts, Oil industry

Suggestions are offered to developers for mitigation of environmental disruption. Coastal ecosystems are categorized, characteristic vegetation is described, and management practices are discussed. Impacts from a wide variety of industry-related activities are presented.

[from Governmental Reports Announcements 78(23):151.#PB-283 677. 1978]

# E. POLLUTION ASPECTS OF OIL EXPLORATION, DEVELOPMENT, AND PRODUCTION

## 79D-1383

OIL IN WASHINGTON: APPLICABILITY OF MODELS TO MARINE ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT QUESTIONS AND ECOLOGICAL IMPACTS
Oceanographic Institute of Washington. 1976.

Seattle, Washington, Oceanographic Institute of Washington, 1976. Vol. I.

Models, Oil spills, Socioeconomic effects, Resource management, Risk analysis, Puget Sound, Oil industry, Environmental effects

An assessment is given of the use of models to solve state and local governmental management questions which could arise from alternative developments of the petroleum industry in Puget Sound through 1985. The socio-economic impacts of potential oil spills are considered of primary importance. Risk, transport, and ecological models are developed and conclusions and recommendations are made.

#### 79D-1384

THE GREENWICH FORUM Sibthorp, M.M 1979.

Marine Pollution Bulletin 10(7):186-188.

Offshore, Development, North Sea, Pollution prevention, IMCO, Oil transport, Legislation, Law enforcement, Fisheries

A summary of the proceedings of the conference in May 1979 entitled, "Europe and the Sea: The Case For and Against a New International Regime for the North Sea and Its Approaches" is presented. Topics covered include Energy, Environmental Aspects, Technological Cooperation, Fisheries, Shipping, Surveillance, Enforcement and Defense, and Alternative Legal Regimes. [possibly oil pollution related]

# 79D-1385

AN OILSPILL RISK ANALYSIS FOR THE MID-ATLANTIC (PROPOSED SALE 49) OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF LEASE AREA

Slack, J.R., and T. Wyant. 1978.

Report USGS/WRD/WRI-78/085, USGS/WRI-78-56. 79 p. Final report.

Oil spills, Risk analysis, OCS, Development, Atlantic Ocean

The relative environmental risks for developing different North Atlantic regions for oil are examined. Conclusions indicate that, assuming recoverable amounts of petroleum are found, the proposed development of tract 49 will increase the number of spills by about 20-25% over those expected from existing leases (sale 40).

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(5):179.#PB-288 401. 1979]

# E. POLLUTION ASPECTS OF OIL EXPLORATION, DEVELOPMENT, AND PRODUCTION

### 79D-1386

BENEFITS DERIVED FROM THE OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES PROGRAM ARE QUESTIONABLE US General Accounting Office. 1978. Report CED-78-93. 33 p.

OCS, Development, Production, Contingency planning

The Outer Continental Shelf Environmental Studies Program is costly and may do little toward minimizing environmental damage during oil and gas exploration, development and production in the OCS. Recommendations to improve effectiveness are presented, including how data might best be used in decision-making, what information is needed, and the type of plans necessary.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(18):167.#PB-281 782. 1978]

# 1. Tankers and Ships

### 79D-1387

OIL-SPILL SHIP/COASTAL TANKER IS MODEL TESTED

Anon. 1979.

Ocean Industry 14(7):59-60.

Tankers, Skimmers, Equipment, Design-engineering, Spill cleanup, Models

A novel wide-jaw vessel to clean up oil spills is described. The ship consists of a twin hull, connected aft by a hinge to form a tanker during normal operations, and a skimming veesel for spill cleanup operations. Model tests indicate that the craft will be operable as a skimmer under North Sea wave conditions.

#### 79D-1388

TANK BARGE OIL POLLUTION STUDY

Bender, A., G.G. Brown, Jr., and J.M. Rosenbusch. 1978. Report USCG-CG-M-2-78, Contract DOT-CG-71603-A. 69 p. Final report.

Oil transport, Oil spills, Pollution prevention, \*Barges

This study determined and categorized the causes of tank barge oil spill incidents and the extent of the resulting pollution. Operational and causal patterns were identified, present pollution prevention efforts were examined, and means of reducing spill volumes and number of incidents were investigated.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(1):129.#AD-A059 116. 1979]

#### 79D-1389

REPORT OF THE CALIFORNIA INTERAGENCY TANKER TASK FORCE California Resources Agency. 1978.

Sacramento, California Resources Agency, 1978. xvii + 82 p.

Oil transport, Oil transfer, Tankers, Ports, Oil terminals, Liability, Spill cleanup, Pollution prevention, Regulations

This report presents findings and recommendations of the California Interagency Task Force, relating to safe and pollution-free tanker operations, terminal, and port operations, and oil spill cleanup and liability provisions.

79D-1390

OPERATION BOHLEN

Cessou, M. 1978.

Petroleum Technology, N. 256:9-18.

Tankers, Oil transfer, Pollution prevention, \*Hot water extraction

A new hot water extraction method was successfully applied to the recovery of oil from the shipwrecked East German tanker Bohlen, which sank on 14 October 1976. Recovery operations were completed within 5 months.

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(30):#265,673. 1979]

## 79D-1391

SUPERTANKERS AND SUPERPORTS (CITATIONS FROM THE ENGINEERING INDEX DATA BASE) Habercom, J.E. 1978.

Report NTIS/PS-78/0815. 116 p. Report for 1970-June 1978. (Supersedes NTIS/PS-77/0701, and NTIS/PS-76/0592.)

Tankers, Ports, Development, Environmental effects, Offshore, Bibliographies Construction and operation of supertankers and requirements for port facilities are reviewed in these reports gathered from international literature. Environmental aspects, offshore mooring sites, and harbor preparations are among the topics investigated. There are 110 abstracts in the report, 4 of which are new entries.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(20):229.#NTIS/PS-78/0815. 1978]

#### 79D-1392

TANKER OPERATIONS: A HANDBOOK FOR THE SHIP'S OFFICER

Marton, G.S. 1978.

Cambridge, Maryland, Cornell Maritime Press, 1978. 195 p.

Tankers, Pollution prevention, Equipment, Oil transport, Oil transfer, Manuals

The title book deals with several key aspects of tanker operations and contains the latest information on such subjects as pollution prevention, gas inerting systems, and special loading and unloading systems.

[from Marine Technology Society Journal 12(5):42. 1979]

79D-1393

SPILL RISK ANALYSIS PROGRAM: METHODOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND DEMONSTRATION - VOLUME 1

Stoehr, L.A., C.H. Morgan, F.J. Reiffler, and P.M. Tullier. 1977. Report CG-D-21-77, Contract DOT-CG-31571-A, 1977. Final report.

Models, Tankers, Ships, Oil Spills, Risk analysis, USCG, Information systems, \*PIRS

This report is an assessment of recently enacted and implemented merchant marine safety regulations. The methodology includes analytical modeling of collisions primarily in terms of physical parameters (vessel size, speed, maneuverability), and logical modeling of casualties using as a data base the USCG marine casualty reports. A preliminary analysis of the Coast Guard Pollution Reporting System (PIRS) is also included.

79D-1394

REPORT OF STUDY OF TANKER SAFETY AND POLLUTION PREVENTION REQUIREMENTS FOR US TANKERS IN DOMESTIC TRADE US Coast Guard. 1978.

Report USCG-M-5-78. p.

Tankers, Safety, Pollution prevention, Risk analysis, Oil spills, Environmental effects, Segregated ballast, USCG

Risks are examined that are associated with the marine transportation of oil by US tank vessels, including vessel movements, and potential hazards to people, property, and the marine environment. Preventative actions and recommendations are presented including suggested discharge control measures, segregated ballast tanks, and tank cleaning procedures.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(23):209.#AD-A057 607. 1978]

#### 79D-1395

MARINE ACCIDENT REPORT - GROUNDING OF M/V DAUNTLESS COLOCOTRONIS IN MISSISSIPPI RIVER NEAR NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA ON JULY 22, 1977 US National Transportation Safety Board. 1978.
Report MA-GEN-370-78061, Contract MA-7-38020. 236 p.

Tankers, Oil spills, Mississippi River, \*Accident report

A chronology of events leading to the title accident is presented. The probable cause was a fracturing of the vessel's bottom as it dragged over a sunken barge which had been declared a hazard to navigation but had not been marked by the owner nor removed by the Coast Guard.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(24):199.#PB-284 333. 1978]

79D-1396

MARINE ACCIDENT REPORT. SINKING OF THE M/V CHESTER A. POLING NEAR CAPE ANN, MASSACHUSETTS, JANUARY 10, 1977 US National Transportation Safety Board. 1978. Report NTSB-MAR-78-7. 28 p.

Oil spills, Tankers, Massachusetts, \*M/V Chester A. Poling

A summary of findings presented of the sinking of the title coastal tanker. Hull failure during a severe storm was caused by fracturing of a horizontal hull stiffener due to high stresses of heavy seas and improper distribution of ballast water.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(01):159.#PB-286 549. 1979]

79D-1397

SPILLS WORSEN PROBLEMS IN GLOBAL OIL MOVEMENTS Vielvoye, R. 1979. Oil and Gas Journal 77(26):35-39.

Tankers, Oil spills, Statistics, Ballast, Oil discharges, Pollution prevention, International conventions

"Accidental oil spills during the past 18 months are listed and discussed. While statistically tankers are spilling less and less oil into the sea each year, the continuing spill incidents demonstrate that international conventions, enforced regulations, tanker equipment improvements, and navigational aids cannot entirely eliminate such spills....Some solutions to containing oil-spill pollution from both wreckage and ballast discharge are offered, including provisions of the international proposal for a Convention of Civil Liability for Oil Pollution Damage.

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(27):#264,928. 1978]

# 2. Pipelines

79D-1398

OFFSHORE PIPELINE FACILITY SAFETY PRACTICES. VOLUME I - EXECUTIVE SUMMARY, VOLUME II - MAIN TEXT

Funge, W.J., K.S. Chang, and D.I. Juran. 1977.

Report DOT/MTB/OPSO-77/14, Contract DOT-05-60103. Vol. 1, 68 p.; Vol. 2, 563 p.

Pipelines, Offshore, Safety, Pollution prevention, Regulations

This report presents an evaluation of the state-of-the-art in the design, construction, operation, and maintenance of offshore pipeline facilities, an identification of potential hazards to operation, and a review of selected pipeline safety regulations. It includes an appraisal of existing foreign and domestic practices, a determination of their adequacy, an analysis of the need for additional research and development, and the need for regulatory changes.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(19):114.#PB281 865,867. 1978]

#### 79D-1399

SAFE SERVICE LIFE FOR LIQUID PETROLEUM PIPELINES US National Transportation Safety Board. 1978. Report NTSB-PSS-78-1. 43 p. Special Study.

Pipelines, Safety, Models, Pollution prevention

The title analysis revealed that insufficient data is available to support development of a model for determining when a pipeline has become so hazardous that its operation should be modified or terminated. Recommendations include improvement of DOT data gathering and analysis, strengthened federal pipeline regulations concerning LPG pipelines, and promotion of statewide "one-call" systems.

# 3. Loading and Offloading Facilities

#### 79D-1400

THE FLOTTA OIL TERMINAL AND ITS EFFECTS ON THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT Johnson, C.S. 1979.

The Marine Environment of Sullom Voe and the Implications of Oil Developments, Scottish Marine Biological Association, 18-19 April 1979. Oban, Scotland, Shetland Oil Terminal Advisory Group, 1979. p. 25. Abstract.

Oil terminals, Biological effects, Tankers, Oil transfer, Scotland, \*Sullom Voe

The title paper concentrates on five major aspects of the Flotta Terminal: Risks from tanker movements and loading procedures; oily-water treatment systems; effluent discharge; general environmental philosophy; and "interpretation of exemption conditions from the Prevention of Oil Pollution Act of 1971 and the ongoing monitoring programme in the Flotta environs."

# 79D-1401

STUDY OF DEEPWATER PORT OIL TRANSFER CONTROL SYSTEMS Robson, I.C., and W. Scherkenbach. 1978.

Report USCG-D-58-78, Contract DOT-CG-64503-A. 377 p. Final report.

Deepwater ports, Oil transfer, Pollution prevention, Tankers, \*Transfer control systems

The title report deals with the description, reliability, and rating of oil transfer control systems. A numerical rating is presented which enables a comparison to be made between a proposed control system and a benchmark system. An equipment staging diagram, fault trees, and a failure mode and effects analysis are presented for the defined control system. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(3):124.#AD-A060 144. 1979]

# 4. Storage Facilities

### 79D-1402

STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE PLAN. EXPANSION OF THE STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE: AMENDMENT NO. 2, ENERGY ACTION DOE NO. 1 US Department of Energy. 1978. Report DOE/RA-0032/2. 66 p.

Storage, Strategic Petroleum Reserve, Cost analysis, Environmental effects, Louisiana

Provisions are discussed of amendments which could double the present 500 million bbl reserve, and which would provide for the storage of 250 million bbl petroleum products for the U.S. Coast Guard. Implementation activities and a benefit/cost analysis are presented. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Energy Research Abstracts 3(16):#36854. 1978]

# 79D-1403

STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE. SEAWAY GROUP SALT DOMES, BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS. FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT. VOLUMES 1, 2, 3 US Department of Energy. 1978. Report DOE/EIS-0021 (Vol. 1,2,3). Vol. 1, 403 p.; Vol. 2, 357 p.; Vol. 3, 614 p.

Storage, Strategic Petroleum Reserve, EIS, Texas

The title final EIS discusses the environmental impacts of developing and operating a 100 million barrel crude oil storage facility at one or more of five candidate sites in the Seaway Group.

[from Energy Research Abstracts 3(20):48,746. 1978]

#### 79D-1404

STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE, SULPHUR MINES SALT DOME, CALCASIEU PARISH, LOUISIANA. FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT US Department of Energy. 1978. Report DOE/EIS-0010. 622 p.

Storage, Strategic Petroleum Reserve, Oil transport, EIS, Louisiana

"This site specific EIS has identified particularly sensitive environmental parameters that have been investigated in detail for for Sulphur Mines, Louisiana site....A total of 453 barrels of oil are projected to be spilled during the project lifetime in transporting the crude oil."

[from Energy Research Abstracts 3(16):#36853. 1978]

#### 79D-1405

FINAL ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENT. STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE. CAPLINE GROUP SALT DOMES, IBERIA, IBERVILLE, AND LAFOURCHE PARISHES, LOUISIANA. VOLUMES 1-4

US Federal Energy Administration. 1978. Report DOE/EIS/0024 (V. 1,2,3,4). 1825 p.

Storage, Strategic Petroleum Reserve, EIS, Louisiana

A site-specific EIS is presented in four volumes for five candidate sites comprising the Capline Group of salt domes located in the Gulf Coast region of south central Louisiana.

[from Engery Research Abstracts 3(22):#51969-51972. 1978]

# 79D-1406

QUESTIONABLE SUITABILITY OF CERTAIN SALT CAVERNS AND MINES FOR THE STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE US General Accounting Office. 1978. Report EMD-78-65. 48 p.

Storage, Strategic Petroleum Reserve, Risk analysis, DOE

The title report discusses actions taken by DOE without adequate analysis to assure that risks of using certain salt caverns and mines for the strategic petroleum reserve were minimized. Possible ramifications of these actions and alternatives available are presented.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(23):134.#PB-284 662. 1978]

# 5. Legal and Regulatory Aspects

79D-1407

AN INTERVIEW WITH IMCO Bartlett, T. 1977.

Dock and Harbour Authority 58(680):113-114.

IMCO, International conventions, Tankers, Oil terminals, Pollution control, Law enforcement, Spill cleanup

The text of an interview with the head of IMCO's Marine Environment Division, Mr. Yoshiosasamura, is presented. Topics of discussion include various provisions of the 1973 IMCO Convention, enforcement of the provisions, and the Regional Oil Combatting Centre at Malta.

# 6. General Aspects

79D-1408

BLACK YEAR FOR UK OIL POLLUTION

Anon. 1979.

Marine Pollution Bulletin 10(7):182-184.

Oil spills, Tankers, Statistics, Legislation, Biological effects, UK

The contents of the Advisory Committee on Oil Pollution of the Seas (ACOPS) Annual-Report for 1978 are outlined. Statistics for spill incidents around the coasts of Britain and Ireland and legislative developments during 1978 are reviewed.

79D-1409

AD HOC STUDY OF CERTAIN SAFETY RELATED ASPECTS OF DOUBLE-BOTTOM TANKERS Ervin R.D., P.S. Fancher, T.D. Gillespie, C.B. Winkler, and A. Wolfe. 1978. Report UM-HSRI-78-18-1,2. Vol. 1, 79 p.; Vol. 2, 185 p. Final report.

Oil transport, Petroleum products, Safety, Design-engineering, \*Tank trucks

The title two-volume study deals with inherent stability problems shown by "double-bottom" tank trucks, or those with multiple trailers. The study concludes that the double bottom "is a uniquely hazardous vehicle" and recommended that use of multiple trailers of present design be discontinued in Michigan. A modified version is suggested using existing technology. [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(19):129.#PB-282 080,081. 1978]

# 79D-1410

DEEPWATER PORTS INSPECTION METHODS AND PROCEDURES
Mastandrea, J.R., K.J. Gilbert, J.A. Simmons, and P.B. Kimball. 1978.
Report USCG-D-31-78, Contract DOT-CG-60670-A. 591 p. Final report.

Deepwater ports, Regulations, Pollution prevention, \*Oil Transfer System The title study provides information for future regulations dealing with pollution. It identifies and assesses inspection methods and procedures for the Oil Transfer System (OTS) of deep water ports. Recommendations are made for inspection methods and procedures that would provide an effective means of minimizing accidental oil spills from the OTS of deepwater ports in US waters.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(20):199.#AD-A055 727. 1978]

#### 79D-1411

OIL SPILLS AND TAR POLLUTION ALONG THE COAST OF KUWAIT Oostdam, B.L., and V. Anderlini. 1978. Safat, Kuwait, Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research, 1978. 54 p. Statistics, Oil transport, Tankers, Tar, Oil spills, Coasts, Ballast, Pollution control, Kuwait

This report summarizes statistics on oil movement and oil pollution incidents in Kuwait waters, and presents the results of a tarball sampling and analysis program along Kuwait City beaches. Among the conclusions are that the number of oil spills in Kuwait is generally decreasing, that the average amount of oil spilled to oil transported is in a ratio of 1.5 ppm, well below the world average of 72 ppm, and that present monitoring and enforcement measures are inadequate, as are the facilities for tanker deballasting and slop disposal.

# 1. Waste Treatment and Disposal Methods

# 79D-1412

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF WASTE WATERS PRODUCED DURING AN IN SITU RETORTING OF TAR SANDS

Barbour, F.A., F.D. Guffey, and S.M. Dorrence. 1977.

Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Vol., No. 17. p. 743-748.

Wastewaters, Tar sands, Oil shale

The title study was conducted on a tar sand deposit in Utah. Organic constituents identified using GC/MS included carboxylic acids, particularly acetic acid, phenols, and lactones. Inorganic components were also identified. The results are compared with those from a similar analysis on product water from in situ recovery of oil shale.

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(32):#266,226. 1979]

#### 79D-1413

AUTOMATIC SYSTEM FOR TRAPPING AND REMOVING WASTE HYDROCARBONS FROM WASTEWATER Bereskin, F.P., and J.J. Borowczyk. 1979. US Patent 4,145,286

Wastewater treatment, Oil-water separation, Equipment, Design-engineering, Patent

Wastewater enters a chamber where oil, grease and other hydrocarbons are allowed to separate from the water. The separated water is discharged and new wastewater entering the chamber forces the hydrocarbon layer upward and through an outlet into a storage vessel.

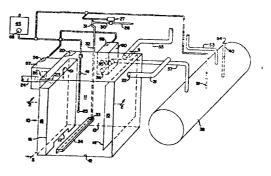
[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#26849n. 1979]

4,145,286

AUTOMATIC SYSTEM FOR TRAPPING AND REMOVING WASTE HYDROCARBONS FROM WATER Fred P. Bereskin, 117 Red Oak La., Highland Park, Ill. 60035, and Joseph J. Borowczyk, 116 West Central Blvd., Villa Park, Ill. 60181

Filed Aug. 1, 1977, Ser. No. 820,553 Int. Cl.<sup>2</sup> B01D 21/24; B03D 3/00 U.S. Cl. 210—104

7 Claims



## 79D-1414

DEPHENOLIZATION OF INDUSTRIAL WASTE WATER ON THE MACROPOROUS ADSORBENT AMBERLITE XAD-4

Bogdaniak, S.W. 1978.

Environmental Protection Engineering 4(3):201-209.

Wastewater treatment, Adsorption, Oil industry, \*Phenol removal

Testing equipment for the title process is described, consisting of gravel and sorption columns connected in series. The process is suitable for oil industry and petrochemical wastewaters.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(6):#44040w. 1979]

### 79D-1415

BIOLOGICAL EVALUATION OF BEST PRACTICABLE AND BEST AVAILABLE TREATMENT CONTROL TECHNOLOGY FOR PETROLEUM REFINERY WASTEWATERS
Burks, S.Z., and J.L. Wilhm. 1977.
Report PB-272281. 139 p.

Wastewater treatment, Oil industry, Filtration, Toxicity, Biological effects

Treatment systems were tested for the production of non-toxic effluents from petroleum refining wastewaters. Toxic effects of the test effluents were measured on fathead minnows and by benthic macroinvertebrate bioassay. BATEA, a sequential treatment process involving dual media filtration with activated charcoal absorption, improved final effluents. BPTC, a system without activated charcoal, did not significantly improve final effluent quality. A waste stabilization lagoon system produced a final effluent of comparable quality to that of BATEA.

[from Chemical Abstracts 88(20):#141,226g. 1978]

#### 79D-1416

WASTE PROCESSING AND POLLUTION IN THE CHEMICAL AND PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRIES. VOLUME 3. (A BIBLIOGRAPHY WITH ABSTRACTS)

Cavagnaro, D. 1978.

Report NTIS/PS-78/0826. 242 p. Report for 1977-July 1978. (Supersedes NTIS/PS-76/0607, NTIS/PS-75/541, and NTIS/PS-74/118.)

Wastewater treatment, Petrochemicals, Oil industry, Pollution prevention, Economics, Bibliographies

These citations cover a variety of topics including economics, control processes, pollution effects and abatement strategies of the chemical and petrochemical industries. Of the 235 entries, 123 are new.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(21):97.#NTIS/PS-78/0826. 1978]

# 79D-1417

BIODEGRADATION OF HIGH-LEVEL OIL-IN-WATER EMULSIONS Davis, R.M. 1978.

Report CONF-780549-1, Contract W-7405-ENG-26. 18 p.

Biodegradation, Emulsions, Disposal, Wastewater treatment

A process is discussed for disposing of high-level oil-in-water emulsions used as coolants in metal machining operations. An aerobic stirred-bed reactor is used for the biodegradation of organic wastes and has demonstrated organic carbon removal efficiencies of 98%.

[from Energy Research Abstracts 3(20):#48257. 1978]

### 79D-1418

DEMULSIFIER FOR REMOVING EMULSIFIED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS AND VEGETABLE OILS FROM WATER

Gol'denfon, A.K., A.B. Stepanov, L.V. Shcherbakova, G.N. Semenov, et al. 1979. USSR Patent 648,527

Wastewater treatment, Oil removal, Demulsification, Patent

Propylene oxide-ethylene oxide block copolymer was used for oil removal.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(2):#9162r. 1979]

# 79D-1419

PRIMARY WASTEWATER TREATMENT AND OIL RECOVERY IN THE REFINING INDUSTRY Gruett, J.L. 1978.

National Petroleum Refiners Association, Technical paper AM-78-43. 23 p.

Wastewater treatment, Oil removal, Oil-water separation, Refineries "A review with no references."

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(24):#203465r. 1978]

#### 79D-1420

HIGH RATE FILTRATION OF REFINERY OILY WASTEWATER EMULSIONS Humenick, M.J., and B.J. Davis. 1978. Journal Water Pollution Control Federation 50(8):1953-1964.

Wastewater treatment, Filtration, Emulsions, Refineries

The effectiveness of filtration of solids-stabilized oil-in-water emulsions with a dual-media-filter of anthracite and sand under a variety of conditions is assessed.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(26):#220360v. 1978]

79D-1421

STATUS OF OIL SHALE CONVERSION PROCESS TECHNOLOGY AND RESIDUALS MANAGEMENT Hutchins, J. 1976.

Symposium on Management of Residuals from Synthetic Fuels Production, (first), Denver, Colorado, 25 May 1976.

Oil shale, Extraction, Disposal, Environmental effects, Solid wastes

Oil shale deposits of the west and some retorting processes are described. The waste and saleable products are discussed. "It is felt that most of the money spent on environmental studies is just wasted, and a personal view of priorities is offered." [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Energy Research Abstracts 3(5):1025. 1978]

#### 79D-1422

THERMODYNAMIC ANALYSIS OF AN OIL RECLAMATION PROCESS
Jhawar, K.R., E.D. Grossman, H.L. Brown, and B.B. Hamel. 1977.
Report NTIS PC A09/MF A01. 200 p.

Waste oil treatment, Reclamation, Industries

"This study provides quantitative methodology for characterizing the energy utilization efficiency of waste oil reclamation processes."

[from Energy Research Abstracts 3(4):842.#7995. 1978]

# 79D-1423

DUAL MEDIA FILTRATION FOR TREATMENT OF REFINERY WASTE WATER Kempling, J.C., T.E. Michniewicz, and J. Eng. 1976. Water Pollution Research in Canada 11:57-61.

Wastewater treatment, Refineries, Filtration, Oil removal

Anthracite and sand were used to treat a refinery wastewater. The data were used to construct a dual-media filter capable of treating waste at a rate of 22,800 L/min (6,000 gal/min). Removal of oil and suspended solids were 79% and 55%, respectively.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(26):#220366b. 1978]

79D-1424

OIL REMOVAL FROM WASTEWATER OR SEWAGE Kobiyama, S., and T. Kishi. 1978. Japanese Patent Application 78 50.056

Wastewater treatment, Oil removal, Patent

Wastewater is treated in an apparatus containing a cylindrical deflector and a solvent, either petroleum ether, petroleum benzine, PhMe or gasoline. The wastewater is deflected by the deflector, which has a solvent inlet and retrieving outlet, and is discharged through the top of the apparatus.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(22):#185527f. 1978]

79D-1425

WASTEWATER TREATMENT Komiyama, Y., and C. Hidaka. 1978. Japanese Patent Application 78 97,256

Wastewater treatment, Oil removal, Flocculation, Patent

Pollutant-containing wastewaters are stirred with  $Al(OH)_3$  and the resulting coagulated materials are separated and burned to obtain  $Al_2O_3$ . The method is applicable to oil removal.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(22):#185584x. 1978]

79D-1426

TECHNIQUES FOR REMOVING OIL AND GREASE FROM INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER Kulowiec, J.J. 1979.
Pollution Engineering 11(2):39-43.

Wastewater treatment, Gravity separation, Flotation, Biological treatment, Sludge, Disposal

Alternative methods are outlined for oily wastewater treatment and removal. Differing concentrations from various industrial sources are given and brief discussions of the following topics are presented: Gravity separation, dissolved air flotation, gas flotation, free-floating oil and emulsions, membrane removal processes, biological treatment, physical-chemical treatment, and disposal of waste oil and sludges.

# 79D-1427

TREATMENT OF OIL CONTAMINATED WASTE WATERS BY FOAM FRACTIONATION Mathews, A., P.R. Bishnoi, and W.Y. Svrcek. 1979. Water Research 13(4):385-391.

Wastewater treatment, Oil removal, Adsorption, Performance testing, \*Foam separation

The application of a foam separation process to the removal of organic pollutants from wastewater was studied. The effects of air flow rate, surfactant flow rate, pressure, pH, and solid adsorbent concentration were examined for different feed streams. Foam separation alone achieved 98% removal of emulsified oil from a waste stream. The 3-phase fluidized bed adsorption processes resulted in 98% reduction of organics from two waste waters tested. The results of study establishing the cost feasibility of using a similar process on an industrial scale are presented.

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(33):#266,510. 1979]

#### 79D-1428

TREATMENT OF PETROLEUM REFINERY, PETROCHEMICAL AND COMBINED INDUSTRIAL-MUNICIPAL WASTEWATERS WITH ACTIVATED CARBON - LITERATURE REVIEW Matthews, J.E. 1978.

Report EPA/600/2-78/200. 98 p.

Wastewater treatment, Refineries, Petrochemicals, Adsorption, Bibliographies, \*Activated carbon

A review is presented of the literature available on activated carbon adsorption treatment for various wastewaters. Over 240 references are cited

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(5):175.#PB-288 211. 1979]

#### 79D-1429

REMOVAL OF EMULSIFIED OILS FROM EFFLUENTS BY ELECTROCOAGULATION [English summary]

Mejbaum, Z., and J. Stasch. 1978.

Przemysl Chemiczny 57(8):407-410.

Wastewater treatment, Oil removal, Emulsions, \*Electrocoagulation Conditions required for effective oil removal by electrocoagulation are described.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(26):#220405p. 1978]

### 79D-1430

APPLICABILITY OF ANALYTICAL METHODS FOR DETERMINING PETROLEUM PRODUCTS IN STUDIES ON BIOCHEMICAL SEWAGE PURIFICATION [in Polish] Miksch, K., 1978.

Nafta 34(6):201-205.

Waste oil treatment, Analytical techniques, Petroleum products, Biodegradation

"A review is given...of the efficiency of sewage biological purification and the biodegradability of petroleum products."

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(24):#203493y. 1978]

## 79D-1431

MIXED CULTURE OF MYCOTORULA JAPONICA AND PSEUDOMONAS OLEOVORANS ON TWO HYDROCARBONS

Miura, Y., K. Sugiura, M. Yoh, H. Tanaka, et al. 1978. Journal of Fermentation Technology 56(4):339-344.

Waste oil treatment, Biodegradation, Microorganisms, Hydrocarbons, Models, \*Mycotorula, \*Pseudomonas

The title culture system was developed on two carbon sources, n-tetradecane and PhOH, as a model for the treatment of petroleum sewage. Characteristics of the system are described.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(22):#185448f. 1978]

# 79D-1432

THE OTHER OIL CRISIS: WHAT TO DO WITH "WASTE" OIL Morris, R. 1978.

Conservation News 43(7):2-5.

Waste oil, Crankcase oil, Disposal, Recycling

This article examines current practices of waste crankcase oil handling and disposal. Currently only about one tenth of this used oil is rerefined for lubrication purposes, and one-third of all the waste oil is unaccounted for, largely dumped into the environment by the do-it-your-selfers who change their own oil.

#### 79D-1433

PURIFYING DRILLING WASTEWATER FROM MECHANICAL IMPURITIES ON A HYDROCLONE INSTALLATION [in Russian]

Mustafaev, A.M., B.M. Gutman, M.A. Karaev, and V.P. Ershov. 1977. Izvestiya Yysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedenii, Neft i Gaz No. 2, 37-39.

Wastewater treatment, Drilling, Pollution prevention, \*Hydrocyclone

Problems involved in the purification of drilling wastewaters to prevent pollution are discussed. The possibility of using hydrocyclones for removal of impurities is studied. "As a result of experiments, a method is worked out and optimum parameters of purification on a hydrocyclone plant with the efficiency of 90-93% by means of recirculation are determined."

[from Energy Research Abstracts 3(4):843.#7997. 1978]

#### 79D-1434

REMOVAL OF SUSPENDED SOLIDS AND OIL FROM WASTEWATER Nakano, S., and T. Naka. 1979.
Japanese Patent Application 79 30,659

Wastewater treatment, Oil removal, Solid wastes, Filtration, Patent

"Wastewater is filtered with hydrophobic fiber filter, then treated with a composite prepared from polymer fiber and ≤ oxides or hydroxides of Mg, Zn, Pb, Fe, Co, Ni, or Cu to remove suspended solids and oils."

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#26833c. 1979]

#### 79D-1435

OIL-ADSORPTIVE MATERIAL FOR TREATMENT OF WASTEWATERS Nakano, S., and H. Nakatsui. 1979. Japanese patent application 79 37,070

Wastewater treatment, Adsorption, Sorbents, Patent

Polyethylene and polypropylene fibers, 3-50 mm long, are dispersed in water, then sheared with a sharp edged device to form fibrillar surfaces for improved adsorption of oil. In a test, emulsified wastewater containing 1000 ppm of heavy oil was reduced to 10 ppm oil content.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(6):#44182u. 1979]

79D-1436 EFFLUENT TREATMENT PROCESS Oldham, G.F. 1977. US Patent 4,032,439

Wastewater treatment, Design-engineering, Oil removal, Gravity separation, Filtration, Patent

"A method for treating effluent water containing suspended oil from a gravity separator, comprises passing the effluent through a sand filter so as to remove suspended oil and produce water suitable for effective passage through a biological percolating filter, periodically stopping the flow...and backwashing the sand filter with water to remove suspended oil therefrom."

[from ERDA Energy Research Abstracts 2(22):5601.#53909. 1977]

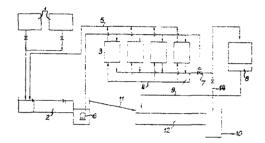
4,032,439
EFFLUENT TREATMENT PROCESS

Guy Franklin Oidham, London, England, assigner to The British Petroleum Company Limited, London, England Continuation of Ser. No. 535,181, Dec. 23, 1974, abandoned. This application Mar. 18, 1976, Ser. No. 668,078 Claims priority, application United Kingdom, Jan. 3, 1974, 00264/74

Int. Cl.2 C02C 5/10

U.S. Cl. 210-17

6 Claims



79D-1437 TREATMENT OF EFFLUENT Oldham, G.F. 1978. British Patent 1,535,848

Wastewater treatment, Oil removal, Gravity separation, Filtration, Patent

Oily wastewaters are treated by gravity separation to give an oily fraction an aqueous fraction with reduced oil content, and an oily sludge. The oily fraction and sludge are combined, heated, and pressure filtered to retain solids; the aqueous fraction is recycled to the gravity separator for further treatment.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(6):#44148. 1979]

# 79D-1438

PROCEEDINGS OF THE OPEN FORUM ON MANAGEMENT OF PETROLEUM WASTEWATER (2ND) Pfeffer, F.M. and F.S. Manning. 1978.

Report EPA/600/2-78-058, Grant EPA-R-804968. 564 p. Final report.

Wastewater treatment, Oil industry, Environmental effects Summary not available.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(23):106.#PB-284 247. 1978]

### 79D-1439

SEPARATION OF SPENT OIL EMULSIONS, OIL-CONTAINING WASHING WATERS AND COOLANTS USING CHEMO-FLOTATION CF. [in German] Poepel, F., and S. Mangold. 1979. Umweltschutz-Gesundheitstechnik 13(2):31-32.

Emulsions, Wastewaters, Disposal, Flotation, Oil-water separation
The title method provides an economical way of reducing the hydrocarbon

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(2):#9117e. 1979]

content of wastewaters for permissible disposal.

## 79D-1440

TRACE ORGANICS VARIATION ACROSS THE WASTEWATER SYSTEM OF A CLASS-B REFINERY AND ESTIMATE OF REMOVAL OF REFRACTORY ORGANICS BY ADD-ON MIXED MEDIA FILTRATION AND GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON AT PILOT SCALE Raphaelian, L.A., and W. Harrison. 1978. Report ANL/WR-78-2, EPA/600/7-78-125. 178 p.

Wastewater treatment, Filtration, Refineries

The efficiency of the title wastewater filtration system that met BPT (best practicable technology) criteria is evaluated. Effluents from the full-scale system and an add-on pilot scale unit were sampled for analysis of common wastewater parameters and trace organic compounds. Common wastewater parameters are also presented for comparison to specific organics concentration data.

[from Government Reports Announcements 78(26):148.#PB-285 596. 1978]

79D-1441

PURIFICATION OF CONDENSED WASTEWATER CONTAINING ORGANIC SUBSTANCES Sano, K., Y. Yamada, and S. Kurihara. 1979.
Japanese Patent Application 79 10.561

Wastewater treatment, Activated sludge, Patent

"The title wastewater is adjusted with seawater to contain >50 mg/L NaCl, then treated with an activated sludge to decompose organic substances." [possibly oil pollution related]

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#26807x. 1979]

# 79D-1442

OIL-ABSORBING MATERIAL FOR TREATING OIL-CONTAINING WATER Sato, H., M. Nakatami, and N. Mochida. 1978.

German Patent Application 2,806,851

Wastewater treatment, Oil removal, Adsorption, Patent

An oil-adsorbing material containing an inorganic filler and a cross-linkable polymer is described.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(26):#220501s. 1978]

#### 79D-1443

DISPOSAL OF WASTE OIL RE-REFINING RESIDUES BY LAND FARMING Snyder. H.J., Jr., G.B. Rice, and J.J. Skujins. 1976. Report EPA-600/9-76-015. 15 p.

Waste oil, Disposal, Land farming, Sludge

Factors surrounding the selection and design of sites for the disposal of residues from a waste oil re-refining plant are discussed. The sludge emulsions were spread on a plot and supplemental fertilizer applied. After one year, oil degradation on fertilized lots was  $\sim 80\%$ .

[from Chemical Abstracts 88(12):#78544s. 1978]

#### 79D-1444

WATER POLISHING MEANS FOR REMOVING OIL AND OTHER FLOTSAM FROM WATER Stebbins, G.B., and J.F. Stebbins. 1977. US Patent 4,049,553

Wastewater treatment, Oil removal, Equipment, Design-engineering, Patent

The title apparatus includes an elongate tank, an inlet and a plurality of spaced vertical dams extending transversely across the tank. A vertical weir is provided in each dam zone with its upper portion above the mean fluid level. A pump means and downstream pipes are provided to

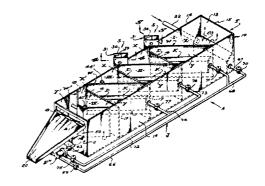
cause a mixture of fluid, flotsam, and air to be drawn into the open end of the pipe eventually to be dispersed after passing through the appara-

[from Energy Research Abstracts 3(4):843.#8004. 1978]

4.049.553 WATER POLISHING MEANS FOR REMOVING OIL AND OTHER FLOTSAM FROM WATER George B. Stebbins, 938 Fairbrook Lane, and James F. Stebbins, 2910 Shakespeare Drive, both of San Marino, Calif. 91108 Filed Apr. 12, 1976, Ser. No. 675,733 Int. Cl.2 B03D 1/26

U.S. Cl. 210-195 R

6 Claims



79D-1445

ORGANIC CONSTITUENTS OF OIL SANDS EXTRACTION PLANT WASTEWATERS Strosher, M.T., and E. Peake. 1977. Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Vol. No. 17. p. 749-758. Wastewaters, Tar sands, Oil discharges, Rivers

The organic constituents of wastewaters from the Athabasca oil sand extraction plant were characterized and quantified on samples taken in 1975. The findings indicate that a daily average of 198 kg (435 lbs) of organic carbon were discharged to the Athabasca river from the tailings pond dike filter system and 1,460 kg (3,245 lbs) from the upgrading plant effluent.

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(32):#266,227. 1979]

#### 79D-1446

AMINO-DEMULSIFIER FOR OIL-EMULSIFIED WASTEWATER Suzuki, H., T. Ono, and M. Yamaguchi. 1979. Japanese Patent Application 79 18,152

Wastewater treatment, Demulsification, Patent

The demulsifier is composed of 0.01-0.5 mole  $^{\rm C}_{6-60}$  amino compound per mole metal oxide and/or hydroxide and is "carried of a support."

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#26818b. 1979]

## 79D-1447

REMOVAL OF OIL FROM WASTEWATERS Takenishi, S., and T. Sato. 1978. Japanese Patent Application 78 54,176

Oil removal, Wastewater treatment, Patent

Wastewaters containing oils are purified by passing through poly(vinyl-prylidone)-containing cellulose-fiber fabrics.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(22):#185525d. 1978]

### 79D-1448

WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT: A GUIDE TO INFORMATION SOURCES Tchobanoglous, G. 1976.

Gale Research Company, 1976. 202 p. Man and the Environment Guide Series, Vol. 2.

Wastewaters, Information systems, Manuals

Summary not available.

[from Environmental Management 3(2):163. 1979]

# 79D-1449

WASTE OIL IN ALASKA. AN EVALUATION OF WASTE OIL GENERAL [sic] AND DISPOSAL, AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR USE AND CONVERSION. TASK A REPORT: WASTE OIL GENERATION AND DISPOSAL

Thyck, Nyman and Hayes. 1977.

Report PB-287 568. 117 p.

Waste oil treatment, Environmental effects, Disposal, Alaska

Data and an analysis of current waste oil disposal practices are given. Environmental impacts of waste oil, Juneau's waste oil disposal program, and a bibliography of past studies, reports, and documents are presented.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(3):120.#PB-287 568. 1979]

# 2. Oil-Water Separation

#### 79D-1450

PROCESSES AND PLANTS FOR BREAKING UP EMULSIONS AND SEPARATING OILS AND GREASES [in German]

Bradke, H.J. 1979.

Metall (Berlin) 33(3):267-272.

Oil-water separation, Emulsions, Regulations

Processes for treatment of oily emulsions are described. Mechanical, physical, chemical, and thermal methods and their combinations are described. and applicable laws and regulations are covered.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(8):#59778s. 1979]

# 79D-1451

THE DESIGN APPLICATION OF TILTED PLATE SEPARATOR OIL INTERCEPTORS Iggleden, G.J. 1978. Chemistry and Industry, No. 21:826-831.

Oil-water separation, Gravity separation, Wastewater treatment, Designengineering, Equipment

The design and operating principles of the title apparatus are described "Separation is achieved within gravity differential types of oil-water interceptors by the effect of specific gravity differences between the oil particles and water. The rising velocity of a particle with diameter is governed by Stokes' Law."

[from Petroleum Abstracts 19(27):#264,930. 1979]

# 79D-1452

POLYURETHANE FOAMS WITH HIGH CAPABILITY OF OIL ABSORPTION Jarre, W., M. Marx, and R. Wurmb. 1979. Angewandte Makromolekulare Chemie, Vol. 78:67-74.

Oil-water separation, Absorption, \*Sorbent foam

"Ultralight, open-cell polyurethane foams capable of absorbing 100 times their weight of oil from oil-water mixtures were developed by chemical modification of the matrix and adjustment of the foam structure."

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(6):#41622b. 1979]

#### 79D-1453

SEPARATION OF OIL FROM WATER [in Japanese] Mori, M. 1976.

Nisseki Rebyu 18(4):206-212.

Oil-water separation, Equipment, Wastewater treatment

"A review is given with 21 references of various separation methods, including mechanical, physiochemical, electromagnetic and biological."

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(6):#44003m. 1979]

### 79D-1454

SEPARATION OF WATER AND OILY SUBSTANCES

Ohta, M. 1979.

Japanese Patent Application 79 06,498

Oil-water separation, Filtration, Patent

Filters prepared from cellulose regenerated fibers were used to separate oil and water.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(2):#6377d. 1979]

#### 79D-1455

METHOD FOR SEPARATING A BINARY LIQUID MIXTURE INTO ITS COMPONENT LIQUIDS Seo, M. 1978.

British Patent 1,535,606

Oil-water separation, Equipment, Coalescence, Filtration, Patent

Oil-water mixtures are separated by passage through a coiled pipe that contains a number of parallel small-diameter tubes. As the mixture flows laminarly through the coil, oil coalesces on the copper surfaces of the flow passages and moves upward to a collection and filtration area.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(6):#41252f. 1979]

#### 79D-1456

OIL WATER SEPARATORS (CITATIONS FROM THE NTIS DATA BASE)

Smith, M.F. 1978.

Report NTIS/PS-78/1256. 154 p. Report for 1964-Dec.197& (Supersedes NTIS/PS-78/1004, NTIS/PS-76/0863, and NTIS/PS-75/710.

Oil-water separation, Equipment, Spill removal, Ballast, Pollution control, Bibliographies

Federally sponsored research on the title equipment is cited in 146 abstracts (6 new to previous editions). Operation, testing and performance reports are given for these devices which include centrifuge separators, coalescers, filters, and skimmers. Oil recovery from oil spills and separation from ballast and bilge water are also covered.

[from Government Reports Announcements 79(02):111.#NTIS/PS-78/1256. 1979]

# 79D-1457

TREATMENT OF WATER CONTAINING OIL Takahashi, T., and M. Honma. 1979. Japanese patent application 79 18,840

Oil-water separation, Wastewater treatment, Patent

"Water containing oil is combined with a water soluble N-acylamino acid salt, then with acid, and then separated."

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(6):#44373g. 1979]

#### 79D-1458

WATER-OIL SEPARATOR Takamatsu, A. 1977. Japanese Patent 77 42,738

Oil-water separation, Wastewater treatment, Flotation, Patent

A feedwater containing oil is mixed tangentially with a powder and introduced into a powder flotation separator from which the powder is recovered and recycled.

[from Chemical Abstracts 89(22):#185483p. 1978]

#### 79D-1459

OTL/WATER SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY: THE OPTIONS AVAILABLE. PART I. Tebakin, R.B., R. Trattner, and P.N. Cheremisinoff. 1978. Water and Sewage Works 125(7):74-77.

Oil-water separation, Wastewater treatment, Equipment, Design-engineering "A review with 19 references of separation of oil and water in wastes." [from Chemical Abstracts 89(24):#203469v. 1978]

79D-1460

GREASE AND WATER SEPARATING APPARATUS Walker, H.L., and D.B. David. 1979. US Patent 4,145,287

Oil-water separation, Wastewater treatment, Equipment, Design-engineering. Patent, \*Grease

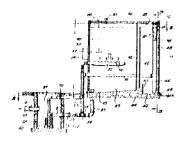
Wastewater is passed into a separator tank where water and grease are allowed to separate. Means are provided for drawing off the lower water layer. Wastewater is treated in this manner before entering the sewage system.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(2):#9172u. 1979]

4,145,287 GREASE AND WATER SEPARATING APPARATUS Harold L. Walker, 1204 E. 95th St., Tacoma, Wash. 98445, and Don B. David, 33412 28th Pl. SW., Federal Way, Wash. 98003 Filed Jan. 17, 1977, Ser. No. 760,095 Int. Cl.<sup>2</sup> B01D 21/24

U.S. Cl. 210-104

6 Claims



# 3. Waste Oil Reclamation and Reuse

#### 79D-1461

STUDY AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE EXTRACTION OF PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS FROM GEL ON THE COLUMN VIBRATION EXTRACTOR EKV-50 [in Russian] Birshtein, I.A. 1978.

Azerbaidzhanskoe Neftyanoe Khozyaistvo, Vol. 7:44-48.

Reuse, Waste oil treatment, Recycling, Equipment, Gasoline, Extraction

Extraction by gasoline of petroleum and petroleum products adsorbed on silica gel after treatment of stratal waters and industrial wastewaters was studied in the title apparatus. The extraction rate was 87-97%.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#26657y. 1979]

## 79D-1462

METHOD OF REREFINING OIL WITH RECOVERY OF USEFUL ORGANIC ADDITIVES Forsberg, J.W. 1979.
US Patent 4,028,226

Reuse, Waste oil, Reclamation, Refining, Patent

The waste oil is diluted with a water-soluble polar diluent and insoluble impurities are removed from the resulting solution; water is added to produce a two-phase system, separating the organic phase and recovering the polar diluent therefrom. In this manner it is possible to recover useful oil.

[from ERDA Energy Reserach Abstracts 2(23):5791.#55790. 1977]

# 79D-1463

METHOD OF REREFINING OIL BY DISTILLATION AND EXTRACTION Habiby, E.N., and R.W. Jahnke. 1977. US Patent 4,021,333

Reuse, Lubricating oil, Waste oil, Reclamation, Refining, Patent Used oil is reclaimed by distillation to remove a volatile fraction, followed by a fraction of lubricating viscosity; the latter is then separated with an immiscible liquid extractant which removes impurities.

[from ERDA Energy Research Abstracts 2(19):4656.#44988. 1977]

# 79D-1464

USED OIL: COMPARATIVE LEGISLATIVE CONTROLS OF COLLECTING, RECYCLING, AND DISPOSAL

Irwin, W.A. 1978.

Ecology Law Quarterly 6(4):699-754.

Reuse, Reclamation, Recycling, Waste oil, Crankcase oil, Legislation, Europe, US, Government agencies

Legislative and regulatory approaches to oil recycling are described and evaluated, and several European programs for the collection and recycling of used oil under carefully controlled conditions are highlighted. Until recently, federal and state laws in the US have discouraged oil recycling; however, this situation is rapidly changing, as new legislation, such as the FEA-sponsored Model Used Oil Recycling Act and state programs, are proposed.

79D-1465

METHOD FOR RECLAIMING WASTE OIL BY DISTILLATION AND EXTRACTION O'Blasny, R.H. 1978. US Patent 4,071,438

Reuse, Waste oil, Refining, Reclamation, Patent

A method for reclaiming or re-refining additive supplemented waste oils is provided. Substantial purification at relatively low cost without creation of disposal problems appears to be the major benefit of the process.

[from Energy Research Abstracts 3(20):#48260. 1978]

## 79D-1466

SEPARATION OF OILS FROM DEGREASING SOLUTIONS Ohyagi, T., A. Fukuda, K. Ando, and K. Goto. 1979. Japanese Patent Application 79 09,450

Reuse, Waste oil treatment, Patent

Degreasing solutions containing 3-200 ml/L oil were mixed with 5-50 g/L builder, heated at 40-90° to separate the oil by salting out, and recycled.

[from Chemical Abstracts 91(4):#22849q. 1979]

#### 79D-1467

LAND AS A WASTE MANAGEMENT ALTERNATIVE [BOOK REVIEW]

Ross, S.S. 1978.

Ann Arbor, Michigan, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1978. 811 p.

Reuse, Wastewater treatment, Land farming, Disposal, Pollution prevention. Book review

Reclamation of oil from a rolling mill's wastewater has totalled 600,000 gal in a pre-treatment process from 1972-1976, while some 36 million gal of oily wastes have been sprayed on a 14.6 acre field. Results of this and two dozen other case studies are presented and discussed.

[from Chemical Engineering 85(2):14,16. 1979]

#### 79D-1468

USED OIL RECYCLING KIT
US Department of Energy. 1978.
Report ERDA/02800, ERDA/320321. 46 p.

Reuse, Waste oil, Recycling, Guidelines, Manuals

"Basic facts, ideas, and sample tools necessary to start a communitywide used oil recycling program are provided."

[from Energy Research Abstracts 3(17):#39103. 1978]

- G. PETROLEUM AND PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL
  - 4. Legal and Regulatory Aspects

[No entries.]

#### H. MISCELLANEOUS

# 79D-1469

OHMSETT ACHIEVEMENTS

Farlow, J.S. 1979.

US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development. 20 p. Summary report.

Pollution control, Equipment, Design-engineering, Performance testing, EPA, \*OHMSETT facility

This brochure describes the many programs completed through December 1978 and illustrates some of the wide ranging capabilities of the test facility, the operating staff, and the EPA's Oil and Hazardous Materials Spills Branch.

#### 79D-1470

OHMSETT CAPABILITY

Farlow, J.S. 1979.

US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, 20 p. Summary report.

Performance testing, Equipment, Design-engineering, EPA, \*OHMSETT facility

The US EPA's Oil and Hazardous Materials Simulated Test Tank (OHMSETT) is the world's largest test facility specifically designed to test the performance of spill control equipment under environmentally safe conditions. This publication summarizes the OHMSETT technical capabilities for performance evaluation of spill control systems and is available from John S. Farlow, Project Officer, US Environmental Protection Agency, Research and Development - IERL-Ci, Edison, NJ 08817.

#### SECTION II

#### CURRENT RESEARCH PROJECTS

Title, contract information, and a summary of project objectives are provided in each entry. Sources of project information include: The Smithsonian Science Information Exchange (SSIE); API Environmental Research Annual Status Report; Maritime Research Information Service Abstracts; Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports; Department of Environment, Canada, Spill Technology Newsletter; Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center Monthly Report; and written inquiries to organizations and researchers. Current status information and publications resulting from the projects are presented when such information is available from the principal investigators or performing organizations. The source of status information is given at the end of each entry.

Entries are grouped according to subject and then ordered sequentially with a citation number 79D-R---. Some of the projects listed in previous Oil Pollution Abstracts were recently renewed. These projects are relisted with a current serial number, followed by the original number in parentheses. To locate the original entry, refer to the following list:

Citation Numbers	<u>Dates Covered</u>	Report Number
R-001-74 to R-165-74 R-166-74 to R-244-74 R-245-74 to R-268-74 R-269-74 to R-342-74 R-269-75 to R-304-75 R-001-76 to R-035-76 R-036-76 to R-063-76 R-064-76 to R-123-76 R-124-76 to R-175-76 R-001-77 to R-022-77 R-023-77 to R-039-77 R-040-77 to R-039-77 R-076-77 to R-075-77 R-076-77 to R-096-77 R-001-78 to R-020-78 R-021-78 to R-057-78 R-058-78 to R-150-78 R-151-78 to R-200-78 79A-R001 to 79A-R009 79B-R010 to 79B-R069	July 74 - Oct. 74 Nov. 74 - Feb. 75 Feb. 75 - Apr. 75 May 75 - July 75 Aug. 75 - Oct. 75 Nov. 75 - Jan. 76 Feb. 76 - Apr. 76 May 76 - July 76 Aug. 76 - Oct. 76 Nov. 76 - Jan. 77 Feb. 77 - Apr. 77 May 77 - July 77 Aug. 77 - Oct. 77 5(1) Nov. 77 - Jan. 78 5(2) Feb. 78 - May 78 5(3) Jun. 78 - Sep. 78 5(4) Oct. 78 - Dec. 78 6(1) Jan. 79 - Mar. 79 6(2) Apr. 79 - June 79	EPA-670/2-75-003 EPA-670/2-75-044 EPA-670/2-75-059 EPA-600/2-76-129 EPA-600/2-76-113 EPA-600/2-76-215 EPA-600/2-76-215 EPA-600/2-76-266 EPA-600/2-77-037 EPA-600/2-77-075 EPA-600/2-77-111 EPA-600/2-77-243 EPA-600/2-78-005 EPA-600/7-78-160 EPA-600/7-78-160 EPA-600/7-79-040 EPA-600/7-79-160
79C-R070 to 79C-R085	6(3) July 79 - Sep. 79	EPA-600/

### CURRENT RESEARCH PROJECTS

## A. OIL POLLUTION DETECTION AND EVALUATION

# 1. Detection and Monitoring

79D-R086 (R-057-77)

DETECTION AND CARCINOGENICITY OF OILS IN SEA WATER - USE OF HYBRID FISH

AND FOOD CHAINS

Principal Investigator: Humm, D.G.

Performing Organization: University of North Carolina, Dept. of Zoology,

Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Supporting Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Gulf Breeze Environmental Research Lab., Sabine Island, Gulf Breeze,

FL 32561

Period: 8/76 - 8/79 Funds: \$1,500 FY 79

Carcinogens, Bioindicators, Detection, Fish

Hybrid fish with a high incidence of neoplasia are being used to develop genetically modified fish to serve as quick-screen indicators of carcinogens.

Status: Preliminary results indicate that such crosses are possible and may have validity as a quick-screen tool.

[from SSIE No. GMA-5603]

79D-R087

SPECIFICATIONS FOR AUTOMATIC SAMPLING AND MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION TO

ENFORCE STANDARDS FOR EFFLUENTS AND DRINKING WATER

Principal Investigators: Mentink, A.F., R.H. O'Herron, P.C. Lin,

J.P. Donnelly, and W.J. Averett

Performing Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Environmental Monitoring & Support Lab., 26 W St. Clair St., Cincinnati,

OH 45268

Supporting Organization: Same

Period: 7/61 - 9/79 Funds: \$273,000 FY 79

Wastewaters, Monitoring, Sampling, Equipment, Detection, Water quality

Field instruments will be provided for automatic collection and measurement of pollution parameters such as oil in water, organic carbon, chlorine, sample pretreatment, suspended solids, data handling systems, and other discharge parameters of municipal and industrial effluents.

Status: Manufacturers equipment designs have been improved upon based on a series of EMSL-CI reports.

[from SSIE No. ZMA-1534-1]

#### CURRENT RESEARCH PROJECTS

79D-R088

DEVELOPMENT OF OIL-IN-WATER MONITOR Principal Investigator: Silvus, H.S.

Performing Organization: Southwest Research Institute, 8500 Culebra Rd.,

San Antonio, TX 78228

Supporting Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Environmental Monitoring & Support Lab., 26 W. St. Clair St., Cincinnati,

OH 45268

Period: 5/78 - 5/80 Funds: \$59,990 FY 78

Monitoring, Equipment, Wastewaters, Oil industry, Chromatography

An oil-in-water monitoring device is to be developed which will provide monitoring of wastewaters from petroleum refineries, shale oil extraction plants and coal liquefaction. The device will make use of reverse phase liquid chromatography, optical fiber technology and a suitable optical sensor, and will monitor 75 ppm or greater of oil in water. A prototype instrument will be designed, fabricated and tested.

Status: The concept has been demonstrated as feasible, as reported at a symposium in March 1978.

[from SSIE No. GMA-5089-1]

# 2. Sampling and Analysis

79D-R089

OIL POLLUTION CONTROL AT MILITARY INSTALLATIONS

Principal Investigator: Fileccia, R.J.

Performing Organization: US Dept. of Defense, Army, Corps of Engineers,

Construction Engineering Research Lab., PO Box

4005, Champaign, IL 61820

Supporting Organization: Same

Period: 10/77 - 9/81

Funds: NA

Chemical analysis, Oil discharges, Wastewaters, Analytical techniques, Pollution control

Several Class I installations will be surveyed to determine the causes, magnitude and nature of oily waste discharges from facility operations. Methods for determining pollutants in water will be evaluated. The results will be used in the preparation of an engineer technical letter for distribution to the field.

[from SSIE No. ZQA-198126-2]

79D-R090

TECHNICAL SERVICES TO SUPPORT THE QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

Principal Investigator: Kowalski, V.

Performing Organization: Bionetics Inc., PO Box 19070, Cincinnati, OH

Supporting Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Environmental Monitoring & Support Lab., 26 W. St. Clair St., Cincinnati,

OH 45268

Period: 1/77 - 9/79Funds: \$176,200 FY 79

Water quality, Chemical analysis, Equipment, EPA, Sampling

The primary objective of the title experiment is to provide the Quality Assurance Branch, EMSL-Cincinnati with technical support services.

Quality control samples were developed for oil and grease, turbidity, nonfilterable residue, and volatile residue samples. The sampling and sample preservation manual was revised and 20,000 quality control samples were distributed.

[from SSIE No. GMA 4948-1]

79D-R091

OIL SPILL RESPONSE RESEARCH, NORTH ATLANTIC COAST (NORFOLK, VIRGINIA TO

EASTPORT, MAINE)

Principal Investigator: Payne, R.R.

US Environmental Protection Agency. Office of Performing Organization:

Research & Development, Environmental Research Lab., S. Ferry Rd., Narragansett, RI 02882

Supporting Organization: Same

5/79 - 9/81 Period: \$75,000 FY 79 Funds:

Sampling, Oil spills, Coasts, Habitats, Benthos, Marine organisms, Spill

response, Statistical analysis

Response research will include sampling and measuring regimes for different coastal habitats, evaluation of short- and long-term effects of spilled oil on selected organisms, ecological studies on benthic organisms, sampling and analysis of petroleum in the water column, sediments, and pelagic and benthic organisms and statistical analysis of sampling and measuring methods.

[from SSIE No. ZMA-1501-1]

79D-R092

CAPILLARY COLUMNS IN GC/MS ANALYSIS

Principal Investigator: Shackelford, W.M.

Performing Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Environmental Research Lab., College Station Rd., Athens, GA 30605

Supporting Organization: Same

Period: 7/75 - 7/81 Funds: \$16,100 FY 79

Chemical analysis, Oil spills, GC/MS, Equipment

Techniques for utilizing capillary columns in GC/MS systems are being developed and evaluated for their effects on the versatility and sensitivity of the system. Existing low resolution chemical ionization (CI) mass spectrometry equipment will be modified to permit mixing CI reagent gases with GC column effluent, and the feasibility of using various gases and gas mixtures, including oxidizing reagent gases, will be determined.

Status: Two low resolutions EI/CI systems have been adapted for glass capillary columns. Excellent resolution was demonstrated for oil spill hydrocarbons; poorer resolution was experienced with polar materials.

[from SSIE No. ZMA-987-2]

79D-R093

EVALUATION OF THE STABILITY CHARACTERISTICS OF OILY WATER EMULSIONS

Principal Investigator: Tuffly, B.

Performing Organization: Rockwell International Corp., Rocketdyne Division,

8900 DeSoto Ave., Canoga Park, CA 91304

Supporting Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Industrial Environmental Research Lab., 5555 Ridge Ave., Cincinnati, OH

45268

Period: 9/77 - 6/79 Funds: \$80,000 FY 78

Chemical analysis, Sampling, Emulsions, Wastewater treatment, Ballast, Oil tanks

The objective of this research is to characterize the influent and effluent from each processing unit within an oil tank ballast-water treatment plant. This will be accomplished by a program of sampling and chemical analysis within the plant.

Status: Nearly half of the hydrocarbons discharged from the plant have been found to be benzene, toluene or xylene, compounds that were completely missed by the method of analysis specified by the plant's discharge permit.

[from SSIE No. GMA-4993-1]

# 3. Source Identification

79D-R094

HIGH-RESOLUTION SEPARATION OF ORGANICS IN WATER

Principal Investigator: Bertsch, W.

Performing Organization: University of Alabama, Department of Chemistry,

University, AL 35486

Supporting Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Environmental Research Lab., College Station Rd., Athens. GA 30605

Period: 9/76 - 2/79 Funds: \$47,000 FY 78

Source identification, Crude oil, Petroleum products, Detection, Chemical analysis, Sediments, Chromatography, \*Fingerprinting

Organics in water and sediment will be analyzed with emphasis on development of fingerprinting techniques for crude oil and petroleum products. High resolution gas chromatography will be used to distinguish indigenous from introduced hydrocarbons.

Status: A two-dimensional GC unit has been successfully tested and a computer program has been applied to the comparison and matching of chromatographic patterns from oil spill samples with those from suspect samples. The project has been terminated.

[from SSIE No. GMA-3451-2]

### B. OIL POLLUTION AND PREVENTION AND CONTROL

# 1. Cleanup and Removal

79D-R095

HYDRODYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF BOOMS - PHASE II

Principal Investigator: Ackerman, R.

Performing Organization: Mason & Hanger Silas Mason Co., Inc., PO Box

156, Leonardo, NJ 07737

Supporting Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Industrial Environmental Research Lab., 5555 Ridge Ave., Cincinnati, OH

45268

Period: 5/77 - 12/78 Funds: \$23,000 FY 78

Spill cleanup, Booms, Equipment, Design-engineering, \*OHMSETT facility

The objective of the project was to determine the effects of boom angle, length and rigging configuration on the successful diversion of oil spilled on inland waters by experimentation with full-size equipment and oil of known characteristics at EPA's OHMSETT facility.

Reports and Publications

BOOM CONFIGURATION TESTS FOR CALM WATER, MEDIUM CURRENT SPILL DIVERSION

Breslin, M.K. 1979.

Report EPA-600/2-78-186. 49 p.

[from SSIE No. GMA-4987-1]

# 2. <u>Legal and Regulatory Aspects</u>

79D-R096

POLLUTION CONTROL GUIDANCE FOR OIL SHALE DEVELOPMENT

Principal Investigator: Cruse, H.

Performing Organization: Jacobs Engineering Co., 837 S. Fair Oaks Ave.,

Pasadena, CA 91105

Supporting Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Industrial Environmental Research Lab., 5555 Ridge Ave., Cincinnati, OH

45268

Period: 6/78 - 12/79 Funds: \$121,000 FY 79

Oil shale, Development, EPA, Regulations, Pollution prevention, Guidelines

The environmental problems of oil shale development will be discussed and concerns and interest of EPA identified. Interim EPA emission effluent and solid waste standards will be suggested.

Status: The initial draft report has been submitted for review.

[from SSIE No. GMA-5687]

#### C. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS OF OIL POLLUTION

# 1. Biological Aspects

79D-R097 (79B-R031)

EFFECTS OF DRILLING FLUIDS AND OIL IN CORALS OCCUPYING HARD-BANK COMMUNITIES

Principal Investigator: Bright, T.J.

Performing Organization: Texas A&M Research Foundation, Faculty Exchange

Box H, College Station, TX 77843

Supporting Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Gulf Breeze Environmental Research Lab., Sabine Island, Gulf Breeze, FL

32516. Grant R-805441

Period: 7/77 - 6/79 Funds: \$1,500 FY 79

Drilling, Coral reefs, Toxicity, \*Drilling muds

The effect of drilling muds and their components on corals will be determined by exposing the corals to the contaminants in flow through aquaria on a platform 12 mi offshore of Panama City.

Status: Preliminary acute toxicity tests have been completed.

[from SSIE No. GMA-5499-1]

79D-R098

SENSORY AND BEHAVIORAL EFFECTS OF POLLUTANTS ON THE CRAB AND LOBSTER

**FISHERY** 

Principal Investigator: Case, J.F.

Performing Organization: University of California, Santa Barbara, Marine

Science Institute, Santa Barbara, CA 93106

Supporting Organization: US Dept. of Commerce, NOAA, Sea Grant Office,

Washington, DC 20235

Period: 00/78 - 00/80 Funds: \$21,054 FY 78

Hydrocarbons, Biological effects, Behavior, Natural seepage, Crustaceans

The objectives of the project include assessment of the sensory and behavioral effects of oil seeps and other petroleum sources on orientation to traps, examination of the efficiency of natural and artificial baits in normal and contaminated environments, and determination of sensory and behavioral adaptation of crabs and lobsters to long-term exposure to petroleum.

[from SSIE No. GBP-3823]

79D-R099

EFFECTS OF PETROLEUM COMPOUNDS ON ESTUARINE FISHES

Principal Investigator: Martin, B.J.

Performing Organization: University of Southern Mississippi, Dept. of

Biology, Hattiesburg, MS 39401

Supporting Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Gulf Breeze Environmental Research Lab., Sabine Island, Gulf Breeze,

FL 32561

Period: 6/76 - 10/78 Funds: \$60,000 FY 78

Carcinogens, Biological effects, Fish

Carcinogenic effects of benzo[a]pyrene and 3-methylcholanthese were assayed in freshwater and saltwater fish. Other pathobiological tools were also utilized to determine the effects of carcinogens on fish.

Status: A final report is in preparation.

[from SSIE No. GMA-3065-3]

79D-R100

MEMBRANE TOXICITY THEORY AND ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANTS

Principal Investigators: Miller, D.S., D.B. Peakall, and R.G. Butler Performing Organization: Mount Desert Island Biological Lab., Old Bar

Harbor Road, Salisbury Cove, ME 04672

Supporting Organization: US Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare,

Public Health Service, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, PO Box 12233,

Research Triangle Park, NC 27709

Period: 6/77 - 5/80 Funds: \$62,994 FY 79

Biological effects, Toxicity, Birds, Fish, Behavior

The immediate objective of this study is a comprehensive evaluation of the effects of heavy metal, petroleum, and organochlorine pollutants on osmoregulatory and nutritive membrane functions in selected species of aquatic birds and fish. Current work is focused on petroleum and its effects on the physiology and behavior of marine birds and fish.

[from SSIE No. IES-920-7]

79D-R101 (R-014-77)

EFFECTS OF COMPOUNDS PRODUCED FROM PETROLEUM UTILIZATION ON SELECTED MARINE INVERTEBRATES WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO CARCINOGENESIS

Principal Investigator: Mix, M.C.

Performing Organization: Oregon State University, Dept. of General

Science, Corvallis, OR 97331

Supporting Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Gulf Breeze Environmental Research Lab., Sabine Island, Gulf Breeze, FL

32561

Period: 6/76 - NA Funds: \$20,000 FY 78

PAH, Carcinogens, Invertebrates, Mollusks, Uptake, Sources, Oregon

Objectives of this project are the following: To determine the concentration (body burdens) of selected environmental chemical carcinogens in economically important mollusks and crustaceans from Oregon waters; to determine if there is a potential public health hazard to man from consuming shellfish which contain petroleum by-products that are carcinogenic; to survey populations of bivalve mollusks, determine the incidence of neoplastic diseases, and ascertain if there is any correlation between carcinogen concentrations and incidence of disease; to identify point sources of carcinogens present in Oregon bays and estuaries used in this study; and to determine rates of PAH uptake and release in bivalve mollusks.

Status: The final report is in preparation.

[from SSIE No. GMA-5506-1]

#### 79D-R102

ASSESSMENT OF THE EFFECTS OF BOTTOM DISTURBANCE ON THE ENVIRONMENT OF A

CLEAR SUBARCTIC STREAM

Principal Investigators: Morrow, J.E., and R.L. Smith

Performing Organization: University of Alaska, School of Environmental

Sciences, Fairbanks, AK 99701

Supporting Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Environmental Research Lab., 200 SW 35th St., Corvallis, OR 97330

Period: 7/75 - 6/79

Funds: \$27,884 FY 78

Crude oil, WSF, Sublethal effects, Fish, Rivers, Subarctic regions, \*Juvenile chum-salmon

The effects of sublethal exposure to the WSF of crude oil on the condition and gut morphology of the juvenile chum-salmon will be studied. The morphology and structural integrity of the gut will be examined for potential abnormalities associated with the swallowing of oil-contaminated seawater.

[from SSIE No. GMA-2447-4]

79D-R103

TOXIC, SUBLETHAL AND LATENT EFFECTS OF SELECTED PETROLEUM HYDROCARBONS

AND BARIUM SULFATE ON MARINE ORGANISMS Principal Investigator: Rao, K.R.

Performing Organization: University of West Florida, Dept. of Biology,

Pensacola, FL 32504

Supporting Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Gulf Breeze Environmental Research Lab., Sabine Island, Gulf Breeze, FL 32561

Period: 5/76 - 5/79Funds: \$47,000 FY 78

PAH, Hydrocarbons, Uptake, Toxicity, Sublethal effects, Growth, Invertebrates, \*Bioaccumulation

The toxic, sublethal and latent effects of PAHs and barium sulfate on larvae and adult stages of selected invertebrates are being examined.

Status: Methods for detecting developmental effects of xenobiotics have been developed and bioaccumulation of xenobiotics used in offshore oil and gas exploration has been established.

ffrom SSIE No. GMA-2794-37

79D-R104 (R-046-78)

GENETIC VARIATION AND RESISTANCE TO CARCINOGENS IN NATURAL WATERS

Principal Investigator: Schultz, R.J.

University of Connecticut, Graduate School, Performing Organization:

Biological Sciences Group, Storrs, CT 06268

US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Supporting Organization:

Research & Development, Gulf Breeze Environmental

Research Lab., Sabine Island, Gulf Breeze, FL

32561

6/77 - 6/80Period: \$1.500 FY 79 Funds:

Carcinogens, Fish, Bioassay, Toxicity, Oil shale, Petroleum products

The feasibility of using isogenic fish to detect carcinogens will be evaluated. The validated bioassay system will be used to test the carcinogenic properties of compounds from petroleum and shale oil.

[from SSIE No. GMA-5602]

79D-R105

EFFECTS OF OIL ON THE GROWTH AND ENERGY UTILIZATION OF JUVENILE PINK

**SALMON** 

Principal Investigator: Shaw, D.G.

Performing Organization: University of Alaska, Institute of Marine

Sciences, Fairbanks, AK 99701

Supporting Organization: US Department of Commerce, NOAA, Sea Grant Office,

Washington, DC 20235

Period: 1978 - 10/80 Funds: \$23,594 FY 78

Biological effects, Contamination, Growth, Metabolism, Fish, \*Juvenile pink salmon

In the title study oil-contaminated food will be used to determine its effect on the growth efficiency of young salmon. Exogenous factors will be held constant except for the presence of oil in the food of the test fish. Growth will be determined as a change in weight and length over time, and these two parameters will be correlated to each other. The study will help to predict the viability of pink salmon should they be exposed to oil contamination.

[from SSIE No. GBP-4107]

79D-R106 (79A-R001)

EFFECTS OF OIL ON REPRODUCTIVE STAGES OF MARINE MACROALGAE

Principal Investigators: Steele, R.L, and C. Belin

Performing Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Environmental Research Lab., S. Ferry Rd., Narragansett, RI 02882

Supporting Organization: Same

Period: 6/76 - 12/80 Funds: \$60,000 FY 79

Crude oil, Fuel oil, Algae, Toxicity, Reproduction, Water quality

The effects of various oils on reproduction of marine algae will be determined. The data will be used in determining water quality criteria.

Status: 2 ppb of No. 2 fuel oil, JP-4, JP-5, or Willimar crude oil prevented fertilization of <u>Fucus edentatus</u> apparently because of toxic effects on sperm viability. <u>Laminaria saccharina</u> spores did not germinate at oil concentrations above 20 ppb.

[from SSIE No. ZMA-1184-2]

# Reports and Publications

SENSITIVITY OF SOME BROWN ALGAL REPRODUCTIVE STAGES TO OIL POLLUTION Steele, R.L. 1977.

Journal of Phycology 13(Supplement):64. Abstract.

79D-R107 (R-178-78)

EFFECTS OF HYDROCARBONS ON DEFENSE MECHANISMS

Principal Investigators: Tripp, M.R., and C.R. Fries

Performing Organization: University of Delaware, Dept. of Biological

Sciences, Newark, DE 19711

Supporting Organization: US Dept. of Health, Education & Welfare, Public

Health Service, National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences, PO Box 12233, Research

Triangle Park, NC 27709

Period: 4/77 - 3/80 Funds: \$28,195 FY 79

Hydrocarbons, Biological effects, Fish, Mollusks, \*Immune system

"An assay for fish lymphocytes that form rosettes with sheep red blood cells has been developed and used to measure the immune capabilities of normal and stressed animals....Studies will continue to determine the effects of hydrocarbon stress on tissues, cells, and hemolymph of clams."

[from SSIE No. 1ES-1531-3]

# 2. Physical and Chemical Aspects

79D-R108

CHEMISTRY OF AQUATIC CRGANIC MATTER Principal Investigator: Goerlitz, D.F.

Performing Organization: US Geological Survey, Water Resources Division,

345 Middlefield Rd., Menlo Park, CA 94025

Supporting Organization: Same

Period: 7/75 - 10/78 Funds: \$60,036 FY 78

WSF, Physical effects, Chemical effects, Groundwater, Contamination,

Chromatography

The title study will be investigating the physical-chemical interactions of relatively stable, water soluble organic compounds of natural and manmade origin when introduced into a groundwater system.

Status: Sorption studies using pentachlorophenol and aquifer material from the study site were completed. Two field techniques using high-pressure liquid chromatography were developed and tested.

[from SSIE No. ZUA-4131-2]

# 3. Baseline and Environmental Impact Studies

79D-R109 (R-188-78)

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF

(GEORGES BANK)

Principal Investigator: Aaron, J.M.

Performing Organization: US Geological Survey, Geologic Division, Woods

Hole, MA 02543

Supporting Organization: US Geological Survey, Geologic Division,

12201 Sunrise Valley Dr., Reston, VA 22092

Period: 10/77 - NA Funds: \$272,100 FY 79

Offshore, Exploration, OCS, Environmental effects, Georges Bank, Baseline studies, Risk analysis

The end product of this project will be the documentation of the major stresses and potential hazards that may be encountered in petroleum exploration and development on Georges Bank. Sediment mobility and sea floor stability will be assessed; the composition, flux and direction of suspended matter transiting the Bank will be estimated; and new current meter, meteorological, and other oceanographic data will be gathered. The result will be "a better three-dimensional picture of the hydrography of the Bank, which is critical in determining trajectories of oil spills and other pollutants."

[from SSIE No. ZUA-4175-2]

79D-R110 (R-190-78)

ENVIRONMENTAL ORGANIC GEOCHEMISTRY OF OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELVES AND

NEARSHORE ENVIRONMENT

Principal Investigator: Miller, R.E.

Performing Organization: US Geological Survey, Geologic Division, 12201

Sunrise Valley Dr., Reston, VA 22092

Supporting Organization: Same

Period: 10/77 - NA Funds: \$237,400 FY 79

Baseline studies, OCS, Hydrocarbons, Sediments, Atlantic Coast, Gulf

of Mexico, \*Geochemistry

The principal objectives of this project are to determine quantitatively and distinguish qualitatively the low-level baseline concentrations of natural organic constituents such as hydrocarbons, asphaltics, fatty acids, sterols, and metallo-organic complexes in shelf and slope sediments, and to differentiate and classify those same substances that are related to specific geological and geochemical processes. The study area for this project encompasses the eastern seaboard Atlantic states and the Gulf of Mexico seaboard states.

[from SSIE No. ZUA-3570-4]

# 4. General Aspects

79D-R111

OIL SPILL EXPERIMENT

Principal Investigator: Menzel, D.W.

Performing Organization: Skidaway Institute of Oceanography, PO Box 13687,

Savannah, GA 31406

Supporting Organization: US Dept. of Commerce, NOAA, Sea Grant Office,

Washington, DC, 20235

Period: 9/76 - 12/79 Funds: \$63,200 FY 78

Oil spills, Marshes, Hydrocarbons, Environmental effects, Biodegradation, Predictions

In order to better predict impacts of oil spills on coastal marshes, the title experiment will determine water and sediment load exchanges, determine degradation rates of hydrocarbon components in water and marsh sediment, and determine hydrocarbon effects on marsh flora and fauna.

[from SSIE No. GBP-3077-1]

#### D. FATE OF OIL IN THE ENVIRONMENT

# 1. General Fate of Oil

# 79D-R112

PELAGIC AND BEACH TAR POLLUTION IN KUWAIT

Principal Investigators: Anderlini, V., and L. Al-harmi

Performing Organization: Kuwait Institute for Scientific Research,

PO Box (24885) Safat, Kuwait

Supporting Organization: Same, Contract E&ES 11A

Period: (2 yr) Funds: 5,000 K.D.

Tar, Beaches, Source identification, Fate

Objectives of the project are to determine the extent of pelagic and beach tar pollution in Kuwait, estimate the residence time of tar on beaches and the total tar crop, and identify the sources of tar pollution.

Status: A preliminary investigation of tar pollution along the coast of Kuwait has been completed.

# Reports and Publications

OIL SPILLS AND TAR POLLUTION ALONG THE COAST OF KUWAIT Oostdam, B.L., and V. Anderlini. 1978. Safat, Kuwait, Kuwait Institute of Scientific Research, 1978. 54 p.

Information source: V. Anderlini, address above.

# E. POLLUTION ASPECTS OF OIL EXPLORATION, DEVELOPMENT AND PRODUCTION

# 1. Biological Aspects

79D-R113

AN ECOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE TERMINOS LAGOON (CAMPECHE, MEXICO) WITH SPECIAL

REFERENCE TO FISHERIES RESOURCES AND THE POTENTIAL IMPACT OF MAN

Principal Investigator: Day, J.W.

Performing Organization: Louisiana State University, Dept. of Marine

Science, Center for Wetlands Resources, Univer-

sity Station, Baton Rouge, LA 70803

Supporting Organization: US National Science Foundation, Division of

International Programs, 1800 G St. NW.

Washington, DC 20550

Period: 3/79 - 8/80 Funds: \$11,740 FY 79

Development, Environmental effects, Marine environment, Fisheries, Mexico, \*Terminos Lagoon

This study will develop an environmental framework for documenting the functioning and value of natural resources of the Terminos Lagoon and predict changes which may occur due to the activities of man. Tasks include analysis of the lagoon's role in fisheries, implementation of a hydrodynamic-ecological model of the lagoon, and analysis of ecological and economic connections in the Terminos region.

[from SSIE No. GSN-3330]

### 2. General Aspects

79D-R114

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF OFFSHORE DRILLING AND OIL ON THE MARINE ENVIRONMENT

Principal Investigator: Schuh, N.

Performing Organization: US Dept. of Defense, Navy, Naval Coastal

Systems Lab., Panama City, FL 32407

Supporting Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Gulf Breeze Environmental

Research Lab., Sabine Island, Gulf Breeze, FL

32561

Period: 4/77 - 12/79 Funds: \$1,500 FY 79

Development, Environmental effects, Oil shale, Drilling, Marine environment, Platforms

An offshore platform in Panama City will be used to determine the environmental effects on the marine environment of offshore oil extraction in general, and specifically, of shale oil-derived bunker C fuel.

[from SSIE No. ZMA-1158-1]

#### 79D-R115

EFFECTS OF DRILLING MUD CONSTITUENTS ON THE SEDIMENTARY MICROFLORA AND

THE BASE OF THE MARINE BENTHIC FOOD WEB Principal Investigator: White, D.C.

Performing Organization: Florida State University, Dept. of Biological

Sciences, 205 Wildwood Dr., Tallahassee, FL

32306

Supporting Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Gulf Breeze Environmental Research Lab., Sabine Island, Gulf Breeze, FL

32561

Period: 8/78 - 8/80 Funds: \$1,500 FY 79

Environmental effects, Offshore, Drilling, Benthos, Marine organisms, Food web. \*Drilling muds

The objective of the title project is to develop and apply methods for assessing environmental effects of offshore oil and gas development on marine organisms. The approach used will be to determine effects resulting from exposure of marine organisms.

[from SSIE No. GMA-5601]

F. POLLUTION ASPECTS OF OIL TRANSPORT, TRANSFER AND STORAGE

[No entries.]

# G. PETROLEUM AND PETROCHEMICAL INDUSTRY WASTE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL

# 1. Waste Treatment and Disposal Methods

79D-R116

TREATMENT OF OIL REFINERY WASTEWATERS FOR REUSE USING A SAND FILTER-

ACTIVATED CARBON SYSTEM

Principal Investigator: Bubri, L.

Performing Organization: B.P. Oil Corp., PO Box 428, Marcus Hook,

PA 19061

Supporting Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office

of Research & Development, Robert S. Kerr Environmental Research Lab., PO Box 1198,

Ada, OK 74820

Period: 7/71 - 7/79

Funds: NA

Wastewater treatment, Refineries, Filtration, Reuse

A refinery wastewater treatment facility was built consisting of sand filtration and activated carbon adsorption. Two-stage centrifugation was used for sludgedewatering and oil recovery, and investigation carried out of the reuse of treated effluent for cooling tower and boiler feed water makeup.

Status: A final report has been submitted; it addresses treatability, filtration, activated carbon, residual centrifugation, and economics.

[from SSIE No. GMA-5208-1]

79D-R117

EVALUATE PETROLEUM EFFLUENT DISCHARGES FOR IMPACTS ON THE WEST COAST

AND/OR ESTUARINE ECOSYSTEMS

Principal Investigator: Randall, R.C., D.T. Specht, and R.M. Brice Performing Organization: US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of

Research & Development, Environmental Research Lab., Marine Div., 200 SW 35th St., Corvallis,

OR 97330

Supporting Organization: Same

Period: 10/76 - 9/82 Funds: \$120,000 FY 79

Wastewaters, Estuaries, Ecosystems, Toxicity, Sublethal effects, Bioassay, \*Staghorn sculpin

Assay techniques will be developed for response indications of lethal and sublethal stress effects of petroleum processing waste discharges. A "chem screen" approach will be used to determine stress effects in selected staghorn sculpin tissue.

Status: A procedure for stress detection in sculpin tissue has been developed, and analytical techniques have been determined for the chem screen protocol. "The marine algal assay procedure and "Ecologen" have been evaluated to the point where toxicity data may now be collected."

[from SSIE No. ZMA-1558-1]

# 2. Oil-Water Separation

#### 79D-R118

FEASIBILITY STUDY OF OIL/WATER SEPARATION TECHNIQUES FOR APPLICATION TO

RECOVERED OIL/WATER

Principal Investigator: Unknown

Performing Organization: US Department of Defense, Navy, David W. Taylor

Naval Ship Research & Development Center,

Bethesda, MD 20084

Supporting Organization: US Coast Guard, 400 7th St. SW, Washington,

DC 20590

Period: 9/78 - 11/79 Funds: \$96,000 FY 79

Oil-water separation, Spill cleanup, Storage, Equipment, USCG

A feasibility study will be conducted on oil/water separation techniques for application to recovered oil/water. Temporary storage of recovered fluid during spill cleanup operation has become a major problem for the USCG. To alleviate the problem, Coast Guard formulated a requirement for a recovery device oil/water separator for increasing the oil content of the recovered fluid.

[from SSIE No. DC-162119]

# Guide to the Master List of Keywords and the Subject Keyword Index

The following Master List of Keywords is a controlled list of approximately 400 scientific, technical, geographic, and other descriptive terms relevant to the field of oil pollution. For each literature abstract and research project summary contained in this issue, a string of several terms has been selected from this list to serve as a reference guide to each entry. The Master List is continually updated to reflect common word usage and current trends in oil pollution literature and research. When necessary, additional free-language terms are assigned to more thoroughly define the subject coverage of an entry; such terms are preceded by an asterisk (\*).

The terms included in the Master List are alphabetically permuted by computer to form the Subject Keyword Index. Thus, the string of keywords for each abstract is listed in all possible alphabetical arrangements to provide rapid access to, and cross-referencing of, any entry in this issue. The free-language terms (\*) are not alphabetically permuted.

To effectively use the permuted Subject Keyword Index, the reader should use the following procedure: 1) Scan the Master List of Keywords and Cross-Reference Guide to determine all possible terms and word variants applicable to the topic of interest; 2) look up all terms in the permuted Subject Keyword Index and scan the other keywords in each entry to determine the relevancy of the entry; 3) note the citation numbers of relevant entries and locate them in the body of the ABSTRACTS. Citation numbers prefixed with the letter R denote research project summaries.

# MASTER LIST OF KEYWORDS AND CROSS-REFERENCE GUIDE TO RELATED TERMS

SA: See also

Absorption
SA: Adsorption, Sorbents

See

Activated sludge
SA: Biological treatment,
Sludge, Solid wastes

Acute effects
SA: Biological effects,
Mortality, Toxicity

Adsorption

SA: Absorption, Sorbents

Africa

S:

Air-Sea interface S: Sea surface

Alabama Alaska

SA: Gulf of Alaska

Algae

SA: Phytoplankton Amoco Cadiz spill

SA: France

Analytical techniques

SA: Bioassay, Chemical analysis, Chromatography, Concentrations, Detection, GC/MS, Source identification,

Spectrometry, Spectroscopy

Animals

SA: Birds, Invertebrates, Marine mammals, Marine organisms, Vertebrates, Wildlife

Annelids

SA: Invertebrates, Marine organisms, Polychaetes

Antarctica

API (American Petroleum Institute)

Aquatic environment

SA: Freshwater, Lakes, Marine environment, Rivers, Sea surface

Arctic

SA: Ice, Subarctic regions Arctic Ocean

Argentina

Argo Merchant spill

Aromatic hydrocarbons SA: Hydrocarbons, PAH

Atlantic coast Atlantic Ocean Australia

SA: Microorganisms

Bahamas Ballast Baltic Sea

Bacteria

SA: Segregated ballast, Tankers, Wastewater treatment

Barents Sea Baseline studies SA: EIS

Bays

SA: Coastal waters, Estuaries, Harbors

Beach cleanup

SA: Spill cleanup

Beaches

SA: Coasts, Intertidal zone, Sediments, Shorelines

Beaufort Sea Behavior

> SA: (Physical) Dispersion, Drift, Fate, Models, Movement, Predictions, Simulations, Spreading SA: (Biological) Bioassay, Biological effects, Develop-

Benthos

SA: Invertebrates, Marine organisms

ment, Growth, Toxicity

Bering Sea Bermuda Bibliographies Bilges

S: Ballast, Ships, Tankers

Bioassay

SA: Analytical techniques

Biodegradation

SA: Bacteria, Microorganisms

Biogenic hydrocarbons	Chronic effects
SA: Hydrocarbons	SA: Biological effects,
Bioindicators	Toxicity
SA: Detection	Coalescence
Biological effects	SA: Flocculation,
SA: Acute effects, Chronic	Wastewater treatment
effects, Sublethal effects,	_
Toxicity	Coastal waters
Biological treatment	SA: Atlantic coast, Bays,
SA: Wastewater treatment	Coasts, Harbors, Pacific
Biomass	Coast
Birds	Coastal zone management
SA: Animals, Vertebrates,	SA: Environmental management,
Wildlife	Resource management Coasts
Black Sea	
SA: USSR	SA: Bays, Beaches, Coastal
BLM (Bureau of Land Management)	waters, Harbors, Ports, Shorelines
SA: Government agencies,	Cold Climates
US government	SA: Arctic, Arctic Ocean,
Blowout prevention	Subarctic regions
Blowouts	
Book review	Compensation SA: Insurance, Liability
Booms	Concentrations
SA: Design-engineering,	SA: Analytical techniques,
Equipment, Spill containment	Chemical analysis, Chroma-
Bouchard 65 spill	tography, Detection
SA: Buzzards Bay	Connecticut
Brazil	Conservation
Burning	SA: Coastal zone management,
SA: Incineration	Environmental management,
Buzzards Bay	Resource management
SA: Massachusetts	Containment
California	S: Booms, Equipment, Spill
SA: Pacific coast	cleanup, Spill containment
Canada	Contamination
Carcinogens	Contingency planning
SA: Health hazards, Mutagens,	SA: Spill cooperatives,
PAH	Spill response
Caribbean Sea	Coral reefs
Caspian Sea	Cost analysis
SA: USSR	SA: Economics, Economic
Chemical analysis	effects
SA: Analytical techniques,	Crankcase oil
Chromatography, Detection,	SA: Lubricating oil
GC/MS, Source identification,	Crude oil
Spectrometry, Spectroscopy	SA: Aromatic hydrocarbons,
Chemical effects	Hydrocarbons
Chesapeake Bay	Crude oil washing
SA: Delaware, Maryland	SA: Ballast, Oil discharges,
Chile	Segregated ballast, Tankers
China	Crustaceans
Chromatography	SA: Invertebrates, Marine
	organieme
Chemical analysis, GC/MS	Deepwater ports
149	, <del>-</del>

Economic effects Degradation SA: Socioeconomic effects SA: Biodegradation SA: Harbors, Oil terminals, Economics SA: Cost analysis Ports Ecosystems Delaware SA: Food web, Habitats, Delaware Bay Niches Demulsification Ecuador Denmark Effluents Depuration S: Wastewaters SA: Uptake Design-engineering Effluent treatment S: Wastewater treatment SA: Equipment, Patent, Per-EIS (Environmental Impact formance testing, Product Statement) information SA: Baseline studies Detection SA: Analytical techniques, Ekofisk blowout Bioindicators, Chemical Emulsification analysis, Monitoring, Remote SA: Dispersants, Surfactants sensing, Source identifica-Emulsions tion, Surveillance Engineering Development S: Design-engineering SA: (Oil) Drilling, Explor-England ation, Offshore, Production; S: UK SA: (Biological) Behavior, English Channel Environmental effects Biological effects, Growth, Environmental Impact Statement Metabolism Diesel fuel S: Baseline studies, EIS S: Fuel oil Environmental management Dispersants S: Coastal zone management, Resource management SA: Emulsifiers, Spill cleanup, Surfactants Environmental protection S: Pollution control, Dispersion SA: Behavior, Drift, Pollution prevention Movement, Spreading EPA (Environmental Protection Disposal SA: Waste oil, Wastewaters SA: Government agencies, US Distribution government SA: Concentrations, Hydro-Equipment SA: Booms, Patents, Product carbons DOE (Department of Energy) information, Skimmers, Spill SA: Government agencies, US cleanup government ERDA (Energy Research and Drift Development Administration) SA: Behavior, Dispersion, SA: DOE, Government agencies, Models, Movement, Simula-US government tions, Spreading **Estuaries** Drilling SA: Bays SA: Exploration, Offshore, Europe Oil fields, Oil wells, Evaporation Platforms Exploration Echinoderms SA: Development, Drilling, S: Invertebrates, Marine Offshore, Production organisms

Extraction GC/MS (Gas chromatography/Mass SA: Oil shale, Production, spectrometry) Tar sands SA: Analytical techniques, Fate Chemical analysis, Chromato-SA: Behavior, Drift, graphy, Spectrometry Spreading Georges Bank FEA (Federal Energy SA: Atlantic Ocean, OCS Administration) Georgia SA: DOE, ERDA, Government Germany agencies, US government Government agencies SA: BLM, DOE, EPA, ERDA, FEA, Field testing S: Performance testing NOAA, USCG, USGS, USN; For-Filtration eign governments, State SA: Flocculation, Wastewater governments, US government treatment Gravity separation Fingerprinting SA: Oil-water separation, S: Source identification Wastewater treatment Finland Great Britain Fish S: UK SA: Vertebrates, Marine Great Lakes organisms Greenland Fisheries Groundwater Flocculation SA: Freshwater, Water quality SA: Coalescence, Filtration, Wastewater treatment SA: Behavior, Development, Metabolism Florida Guidelines Florida spill SA: Manuals, Regulations Flotation Gulf of Alaska SA: Oil-water separation, SA: Alaska Wastewater treatment Food chain Gulf of Mexico SA: Mexico S: Food web Habitats Food web SA: Ecosystems Foreign governments Harbors SA: Government agencies SA: Bays, Coastal waters, Fossil fuels Deepwater ports, Oil SA: Crude oil terminals, Ports France Health hazards Freshwater SA: Carcinogens SA: Groundwater, Lakes, Hydrocarbons Rivers, Water quality SA: Aromatic hydrocarbons, Fuel oil Biogenic hydrocarbons, Crude Fuels oil, PAH, WSF S: Fossil fuels, Fuel oil, Ice Gasoline, Petroleum products SA: Arctic, Subarctic regions Fungi SA: Microorganisms IMCO (International Maritime Gas-liquid chromatography Consultative Organization) S: Chemical analysis, SA: International agreements Chromatography Incineration Gasoline SA: Burning, Waste oil SA: Fuel oil treatment

India Indian Ocean	Lightering S: Oil transfer, Ships,
Indonesia	Tankers
Industries	Louisiana
SA: Oil industry, Petro-	Lubricating oil
chemicals	SA: Crankcase oil
Information systems	Maine
Infrared spectroscopy	Manuals
S: Analytical techniques,	SA: Guidelines
Spectroscopy	Marine environment
Insurance	SA: Offshore, Sea surface,
SA: Compensation, Liability	Seawater
International agreements	Marine mammals
SA: Foreign governments	SA: Animals, Vertebrates,
International conventions	Wildlife
SA: Foreign governments, Leg-	Marine organisms
islation, Regulations	SA: Animals, Annelids, Crus-
Intertidal zone	taceans, Echinoderms, Fish,
SA: Beaches, Coastal Waters,	Invertebrates, Microorgan-
Shorelines	isms, Mollusks, Vertbrates
Invertebrates	Marshes
SA: Benthos, Crustaceans,	Maryland
Echinoderms, Marine organ-	Massachusetts
isms, Mollusks	Mass spectrometry
Iran	S: GC/MS, Spectrometry
Ireland	Mass spectroscopy
SA: UK	S: Spectroscopy
Israel	Mediterranean Sea
Italy	Metabolism
Ixtoc l blowout	SA: Depuration, Growth,
SA: Gulf of Mexico, Mexico	Uptake
Japan	Metula spill
Kuwait	SA: Strait of Magellan
Labrador Sea	Mexico
Lakes	SA: Gulf of Mexico
SA: Freshwater, Great Lakes	Michigan
Land farming	SA: Great Lakes
SA: Waste oil disposal	Microorganisms
Land spills	SA: Algae, Bacteria, Biodeg-
SA: Leakage, Onshore, Onshore	radation, Fungi, Yeasts
impacts, Pipelines	Mississippi
Law enforcement	Mississippi River
SA: Legislation, Regulations,	Models
Surveillance	SA: Behavior, Predictions,
Leakage	Simulations, Spill
SA: Oil discharges	trajectories
Legislation	Mollusks
SA: International conven-	SA: Invertebrates, Marine
tions, Law enforcement	organisms
Regulations	Monitoring
Liability	SA: Detection, Remote sen-
SA: Compensation, Insurance,	sing, Sampling, Surveillance
Law enforcement	Mortality
152	SA: Acute effects, Toxicity

Motor oil	Oil-gas leasing
S: Crankcase oil	SA: Development, Drilling,
Mousse	OCS, Offshore, Production
S: Emulsions, Emulsification	Oil industry
Movement	SA: Industries, Petro-
SA: Behavior, Drift,	chemicals, Refineries
Spreading	Oil removal
Mutagens	SA: Pollution control, Spill
SA: Carcinogens, Health	cleanup, Spill removal
hazards	Oil sands
Narragansett Bay	S: Tar sands
SA: Rhode Island	Oil shale
Natural seepage	SA: Extraction
SA: Santa Barbara Channel	Oil slicks
New Jersey	Oil spills
New York	SA: Spill cleanup, Spill
Niches	containment, Spill disposal,
S: Ecosystems, Habitats	Spill removal, Spill
NOAA (National Oceanic and	response
Atmospheric Adminstration)	Oil tanks
SA: Government agencies, US	SA: Storage
government	Oil terminals
North Carolina	SA: Deepwater ports, Har-
North Sea	bors, Oil transfer, Ports
Norway	Oil transfer
Oceans	SA: Harbors, Ports
S: Arctic Ocean, Atlantic	Oil transport
Ocean, Indian Ocean, Marine	SA: Pipelines, Tankers
environment, Pacific Ocean	Oil-water separation
OCS (Outer Continental Shelf)	SA: Gravity separation,
SA: Development, Drilling,	Waste oil treatment, Waste-
Exploration, Offshore,	water treatment
Oil fields, Oil-gas leasing,	Oil Wells
Production	SA: Drilling, Offshore,
Offloading China	Oil fields, Production
S: Oil transfer, Ships,	Olympic Games spill
Tankers	Unshore
Offshore	SA: Land spills
SA: Development, Drilling,	Onshore impacts Oregon
Exploration, OCS, Oil fields,	Oxidation
Oil-gas leasing, Oil wells,	SA: Biodegradation, Weather-
Platforms, Production Oil	ing
=	Pacific coast
S: Crankcase oil, Crude oil,	Pacific Ocean
Fossil fuels, Fuel oil,	PAH (Polycyclic aromatic
Lubricating oil, Oil shale, Petroleum products, Residual	hydrocarbons)
oils, Tar, Tar sands, Waste	SA: Aromatic hydrocarbons,
	Hydrocarbons
oil, WSF	Patent
Oil discharges	SA: Design-engineering,
SA: Leakage Oil fields	Equipment
SA: Offshore, Platforms,	Pennsylvania
	<del>"</del>
Production 15	<b>3</b>

Product information Performance testing SA: Design-engineering, SA: Design-engineering, Equipment, Performance Equipment, Product information testing Persian Gulf Personnel training Production SA: Development, Drilling, SA: Contingency planning, Exploration, Offshore Spill response Petrochemicals Prudhoe Bay SA: Alaska, Gulf of Alaska Petroleum Puerto Rico S: Hydrocarbons, Petroleum products Puget Sound Petroleum industry SA: Washington Reclamation S: Oil industry, Refineries Petroleum products SA: Recycling, Reuse SA: Crankcase oil, Fuel oil, Recovery SA: Restoration Fuels, Gasoline, Lubricating Recycling Philippines SA: Reclamation, Reuse Red Sea Physical aspects Physical effects Refineries SA: Behavior, Drift, SA: Oil industry Movement Refining Regulations Phytoplankton SA: Algae, Microorganisms, SA: Government agencies, Plankton Guidelines, International agreements, International Pipelines SA: Oil transfer, Oil transconventions, Legislation port, Trans-Alaska Pipeline Release Plankton S: Depuration S: Microorganisms, Phyto-Remote sensing SA: Detection, Monitoring, plankton, Zooplankton Plants Source identification, SA: Vegetation Surveillance Platforms Reproduction SA: Drilling, Exploration, Residual oils Offshore, Production, Oil S: Tar, Waste oil Resource management wells Pollution control SA: Coastal zone management Pollution prevention Restoration SA: Environmental protection, SA: Recovery Contingency planning Reuse Polychaetes SA: Reclamation, Recycling S: Annelids, Invertebrates, Rhine River Marine organisms SA: Germany, Mediterranean Sea Rhode Island Ports SA: Deepwater ports, Harbors, Risk analysis Oil terminals SA: Economics, Statistical Portugal analysis, Statistics Predictions Rivers SA: Models, Simulations, SA: Freshwater, Onshore Spill trajectories Russia S: USSR

Safety Source identification SA: Health hazards SA: Detection, Monitoring, Sampling Remote sensing, Sampling, SA: Detection, Monitoring, Surveillance Source identification Sources San Francisco Bay South Carolina SA: California Soviet Union Sansinena spill S: USSR Santa Barbara Channel Spain SA: California Spectrometry Sargasso Sea SA: Analytical techniques, S: Atlantic Ocean Chemical analysis, GC/MS Scotland | Spectroscopy SA: UK SA: Analytical techniques, Seabirds Chemical analysis S: Birds Spill cleanup Sea surface SA: Booms, Dispersants, Seawater Equipment, Pollution control, SA: Marine environment, Sinking agents, Skimmers, Sea surface Spill containment Sedimentation Spill containment Sediments Spill cooperatives SA: Soil SA: Contingency planning, Segregated ballast Spill cleanup, Spill response Spill disposal SA: Ballast, Crude oil washing, Tankers Spill removal Ships Spill response SA: Contingency planning, SA: Tankers Spill cleanup, Spill cooper-Shorelines SA: Beaches, Coasts atives Spill trajectories Simulations SA: Drift, Models, Movement, SA: Models, Predictions Sinking agents Predictions Spreading Skimmers SA: Behavior, Drift, Models, SA: Design-engineering, Movement, Oil slicks Equipment, Spill cleanup St. Lawrence River Sludge SA: Great Lakes SA: Activated sludge, Solid State governments wastes SA: Government agencies, Socioeconomic effects Regulations SA: Economic effects Statistical analysis Soil Statistics SA: Sediments Storage Solid wastes SA: Oil tanks SA: Disposal, Sludge Strait of Magellan Solubility SA: Chili Solution Strategic Petroleum Reserve Solvents S: Dispersants, Emulsifiers Streams S: Freshwater, Onshore, Sorbents SA: Absorption, Adsorption Rivers

Subarctic regions SA: Arctic, Cold climates Sublethal effects SA: Biological effects, Toxicity Superports S: Deepwater ports, Oil terminals, Ports Supertankers S: Tankers Surfactants SA: Dispersants, Emulsifiers Surveillance SA: Law enforcement, Monitoring, Remote sensing Sweden Tainting S: Contamination Tank farms S: Oil tanks, Storage Tankers SA: Oil transport, Ships SA: Residual oils Tar sands Testing S: Performance testing Torrey Canyon spill Toxicity SA: Acute effects, Biological effects Trans-Alaska Pipeline Alaska, Pipelines Tropical regions UK (United Kingdom) Ultrafiltration S: Filtration UN (United Nations) SA: International agreements, International conventions Uptake SA: Depuration, Growth, Metabolism Urquiola spill SA: Spain US (United States) USCG (US Coast Guard) US Government SA: Government agencies USGS (US Geological Survey) SA: Government agencies, US government

USN (US Navy) USSR (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics) Vegetation SA: Plants Venezuela Vertebrates SA: Animals, Birds, Marine mammals, Marine organisms Virgin Islands Virginia Washington Waste oil SA: Disposal, Reclamation, Recycling, Residual oils Waste oil treatment Wastewaters Wastewater treatment SA: Oil-water separation Waterfowl S: Birds Water quality SA: Freshwater, Groundwater Water soluble fraction S: WSF Weathering Wildlife SA: Animals, Birds, Marine organisms, Marine mammals WSF (Water soluble fraction) SA: Crude oil, Hydrocarbons, Solution Yeasts SA: Microorganisms Zooplankton SA: Microorganisms, Plankton

```
ABSORPTION, SORBENTS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, EQUIPMENT, PATENT, *BILGES
1180
1135
          SORBENTS, PLANTS, PATENT, *GRASS PEAT FIBERS
          OIL REMOVAL, SORBENTS, PATENT
1206
1210
```

- SPILL REMOVAL, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, SKIMMERS, DISPERSANTS, SORBENTS, FLOTATION, EQUIPMENT, SPREADING, BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- OIL-WATER SEPARATION, \*SORBENT FOAM
- ACTIVATED SLUDGE, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT
- ACUTE EFFECTS, SPILL CLEANUP, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, CHRONIC EFFECTS, MARINE ORGANISMS, HABITATS
- " DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, PERFORMANCE TESTING, CANADA ADSORPTION, SPILL CLEANUP, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT, \*POWDERED SHALE
- SORBENTS, OIL REMOVAL, PATENT

- CRUDE OIL, DISTRIBUTION, MOVEMENT, SIMULATIONS, SEDIMENTS, PUGET SOUND WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL INDUSTRY, \*PHENOL REMOVAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL REMOVAL, PERFORMANCE TESTING, \*FOAM SEPARATION WASTEWATER TREATMENT, REFINERIES, PETROCHEMICALS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, \*ACTIVATED
- WASTEWATER TREATMENT, SORBENTS, PATENT WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL REMOVAL, PATENT
- ALASKA , BASELINE STUDIES, OFFSHORE, DEVELOPMENT, PRUDHOE BAY
- OCS, DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES, AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT, MARINE ORGANISMS
- WASTE OIL TREATMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPOSAL

- ALGAE, CRUDE OIL, FUEL OIL, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, WSF, TOXICITY, MICROORGANISMS

  "CRUDE OIL, FUEL OIL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, MICROORGANISMS, PAH, TOXICITY
  "FUEL OIL, BIOINDICATORS, TOXICITY, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, INVERTEBRATES, \*SPECIES DIVERSITY
- R106

- "BIODEGRADATION, OIL SPILLS, BACTERIA, SPILL CLEANUP, BIBLIOGRAPHIES
  "CRUDE OIL, FUEL OIL, TOXICITY, REPRODUCTION, WATER QUALITY

  AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, BEHAVIOR, POLLUTION CONTROL, FRANCE
  "CONTINGENCY PLANNING, SPILL CLEANUP, POLLUTION CONTROL, COASTS, FRANCE
  "SPILL CLEANUP, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, COASTS, MORTALITY, BIRDS, MARINE ORGANISMS, FISHERIES, FRANCE
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, MORTALITY, BIRDS, MARINE ORGANISMS, FISHERIES
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SHORELINES, MORTALITY, BIRDS, FISHERIES, FRANCE BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SHORELINES, MORTALITY, BIRDS, FISHERIES, FRANCE
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, INVERTEBRATES, ONSHORE, TOXICITY, FRANCE MARINE ORGANISMS, FISHERIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, MORTALITY, FRANCE
- WEATHERING, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, EMULSIONS, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, FRANCE WEATHERING, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, FRANCE

- PHYSICAL ASPECTS, PHYSICAL EFFECTS, CRUDE OIL, MOVEMENT, DISTRIBUTION, FRANCE SHORELINES, BEACHES, SEDIMENTS, CRUDE OIL, DISTRIBUTION, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, FRANCE
- SHORELINES, SECTIMENTS, CRUDE OIL, DISTRIBUTION, PHYSICAL EFFECTS, FRANCE OIL SPILLS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, CONTAMINATION, SPILL REMOVAL, FRANCE
- SPILL CLEANUP, REMOTE SENSING, BEACHES, DISTRIBUTION, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, FRANCE
- SPILL CLEANUP, DISTRIBUTION, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, NOAA, EPA,
- ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, CONCENTRATIONS, DETECTION, PATENT, OIL-IN-WATER, \*FLUORESCENCE
- MONITORING, WASTEWATERS, CONTAMINATION, TOXICITY, GREAT LAKES CONTAMINATION, MUTAGENS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, DETECTION
- PAH, HYDROCARBONS , EXTRACTION, DETECTION, WASTEWATERS, REFINERIES, \*FLUOROMETRY
- DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, \*OIL-IN-WATER DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, HYDROCARBONS, SPECTROMETRY, SEAWATER
- PAH, WASTEWATERS, \*FLUOROMETRY
- HYDROCARBONS, SOIL, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, PATENT, \*VOLATILIZATION HYDROCARBONS, SOIL, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, PATENT, DETECTION

- DETECTION, PAH, \*FLUORESCENCE SAMPLING, REMOTE SENSING, DETECTION, OIL SPILLS, WASTEWATERS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, HYDROCARBONS, CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEORGES BANK, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL SAMPLING, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL WASTEWATERS, SEDIMENTS, HYDROCARBONS, BIOGENIC HYDROCARBONS, MANUALS

- PAH. CHROMATOGRAPHY
- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, CRUDE OIL, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION CHROMATOGRAPHY, SEDIMENTS, HYDROCARBONS, \*TLC, \*COLUMN CHROMATOGRAPHY SAMPLING, CHROMATOGRAPHY, CRUDE OIL, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS SAMPLING, TAR, JAPAN, CHROMATOGRAPHY, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION

- HYDROCARBONS, SEDIMENTS, CHROMATOGRAPHY, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION
  HYDROCARBONS, SEDIMENTS, CHROMATOGRAPHY, MOVEMENT, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL
  WSF, CONCENTRATIONS, SAMPLING, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, \*FLUORESCENCE SPECTROSCOPY
  CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, DISPOSAL, HYDROCARBONS, WASTEWATERS
  HYDROCARBONS, SAMPLING, MARINE ORGANISMS, SEDIMENTS, FISH, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL
  HYDROCARBONS, WSF

- PAH, SPECTROSCOPY, BAYS, NEW YORK
- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, GC/MS, HYDROCARBONS, SEDIMENTS, WEATHERING, DETECTION SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, DETECTION, CHROMATOGRAPHY, MANUALS

```
1171 ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, TAR, CALIFORNIA, *SANTA MONICA BAY,
         NATURAL SEEPAGE, WEATHERING
```

- 1172 SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, FUEL OIL, CRUDE OIL
- SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, CONTAMINATION, \*NI/N INDEX 1173
- SOURCE IDENTIFICATION. OIL SPILLS 1174
- 1256
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, MARINE ORGANISMS, \*PROCEEDINGS BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ZOOPLANKTON, CRUSTACEANS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, 1280 \*SPECTROFLUOROMETRY
- ALGAE, FUEL OIL, BIOINDICATORS, TOXICITY, INVERTEBRATES, \*SPECIES DIVERSITY CONCENTRATIONS, DETECTION, SEDIMENTS, HYDROCARBONS WASTE OIL TREATMENT, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, BIODEGRADATION 1291
- 1327
- 1430
- R089 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, OIL DISCHARGES, WASTEWATERS, POLLUTION CONTROL
- ANIMALS, DETECTION, BIOINDICATORS, MICROORGANISMS, PLANTS, FISH, BIBLIOGRAPHIES 1127
- 1273 ECOSYSTEMS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, PLANTS, ARCTIC
- 1293 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, TOXICITY, CONTAMINATION, MARINE MAMMALS, \*SEA OTTER
- AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT, ALASKA, OCS, DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES, MARINE ORGANISMS 1310
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIODEGRADATION, FATE, MOVEMENT 1316 1326
- CONTAMINATION, FATE, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ECOSYSTEMS ARCTIC, SPILL RESPONSE, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, POLLUTION PREVENTION, SPILL CLEANUP. 1230 SHORELINES, BEAUFORT SEA
- 1273
- ANIMALS, ECOSYSTEMS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, PLANTS BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, FATE, WEATHERING, BIRDS, FISH, BIODEGRADATION, COLD CLIMATES, 1329 BOOK REVIEW, \*TRANSPORT
- ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, OIL SLICKS, MONITORING, BEHAVIOR, MOVEMENT 1132
- 1143 ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, HYDROCARBONS, CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEORGES BANK
- ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SAMPLING, PHYSICAL ASPECTS
- ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, HYDROCARBONS, SEDIMENTS, CHROMATOGRAPHY, MOVEMENT 1154
- ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WSF, CONCENTRATIONS, SAMPLING, \*FLUORESCENCE SPECTROSCOPY ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, HYDROCARBONS, SAMPLING, MARINE ORGANISMS, SEDIMENTS, FISH SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, TAR, BEACHES, MASSACHUSETTS, RHODE ISLAND 1155
- 1159 1165
- 1223 OIL SPILLS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, SPILL RESPONSE, SPILL CLEANUP
- 1228
- 1250
- 1251
- 1267
- SPILL RESPONSE, SPILL REMOVAL, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, USCG
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, FISH, FOOD WEB, TOXICITY
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, MARINE ORGANISMS, BENTHOS
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, FUEL OIL, FISH, MORTALITY, REPRODUCTION
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, FISH, REPRODUCTION, MORTALITY, GROWTH, \*CYTOGENETICS 1271
- 1230 ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ZOOPLANKTON, CRUSTACEANS,
- \*SPECTROFLUOROMETRY
- 1281 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIRDS, MORTALITY, TOXICITY
- 1282 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, MARINE ORGANISMS, BENTHOS
- 1285
- 1286
- 1290
- 1302
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, MARINE ORGANISMS, BENTHOS
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BASELINE STUDIES, FISH, MOLLUSKS, CRUSTACEANS, \*HISTOPATHOLOGY
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, FISH, MORTALITY, ZOOPLANKTON, TOXICITY
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, MOLLUSKS, FISH, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS
  OIL SPILLS, SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS
  OIL SPILLS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, PHYSICAL EFFECTS, SOCIOECONOMIC
  EFFECTS, \*PROCEEDINGS
  MOVEMENT, DRIFT, SPILL TRAJECTORIES, MONITORING, \*NEAR-BOTTOM TRANSPORT 1318
- 1346
- 1362 MODELS, OIL SPILLS, BEHAVIOR, MOVEMENT, DRIFT, PREDICTIONS, SEA SURFACE
- 1363
- MODELS, PREDICTIONS, MOVEMENT, DRIFT, SEA SURFACE MOVEMENT, SPILL TRAJECTORIES, DRIFT, PREDICTIONS, SPILL RESPONSE 1365
- 1366 RISK ANALYSIS, MODELS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, PREDICTIONS, ONSHORE IMPACTS
- AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, SPECTROSCOPY 1121
- 1122 DETECTION, SEAWATER
- 1156
- 1247
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, FISH, MOLLUSKS, CONTAMINATION, \*FREEZE DRYING ALGAE, CRUDE OIL, FUEL OIL, WSF, TOXICITY, MICROORGANISMS AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, WEATHERING, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, EMULSIONS, FRANCE 1295
- 1296 AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, WEATHERING, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, FRANCE BIODEGRADATION, BACTERIA, FUNGI
- 1337
- 1308
- BIODEGRADATION, BACTERIA, FUNGI ATLANTIC COAST, BASELINE STUDIES, PAH, FISH, OCS, OFFSHORE, DEVELOPMENT "BASELINE STUDIES, OCS, HYDROCARBONS, SEDIMENTS, GULF OF MEXICO, \*GEOCHEMISTRY ATLANTIC OCEAN, OIL SLICKS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, BEHAVIOR, HYDROCARBONS, DISPERSANTS "TAR, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, SEA SURFACE, WEATHERING, \*SARGASSO SEA R110
- 1351
- 1358
- 1385
- " OIL SPILLS, RISK ANALYSIS, OCS, DEVELOPMENT AUSTRALIA, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, CONTAMINATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, FISH BACTERIA, FUEL OIL, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, MICROORGANISMS, \*BACTERIOPLANKTON, \*WHITE 1167
- 1277
- 1337 AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, BIODEGRADATION, FUNGI
- BIODEGRADATION, DISTRIBUTION, HYDROCARBONS, ITALY 1338
- ALGAE, BIODEGRADATION, OIL SPILLS, SPILL CLEANUP, BIBLIOGRAPHIES 1339
- 1341
- BIODEGRADATION, METABOLISM BIODEGRADATION, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, MICROORGANISMS, HYDROCARBONS 1343
- BIODEGRADATION, HYDROCARBONS, SHORELINES, SEDIMENTS, PUGET SOUND MODELS, CRUDE OIL, CORAL REEFS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS 1345 1361

```
1397 BALLAST TANKERS, OIL SPILLS, STATISTICS, OIL DISCHARGES, POLLUTION PREVENTION,
         INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS
1411
```

STATISTICS, OIL TRANSPORT, TANKERS, TAR, OIL SPILLS, COASTS, POLLUTION CONTROL, KUWAIT

1456 R093

"OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, SPILL REMOVAL, POLLUTION CONTROL, BIBLIOGRAPHIES
"CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SAMPLING, EMULSIONS, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL TANKS
BASELINE STUDIES, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, FISH, MOLLUSKS,
CRUSTACEANS, \*HISTOPATHOLOGY 1285

1307

1308-

CRUSTACEANS, "HISTOPATHOLOGY
ALASKA, OFFSHORE, DEVELOPMENT, PRUDHOE BAY
ATLANTIC COAST, PAH, FISH, OCS, OFFSHORE, DEVELOPMENT
AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT, ALASKA, OCS, DEVELOPMENT, MARINE ORGANISMS
OCS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DEVELOPMENT, OIL TRANSPORT 1310

1311

1312 DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

1378

OFFSHORE, DEVELOPMENT, OIL-GAS LEASING, OREGON
OFFSHORE, EXPLORATION, OCS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, GEORGES BANK, RISK ANALYSIS R109 R110

ATLANTIC COAST, OCS, HYDROCARBONS, SEDIMENTS, GULF OF MEXICO, \*GEOCHEMISTRY

1162

1321

BAYS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, PAH, SPECTROSCOPY, NEW YORK
"INDUSTRIES, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, POLLUTION CONTROL, \*GREECE
BEACH CLEANUP, GUIDELINES, DISPERSANTS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, SPILL CLEANUP, 1220 INTERTIDAL ZONE, SHORELINES

BEACHES, SOIL, HYDROCARBONS, SURFACTANTS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

" ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, TAR, MAGSACHUSETTS, RHODE ISLAND
" DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, BIOASSAY, MARINE ORGANISMS

" DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, BIOASSAY, MARINE ORGANISMS

" DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, BIOASSAY, MARINE ORGANISMS

1165

1276

AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, SEDIMENTS, CRUDE OIL, DISTRIBUTION, PHYSICAL 1300 ASPECTS, FRANCE

1324 AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, REMOTE SENSING, DISTRIBUTION, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, FRANCE

TAR, FATE, DISTRIBUTION, SEDIMENTS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS 1349

R112 TAR, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, FATE

1230 BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC, SPILL RESPONSE, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, POLLUTION PREVENTION, SPILL CLEANUP, SHORELINES

1132

BEHAVIOR, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, OIL SLICKS, MONITORING, MOVEMENT

" AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, POLLUTION CONTROL, FRANCE
" DISPERSANTS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, SIMULATIONS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS 1194

1199

1272 PAH, MARINE ORGANISMS, METABOLISM

SURFACTANTS, DISPERSION, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, CHEMICAL EFFECTS DISPERSION, DISPERSANTS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS 1297

1350

1351 ATLANTIC OCEAN, OIL SLICKS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, HYDROCARBONS, DISPERSANTS 1353

OIL SLICKS, DISPERSION, SEA SURFACE, MODELS OIL SLICKS, SPREADING, CONTAMINATION

1357

ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, MODELS, OIL SPILLS, MOVEMENT, DRIFT, PREDICTIONS, SEA SURFACE HYDROCARBONS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, NATURAL SEEPAGE, CRUSTACEANS 1362

R098

R100

"BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, TOXICITY, BIRDS, FISH
BENTHOS, INTERTIDAL ZONE, HYDROCARBONS, SEDIMENTS, DEPURATION, MARINE ORGANISMS,
BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, \*RECRUITMENT
ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, MARINE ORGANISMS
REFINERIES, WASTEWATERS, TOXICITY, BIOASSAY, INVERTEBRATES
AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, INVERTEBRATES, ONSHORE, TOXICITY, FRANCE 1245

1251

1252

1263

1282

ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, MARINE ORGANISMS
FLORIDA SPILL, FATE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, INTERTIDAL ZONE, 1319 MARSHES, MARINE ORGANISMS, MASSACHUSETTS

SAMPLING, OIL SPILLS, COASTS, HABITATS, MARINE ORGANISMS, SPILL RESPONSE, R091 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, OFFSHORE, DRILLING, MARINE ORGANISMS, FOOD WEB, \*DRILLING R115 MUDS

BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ANIMALS, DETECTION, BIOINDICATORS, MICROORGANISMS, PLANTS, FISH 1127

1140

1141

ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SAMPLING, REMOTE SENSING, DETECTION, OIL SPILLS, WASTEWATERS REMOTE SENSING, OIL SPILLS, DETECTION, DISPERSION, FATE, ESTUARIES ABSORPTION, SPILL REMOVAL, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, SKIMMERS, DISPERSANTS, SORBENTS, FLOTATION, EQUIPMENT, SPREADING 1210

LEGISLATION, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS, POLLUTION CONTROL OIL INDUSTRY, PETROCHEMICALS, CARCINOGENS, HEALTH HAZARDS, TOXICITY, REGULATIONS BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, TOXICITY, MARINE ORGANISMS, BIRDS, FISH, MOLLUSKS, 1231 1258

1270

ZOOPLANKTON, \*DIESEL FUEL

ARCTIC, ANIMALS, ECOSYSTEMS, PLANTS 1273 1306

1323

1339

1379

1391 1416

ARCTIC, ANIMALS, ECOSYSTEMS, PLANTS
ECONOMICS, ECONOMIC EFFECTS, COST ANALYSIS, BOOK REVIEW
HEALTH HAZARDS, SAFETY, TOXICITY, \*DIESEL FUEL
BACTERIA, ALGAE, BIODEGRADATION, OIL SPILLS, SPILL CLEANUP
OFFSHORE, DRILLING, OIL WELLS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, EQUIPMENT, LEGISLATION
TANKERS, PORTS, DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, OFFSHORE
WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PETROCHEMICALS, OIL INDUSTRY, POLLUTION PREVENTION, ECONOMICS
ADSORPTION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, REFINERIES, PETROCHEMICALS, \*ACTIVATED CARBON
BALLAST, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, SPILL REMOVAL, POLLUTION CONTROL 1428 BALLAST , OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, SPILL REMOVAL, POLLUTION CONTROL

1456 BIOASSAY, BENTHOS, REFINERIES, WASTEWATERS, TOXICITY, INVERTEBRATES "CRUDE OIL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, MUTAGENS, TOXICITY

1252 1268

- 1276 BIOASSAY, BEACHES, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, MARINE ORGANISMS
- R104
- CARCINOGENS, FISH, TOXICITY, OIL SHALE, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
  WASTEWATERS, ESTUARIES, ECOSYSTEMS, TOXICITY, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, \*STAGHORN SCULPIN R117
- BIODEGRADATION, CONTAMINATION, SOIL, SPILL CLEANUP, BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
  " AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, FATE, MOVEMENT 1190
- 1316
- ARCTIC, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, FATE, WEATHERING, BIRDS, FISH, COLD CLIMATES, BOOK REVIEW, \*TRANSPORT 1329
- 1335 MICROORGANISMS, SOIL
- CRUDE OIL, CONCENTRATIONS, HYDROCARBONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS 1336
- 1337 BACTERIA, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, FUNGI
- BACTERIA, DISTRIBUTION, HYDROCARBONS, ITALY 1338
- BIBLIOGRAPHIES, BACTERIA, ALGAE, OIL SPILLS, SPILL CLEANUP 1339
- CRUDE OIL, MICROORGANISMS, \*VITAMINS 1340
- 1341 BACTERIA, METABOLISM
- 1342 OIL REMOVAL, MICROORGANISMS, SPILL CLEANUP, PATENT
- BACTERIA, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, MICROORGANISMS, HYDROCARBONS DISPERSANTS, MICROORGANISMS, CRUDE OIL, HYDROCARBONS 1343
- 1344
- 1345
- DISPERSANTS, MICROURGANISMS, CRUDE OIL, HYDROCARBONS
  BACTERIA, HYDROCARBONS, SHORELINES, SEDIMENTS, PUGET SOUND
  PAH, FATE, WEATHERING, ZOOPLANKTON, UPTAKE, SEDIMENTS, ECOSYSTEMS, COLD CLIMATES
  EMULSIONS, DISPOSAL, WASTEWATER TREATMENT
  ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WASTE OIL TREATMENT, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS 1370
- 1417
- 1430
- WASTE OIL TREATMENT, MICROORGANISMS, HYDROCARBONS, MODELS, \*MYCOTORULA, 1431 PSEUDOMONAS
- R111
- " OIL SPILLS, MOLLUSKS, HYDROCARBONS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, PREDICTIONS BIOGENIC HYDROCARBONS, SAMPLING, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, DETECTION, HYDROCARBONS "ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WASTEWATERS, SEDIMENTS, HYDROCARBONS, MANUALS 1146
- 1147 BIGINDICATORS, DETECTION, MONITORING, POLLUTION PREVENTION, \*BIOMONITORING
- 1118
- BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ANIMALS, DETECTION, MICROORGANISMS, PLANTS, FISH 1127
- 1131 MARINE ORGANISMS, \*CHIRONOMUS
- "ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, ALGAE, FUEL OIL, TOXICITY, INVERTEBRATES, \*SPECIES DIVERSITY
  "REFINERIES, WASTEWATERS, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, TOXICITY, MONITORING, \*DAPHNIA
  "CARCINOGENS, DETECTION, FISH
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, CONTAMINATION, MUTAGENS, DETECTION 1291
- 1292
- R086
- 1123
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, CONCENTRATIONS, CONTAMINATION, SURFACTANTS, FISH, JAPAN AUSTRALIA, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, CONTAMINATION, FISH 1163
- 1167
- SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL RESPONSE, FUEL OIL, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BOUCHARD 65 SPILL, 1241 BUZZARDS BAY, SAMPLING, EPA
- 1243 AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, MORTALITY, BIRDS, MARINE ORGANISMS, FISHERIES
- 1244
- FATE, OIL SPILLS, CHRONIC EFFECTS, HEALTH HAZARDS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT BENTHOS, INTERTIDAL ZONE, HYDROCARBONS, SEDIMENTS, DEPURATION, MARINE ORGANISMS, 1245 \*RECRUITMENT
- 1246 FISH, CONTAMINATION, HEALTH HAZARDS, \*NECROSIS
- ALGAE, CRUDE OIL, FUEL OIL, MICROORGANISMS, PAH, TOXICITY BIRDS, \*RESEARCH 1248
- 1249
- ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, FISH, FOOD WEB, TOXICITY 1250
- 1251
- BENTHOS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, MARINE ORGANISMS AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, MORTALITY, BIRDS, FISHERIES, FRANCE 1253
- 1254 AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, MORTALITY, BIRDS, FISHERIES, FRANCE
- ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, MARINE ORGANISMS, HYDROCARBONS, MOLLUSKS, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, MASSACHUSETTS 1256 \*PROCEEDINGS
- 1259 1263 BENTHOS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, INVERTEBRATES, ONSHORE, TOXICITY, FRANCE
- 1264
- 1266
- BENTHOS, AMOUD CARLY STILL, INVERTIBERATES, OWNHORE, TOATCH'E BIRDS, MORTALITY, \*VULNERABILITY INDEX FISH, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, METABOLISM, \*LIVER, \*GLUCOSE ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, FUEL OIL, FISH, MORTALITY, REPRODUCTION BIOASSAY, CRUDE OIL, MUTAGENS, TOXICITY 1267
- 1268
- BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TOXICITY, MARINE ORGANISMS, BIRDS, FISH, MOLLUSKS, ZOOPLANKTON. 1270 \*DIESEL FUEL
- ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, FISH, REPRODUCTION, MORTALITY, GROWTH, \*CYTOGENETICS 1271
- PAH, CARCINOGENS, HEALTH HAZARDS, CHRONIC EFFECTS 1275
- FISH, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, INVERTEBRATES, HYDROCARBONS, \*MIXED-FUNCTION OXIDASE
- 1280 ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, ZOOPLANKTON, CRUSTACEANS, \*SPECTROFLUOROMETRY
- 1231 ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, BIRDS, MORTALITY, TOXICITY
- 1282 BENTHOS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, MARINE ORGANISMS
- 1285 BASELINE STUDIES, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, FISH, MOLLUSKS, CRUSTACEANS, \*HISTOPATHOLOGY
- ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, FISH, MORTALITY, ZOOPLANKTON, TOXICITY PAH, METABOLISM, GROWTH, \*CALLINECTES SAPIDUS 1286
- 1287
- 1290
- 1293
- 1313
- 1316
- PAH, METABOLISM, GROWTH, \*CALLINECTES SAPIDUS
  ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, MOLLUSKS, FISH, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS
  ANIMALS, TOXICITY, CONTAMINATION, MARINE MAMMALS, \*SEA OTTER
  OCS, DEVELOPMENT, NOAA, \*OCSEAP, \*PROCEEDINGS
  BIODEGRADATION, AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT, FATE, MOVEMENT
  OIL SPILLS, BIRDS, SPILL RESPONSE, \*CRISTOS BITAS SPILL
  ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, OIL SPILLS, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, PHYSICAL EFFECTS, SOCIOECONOMIC 1317 1318 EFFECTS, \*PROCEEDINGS

- 1319 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, FLORIDA SPILL, FATE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, INTERTIDAL ZONE, MARSHES, MARINE ORGANISMS, MASSACHUSETTS
- CRUDE OIL, PETROCHEMICALS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, HEALTH HAZARDS, \*BIOACCUMULATION 1322
- BEACHES, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP. REMOTE SENSING, DISTRIBUTION, CHEMICAL 1324 EFFECTS, FRANCE
- AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, DISTRIBUTION, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, NOAA, EPA, FRANCE 1325
- 1326
- ANOCO CADIZ SPILLE, SPILLE CLEARNOF, DISTRIBUTION, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, MOAA, EFA, FRANCAQUATIC ENVIRONMENT, CONTAMINATION, FATE, ECOSYSTEMS
  BIODEGRADATION, ARCTIC, FATE, WEATHERING, BIRDS, FISH, COLD CLIMATES, BOOK REVIEW, 1329 \*TRANSPORT
- BACTERIA, MODELS, CRUDE OIL, CORAL REEFS, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS 1361
- NATURAL SEEPAGE, FATE, HYDROCARBONS, TEXAS, GULF OF MEXICO, CARIBBEAN SEA DEVELOPMENT, OIL SPILLS, MARINE MAMMALS, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE, \*SEALS 1369
- 1372
- DEVELOPMENT, BIRDS, STATISTICS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, NORTH SEA, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM 1374 VOE
- OIL TERMINALS, TANKERS, OIL TRANSFER, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE 1400
- 1408
- OIL SPILLS, TANKERS, STATISTICS, LEGISLATION, UK WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL INDUSTRY, FILTRATION, TOXICITY 1415
- R098 BEHAVIOR, HYDROCARBONS , NATURAL SEEPAGE, CRUSTACEANS
- R099 CARCINOGENS, FISH
- BEHAVIOR, TOXICITY, BIRDS, FISH R100
- CONTAMINATION, GROWTH, METABOLISM, FISH, \*JUVENILE PINK SALMON R105
- R107
- " HYDROCARBONS , FISH, MOLLUSKS, \*IMMUNE SYSTEM BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT, BIODEGRADATION, CONTAMINATION, SOIL, SPILL CLEANUP 1190
- 1426 WASTEWATER TREATMENT, GRAVITY SEPARATION, FLOTATION, SLUDGE, DISPOSAL
- BIRDS, HYDROCARBONS, MONITORING, DISTRIBUTION, CONCENTRATIONS, MARSHES, SCOTLAND, 1124
- 1238 AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, COASTS, MORTALITY, MARINE ORGANISMS, FISHERIES, FRANCE
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, MORTALITY, MARINE ORGANISMS, FISHERIES BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, \*RESEARCH 1243
- 1249
- 1253
- 1254
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, MORTALITY, FISHERIES, FRANCE BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, MORTALITY, FISHERIES, FRANCE CRUDE OIL, TOXICITY, DEVELOPMENT, GROWTH, MORTALITY, \*ANAS PLATYRHYNCHOS, 1260 \*HATCHABILITY
- 1261
- 1264
- COASTAL WATERS, NEW YORK, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, MORTALITY, \*VULNERABILITY INDEX
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TOXICITY, MARINE ORGANISMS, FISH, MOLLUSKS, 1270 ZOOPLANKTON, \*DIESEL FUEL
- 1281
- 1283
- 1289
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, MORTALITY, TOXICITY
  CONTAMINATION, CHRONIC EFFECTS, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, \*STERNA FUSCATA
  FUEL OIL, TOXICITY, MORTALITY, \*ANAS PLATYRHYNCHOS, \*HATCHABILITY
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, OIL SPILLS, SPILL RESPONSE, \*CRISTOS BITAS SPILL 1317
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIODEGRADATION, ARCTIC, FATE, WEATHERING, FISH, COLD CLIMATES, 1329 BOOK REVIEW, \*TRANSPORT
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, DEVELOPMENT, STATISTICS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, NORTH SEA, 1374 SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BEHAVIOR, TOXICITY, FISH R100
- 1306
- BOOK REVIEW, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ECONOMICS, ECONOMIC EFFECTS, COST ANALYSIS

  "BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGRADATION, ARCTIC, FATE, WEATHERING, FISH, COLD 1329 CLIMATES, \*TRANSPORT
- 1467
- " REUSE, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, LAND FARMING, DISPOSAL, POLLUTION PREVENTION BOOMS, SPILL CONTAINMENT, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, EPA, \*OHMSETT FACILITY 1177
- PRODUCT INFORMATION, EQUIPMENT, SPILL CONTAINMENT, PERFORMANCE TESTING, RIVERS, CANADA, US, CONTINGENCY PLANNING 1178
- SPILL CONTAINMENT, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SIMULATIONS SPILL CONTAINMENT, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, PATENT 1179
- 1181
- SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL REMOVAL, SKIMMERS, DISPERSANTS, SINKING AGENTS, SORBENTS, 1186 BURNING, IMCO, MANUALS
- OIL REMOVAL, SKIMMERS, FILTRATION, GRAVITY SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, 1203
- DESIGN-ENGINEERING, PATENT
- SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, SHIPS, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, PATENT 1207
- R095
- ". SPILL CLEANUP, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, \*OHMSETT FACILITY

  BOUCHARD 65 SPILL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL RESPONSE, FUEL OIL,

  CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BUZZARDS BAY, SAMPLING, EPA

  BURNING, BOOMS, SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL REMOVAL, SKIMMERS, DISPERSANTS, SINKING AGENTS, 1241
- 1186 SORBENTS, IMCO, MANUALS
  1241 BUZZARDS BAY, BOUCHARD 65 SPILL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL RESPONSE,
- FUEL OIL, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, SAMPLING, EPA
  1171 CALIFORNIA, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, TAR, \*SANTA MONICA BAY,
  NATURAL SEEPAGE, WEATHERING
- PREDICTIONS, RISK ANALYSIS, MODELS, SPILL TRAJECTORIES, OIL-GAS LEASING, SANTA 1364 BARBARA CHANNEL
- 1178 CANADA, BOOMS, PRODUCT INFORMATION, EQUIPMENT, SPILL CONTAINMENT, PERFORMANCE TESTING, RIVERS, US, CONTINGENCY PLANNING

```
1237 CANADA, SPILL REMOVAL, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, *HOVERCRAFT
          SPRAYING
```

- 1255 ACUTE EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, PERFORMANCE TESTING
- 1258 CARCINOGENS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, OIL INDUSTRY, PETROCHEMICALS, HEALTH HAZARDS, TOXICITY, REGULATIONS
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, PAH, HEALTH HAZARDS, CHRONIC EFFECTS
- R086 BIOINDICATORS, DETECTION, FISH
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, FISH R099
- PAH, INVERTEBRATES, MOLLUSKS, UPTAKE, SOURCES, OREGON R101
- BIOASSAY, FISH, TOXICITY, OIL SHALE, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS R104
- 1369 CARIBBEAN SEA, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, NATURAL SEEPAGE, FATE, HYDROCARBONS, TEXAS, GULF OF MEXICO
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SAMPLING, FRESHWATER, SOILS, SEDIMENTS 1117
- 1121
- 1135
- 1138
- AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, SPECTROSCOPY
  SAMPLING, PAH, CHROMATOGRAPHY, DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS
  MONITORING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, RIVERS, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, INDIA
  ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, HYDROCARBONS, CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEORGES 1143 BANK
- 1144 HYDROCARBONS , DISPERSION, DISPERSANTS, CONCENTRATIONS
- 1146
- BIOGENIC HYDROCARBONS, SAMPLING, DETECTION, HYDROCARBONS ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, CRUDE OIL, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION 1149
- 1153
- SAMPLING, CHROMATOGRAPHY, SPECTROMETRY, WEATHERING AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, FISH, MOLLUSKS, CONTAMINATION, \*FREEZE DRYING 1156
- 1157 HYDROCARBONS , SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, CONTAMINATION, MARINE ORGANISMS, HARBORS, \*TAIWAN
- 1158 ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, DISPOSAL, HYDROCARBONS, WASTEWATERS
- 1161
- ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, DISPOSAL, HIDROCARBONS, WASTEWATERS
  BEACHES, SOIL, HYDROCARBONS, SURFACTANTS
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, CONCENTRATIONS, CONTAMINATION, SURFACTANTS, FISH, JAPAN
  SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, CRUDE OIL, CHROMATOGRAPHY
  MOLLUSKS, PAH, CONCENTRATIONS, UPTAKE, \*CLAMS
  BIODEGRADATION, CRUDE OIL, CONCENTRATIONS, HYDROCARBONS 1163
- 1166
- 1278
- 1336
- CRUDE OIL, WEATHERING, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION OXIDATION, CRUDE OIL, HYDROCARBONS, SEAWATER 1347
- 1356 R089 ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, OIL DISCHARGES, WASTEWATERS, POLLUTION CONTROL
- WATER QUALITY, EQUIPMENT, EPA, SAMPLING OIL SPILLS, GC/MS, EQUIPMENT R090
- R092
- R093 BALLAST , SAMPLING, EMULSIONS, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL TANKS
- CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, FISH, INVERTEBRATES, HYDROCARBONS 1279 \*MIXED-FUNCTION OXIDASE ACTIVITY
- 1295
- 1296
- 1297
- AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, WEATHERING, EMULSIONS, FRANCE AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, WEATHERING, FRANCE BEHAVIOR, SURFACTANTS, DISPERSION, PHYSICAL ASPECTS
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, OIL SPILLS, PHYSICAL EFFECTS, 1318 SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS, \*PROCEEDINGS
- 1324 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BEACHES, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, REMOTE SENSING, DISTRIBUTION, FRANCE
- 1325 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP. DISTRIBUTION, NOAA, EPA, FRANCE
- R103
- 1135
- " WSF, PHYSICAL EFFECTS, GROUNDWATER, CONTAMINATION, CHROMATOGRAPHY CHROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SAMPLING, PAH, DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS " CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, HYDROCARBONS, 1143 GEORGES BANK
- 1148
- ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, PAH
  ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SEDIMENTS, HYDROCARBONS, \*TLC, \*COLUMN CHROMATOGRAPHY
  ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SAMPLING, CRUDE OIL, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
  ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SAMPLING, TAR, JAPAN, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION 1150
- 1151
- 1152
- 1153
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SAMPLING, SPECTROMETRY, WEATHERING ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, HYDROCARBONS, SEDIMENTS, MOVEMENT 1154
- 1166 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, CRUDE OIL
- ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, DETECTION, MANUALS MONITORING, EQUIPMENT, WASTEWATERS, OIL INDUSTRY 1170
- R088
- SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, CRUDE OIL, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, DETECTION, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SEDIMENTS, \*FINGERPRINTING R094
- R108
- " CHEMICAL EFFECTS, WSF, PHYSICAL EFFECTS, GROUNDWATER, CONTAMINATION CHRONIC EFFECTS, ACUTE EFFECTS, SPILL CLEANUP, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, MARINE 1192 ORGANISMS, HABITATS
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, FATE, OIL SPILLS, HEALTH HAZARDS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT
- 1244
- 1262
- 1275
- 1283
- 1455
- "BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, FATE, OIL SPILLS, HEALTH HAZARDS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT
  "TOXICITY, MUTAGENS, CRUDE OIL
  "CARCINOGENS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, PAH, HEALTH HAZARDS
  "BIRDS, CONTAMINATION, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, \*STERNA FUSCATA
  COALESCENCE, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, FILTRATION, PATENT
  COASTAL WATERS, DISPERSANTS, SPILL CLEANUP, POLLUTION CONTROL, CONTINGENCY PLANNING
  "BIRDS, NEW YORK, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS 1236 ·
- 1261
- COASTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, SPILL CLEANUP, POLLUTION CONTROL, 1221 FRANCE

```
1238 COASTS, BIRDS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, MORTALITY,
MARINE ORGANISMS, FISHERIES, FRANCE

1382 "ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, OIL INDUSTRY
```

- BALLAST , STATISTICS, OIL TRANSPORT, TANKERS, TAR, OIL SPILLS, POLLUTION CONTROL, 1411
- R091 BENTHOS, SAMPLING, OIL SPILLS, HABITATS, MARINE ORGANISMS, SPILL RESPONSE, STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
- COLD CLIMATES, SPILL RESPONSE, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, SPILL CLEANUP, ICE, USCG 1226
- BOOK REVIEW, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIODEGRADATION, ARCTIC, FATE, WEATHERING, 1329 FISH, \*TRANSPORT
- " BIODEGRADATION, PAH, FATE, WEATHERING, ZOOPLANKTON, UPTAKE, SEDIMENTS, ECOSYSTEMS COMPENSATION, LEGISLATION, US, LIABILITY, SPILL CLEANUP, \*SUPERFUND 1370
- 1232
- 1234
- LIABILITY, LEGISLATION, CS, DIABILITY, SFILL CHEARDY, SOFTEN CLIABILITY, LEGISLATION, REGULATIONS, US, FISHERIES GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, POLLUTION CONTROL, LEGISLATION, LIABILITY, UK 1242
- CONCENTRATIONS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, DETECTION, PATENT, OIL-IN-WATER, \*FLUORESCENCE 1119
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, DETECTION, SPECTROSCOPY 1121
- BIRDS, HYDROCARBONS, MONITORING, DISTRIBUTION, MARSHES, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, DETECTION, \*OIL-IN-WATER ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, DETECTION, HYDROCARBONS, SPECTROMETRY, SEAWATER 1124 1128
- 1129
- CHROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SAMPLING, PAH, DETECTION 1135
- 1136 SAMPLING, DETECTION, WASTE OIL
- 1137 WASTEWATERS, DETECTION, TANKERS, PATENT, \*OPTICAL METHOD
- 1144 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, HYDROCARBONS , DISPERSION, DISPERSANTS
- 1155 ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WSF, SAMPLING, \*FLUORESCENCE SPECTROSCOPY
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, CONTAMINATION, SURFACTANTS, FISH, JAPAN CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, MOLLUSKS, PAH, UPTAKE, \*CLAMS ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, DETECTION, SEDIMENTS, HYDROCARBONS 1163
- 1278
- 1327
- 1336
- 1359
- ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, DETECTION, SEDIMENTS, HYDROCARBONS

  " CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BIODEGRADATION, CRUDE OIL, HYDROCARBONS

  " PAH, DISTRIBUTION, FATE, SOIL, SEDIMENTS, \*POLLUTANT TRANSPORT

  " OIL FIELDS, CRUDE OIL, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, DEVELOPMENT
  CONTAMINATION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, MONITORING, WASTEWATERS, TOXICITY, GREAT LAKES 1380
- 1120
- 1123
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, MUTAGENS, DETECTION
  CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, FISH, MOLLUSKS, \*FREEZE DRYING 1156
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, HYDROCARBONS, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, MARINE ORGANISMS, 1157 HARBORS, \*TAIWAN
- CONCENTRATIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SURFACTANTS, FISH, JAPAN BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AUSTRALIA, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, FISH ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, \*NI/N INDEX BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT, BIODEGRADATION, SOIL, SPILL CLEANUP BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, FISH, HEALTH HAZARDS, \*NECROSIS CHRONIC EFFECTS, BIRDS, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, \*STERNA FUSCATA 1163
- 1167 1173
- 1190
- 1246
- 1283
- 1293
- 1305
- CHRONIC EFFECTS, BIRDS, SUBLEHAL EFFECTS, "STERMS FUSCATS BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ANIMALS, TOXICITY, MARINE MAMMALS, \*SEA OTTER IXTOC 1 BLOWOUT, FISHERIES, ECONOMIC EFFECTS, TEXAS, \*SHRIMP INDUSTRY AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, OIL SPILLS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, SPILL REMOVAL, FRANCE BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT, FATE, ECOSYSTEMS 1315
- 1326
- 1357 BEHAVIOR, OIL SLICKS, SPREADING
- 1360
- R~105
- R108

- 1187 1189
- 1219
- " BEHAVIOR, OIL SLICKS, SPREADING
  " MODELS, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, MOVEMENT, GROUNDWATER
  " BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, GROWTH, METABOLISM, FISH, \*JUVENILE PINK SALMON
  " CHROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, WSF, PHYSICAL EFFECTS, GROUNDWATER
  CONTINGENCY PLANNING, CANADA, BOOMS, PRODUCT INFORMATION, EQUIPMENT, SPILL
  CONTAINMENT, PERFORMANCE TESTING, RIVERS, US
  " DISPERSANTS, ONSHORE, POLLUTION CONTROL, EQUIPMENT, GUIDELINES
  " POLLUTION CONTROL, DISPERSANTS, EQUIPMENT, UK, \*APPLICATION METHODS
  " SPILL RESPONSE, SPILL CLEANUP, \*PROCEEDINGS
  " BEACH CLEANUP, GUIDELINES, DISPERSANTS, SPILL CLEANUP, INTERTIDAL ZONE, SHORELINES
  " COASTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, POLLUTION CONTROL, FRANCE
  " GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, LEGISLATION, SPILL RESPONSE 1220
- 1221
- GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, LEGISLATION, SPILL RESPONSE POLLUTION CONTROL, \*MARICULTURE PROJECTS 1222
- 1224
- 1226
- 1227
- 1228
- COLD CLIMATES, SPILL RESPONSE, SPILL CLEANUP, ICE, USCG OIL TERMINALS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, SPILL CLEANUP, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SPILL RESPONSE, SPILL REMOVAL, USCG BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC, SPILL RESPONSE, POLLUTION PREVENTION, SPILL CLEANUP. 1230
- SHORELINES
- 1236
- COASTAL WATERS, DISPERSANTS, SPILL CLEANUP, POLLUTION CONTROL BUZZARDS BAY, BOUCHARD 65 SPILL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL 1241
- RESPONSE, FUEL OIL, SAMPLING, EPA
- BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, DEVELOPMENT, STATISTICS, NORTH SEA, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM 1374
- OCS, DEVELOPMENT, PRODUCTION 1386
- CORAL REEFS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BACTERIA, MODELS, CRUDE OIL, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS "DRILLING, TOXICITY, \*DRILLING MUDS 1361
- R097
- 1225
- 1306
- COST ANALYSIS, DISPERSANTS, SIMULATIONS, EQUIPMENT, \*AERIAL APPLICATION

  BOOK REVIEW, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ECONOMICS, ECONOMIC EFFECTS

  TORAGE, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, LOUISIANA

- 1432 CRANKCASE OIL, WASTE OIL, DISPOSAL , RECYCLING
- RECLAMATION, RECYCLING, WASTE OIL, LEGISLATION, EUROPE, US, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES 1464
- CRUDE OIL. CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, SOURCE 1149 IDENTIFICATION
- 1151 CHROMATOGRAPHY, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SAMPLING, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- 1166 CHROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION
- ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, FUEL OIL 1172
- SPILL CLEANUP, MARSHES, RESTORATION, RECOVERY, SOIL, PLANTS, INVERTEBRATES 1218
- AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, ALGAE, FUEL OIL, WSF, TOXICITY, MICROORGANISMS 1247
- 1248
- 1257
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ALGAE, FUEL OIL, MICROORGANISMS, PAH, TOXICITY
  FISH, TOXICITY, \*PLASMA, \*COPPER
  BIRDS, TOXICITY, DEVELOPMENT, GROWTH, MORTALITY, \*ANAS PLATYRHYNCHOS, \*HATCHABILITY 1260
- 1262
- CHRONIC EFFECTS, TOXICITY, MUTAGENS
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIOASSAY, MUTAGENS, TOXICITY 1268
- 1274
- 1288
- HYDROCARBONS, MOLLUSKS, UPTAKE, DEPURATION, FOOD WEB
  WSF, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, CRUSTACEANS, \*COPEPODS
  AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, PHYSICAL EFFECTS, MOVEMENT, DISTRIBUTION, 1299 FRANCE
- 1300 BEACHES, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, SEDIMENTS, DISTRIBUTION, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, FRANCE
- 1301 AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, SEDIMENTS, DISTRIBUTION, PHYSICAL EFFECTS, FRANCE
- ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, OIL INDUSTRY, REFINING, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, WASTEWATERS, 1309 WASHINGTON, PUGET SOUND
- 1322 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, PETROCHEMICALS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, HEALTH HAZARDS, \*BIOACCUMULATION
- 1336 CONCENTRATIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BIODEGRADATION, HYDROCARBONS
- 1340 BIODEGRADATION, MICROORGANISMS, \*VITAMINS
- BIODEGRADATION, DISPERSANTS, MICROORGANISMS, HYDROCARBONS 1344
- 1347
- 1356
- 1361
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, WEATHERING, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION
  CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, OXIDATION, HYDROCARBONS, SEAWATER
  CORAL REEFS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BACTERIA, MODELS, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS
  ADSORPTION, DISTRIBUTION, MOVEMENT, SIMULATIONS, SEDIMENTS, PUGET SOUND 1368
- CONCENTRATIONS, OIL FIELDS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, DEVELOPMENT CHROMATOGRAPHY, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, DETECTION, CHEMICAL 1380 R094
- ANALYSIS, SEDIMENTS, \*FINGERPRINTING
- R102 WSF, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, FISH, RIVERS, SUBARCTIC REGIONS, \*JUVENILE CHUM-SALMON
- R106 ALGAE, FUEL OIL, TOXICITY, REPRODUCTION, WATER QUALITY
- 1280 CRUSTACEANS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES,
- ZOOPLANKTON, \*SPECTROFLUOROMETRY 1295
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BASELINE STUDIES, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, FISH, MOLLUSKS, \*HISTOPATHOLOGY
- 1288 R098
- "CRUDE OIL, WSF, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, \*COPEPODS

  "BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BEHAVIOR, HYDROCARBONS, NATURAL SEEPAGE
  DEEPWATER PORTS, OIL TRANSFER, POLLUTION PREVENTION, TANKERS, \*TRANSFER CONTROL SYSTEMS

  "REGULATIONS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, \*OIL TRANSFER SYSTEM
  DEMULSIFICATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL REMOVAL, PATENT 1401
- 1410
- 1418
- 1446 WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT
- 1245 DEPURATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, INTERTIDAL ZONE, HYDROCARBONS, SEDIMENTS, MARINE ORGANISMS, \*RECRUITMENT
- 1274 CRUDE OIL, HYDROCARBONS , MOLLUSKS, UPTAKE, FOOD WEB
- 1133 DESIGN-ENGINEERING, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, HYDROCARBONS, SOIL, EQUIPMENT, PATENT, \*VOLATILIZATION
- 1134
- 1138
- \*VOLATILIZATION
  ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, HYDROCARBONS, SOIL, EQUIPMENT, PATENT, DETECTION
  CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, MONITORING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, RIVERS, EQUIPMENT, INDIA
  BOOMS, SPILL CONTAINMENT, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, EPA, \*OHMSETT FACILITY
  BOOMS, SPILL CONTAINMENT, EQUIPMENT, SIMULATIONS
  BOOMS, SPILL CONTAINMENT, EQUIPMENT, PATENT
  SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EPA, US, USSR, \*OHMSETT FACILITY
  DISPERSANTS, EQUIPMENT, PERFORMANCE TESTING, POLLUTION CONTROL 1177
- 1179
- 1181
- 1182
- 1194
- SPILL CLEANUP. SKIMMERS, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, PATENT SPILL REMOVAL, EQUIPMENT, PERFORMANCE TESTING, SKIMMERS 1193
- 1198
- 1200 DISPERSANTS, EQUIPMENT, US, USSR, EPA, PERFORMANCE TESTING, \*OHMSETT FACILITY
- SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, EPA, \*OHMSETT FACILITY BOOMS, OIL REMOVAL, SKIMMERS, FILTRATION, GRAVITY SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, PATENT 1202
- 1203
- 1204 SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, EQUIPMENT, PATENT
- 1207 BOOMS, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, SHIPS, EQUIPMENT, PATENT
- 1208
- SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL REMOVAL, SHIPS, EQUIPMENT, PATENT SPILL CLEANUP, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, SKIMMERS, SEA SURFACE, EQUIPMENT, PATENT 1209
- SPILL CLEANUP, EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, \*DISPERSANT APPLICATION 1211
- SKIMMERS, EQUIPMENT, SPILL CLEANUP, PERFORMANCE TESTING, \*OHMSETT FACILITY 1212
- SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, EQUIPMENT, PATENT
  SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, EQUIPMENT, PERFORMANCE TESTING, \*OHMSETT FACILITY 1214 1215
- SPILL CLEANUP, EQUIPMENT, \*SIRENE 1216 1387
- TANKERS, SKIMMERS, EQUIPMENT, SPILL CLEANUP, MODELS OIL TRANSPORT, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, SAFETY, \*TANK TRUCKS 1409

```
DESIGN-ENGINEERING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, PATENT
1413
              WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL REMOVAL, GRAVITY SEPARATION, FILTRATION, PATENT WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL REMOVAL, EQUIPMENT, PATENT
1436
1444
               OIL-WATER SEPARATION, GRAVITY SEPARATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, EQUIPMENT
1451
               OIL-WATER SEPARATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, EQUIPMENT
1459
              OIL-WATER SEPARATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, EQUIPMENT, PATENT, *GREASE
1460
              POLLUTION CONTROL, EQUIPMENT, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EPA, *OHMSETT FACILITY
1469
        "PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, EPA, *OHMSETT FACILITY
"BOOMS, SPILL CLEANUP. EQUIPMENT, *OHMSETT FACILITY
"BOOMS, SPILL CLEANUP. EQUIPMENT, *OHMSETT FACILITY
DETECTION, BIOINDICATORS, MONITORING, POLLUTION PREVENTION, *BIOMONITORING
1470
R095
1118
               CONCENTRATIONS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, PATENT, OIL-IN-WATER, *FLUORESCENCE
1119
               CONCENTRATIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, SPECTROSCOPY
1121
1122
               AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, SEAWATER
               CONTAMINATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, MUTAGENS
1123
1125
               ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, PAH, HYDROCARBONS, EXTRACTION, WASTEWATERS, REFINERIES,
               *FLUOROMETRY
          " HYDROCARBONS, WASTEWATERS, *IR
" BIOINDICATORS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ANIMALS, MICROORGANISMS, PLANTS, FISH
" CONCENTRATIONS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, *OIL-IN-WATER
DPPCONGCENTRATIONS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, HYDROCARBONS, SPECTROMETRY, SEAWATER
1126
1127
1128
1129
               DESIGN-ENGINEERING, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, HYDROCARBONS, SPECTROMETRI, SEAWHER CONCENTRATIONS, CH"ROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SAMPLING, PAH CONCENTRATIONS, SAMPLING, WASTE OIL
1134
1135
1136
               CONCENTRATIONS, WASTEWATERS, TANKERS, PATENT, *OPTICAL METHOD ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, PAH, *FLUORESCENCE
1137
1139
1140
               BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SAMPLING, REMOTE SENSING, OIL SPILLS,
               WASTEWATERS
1141
               BIBLIOGRAPHIES, REMOTE SENSING, OIL SPILLS, DISPERSION, FATE, ESTUARIES
1146
               CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BIOGENIC HYDROCARBONS, SAMPLING, HYDROCARBONS
1169
               ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, GC/MS, HYDROCARBONS, SEDIMENTS,
               WEATHERING
               CHROMATOGRAPHY, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, MANUALS CONCENTRATIONS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SEDIMENTS, HYDROCARBONS
1170
1327
               CARCINOGENS, BIOINDICATORS, FISH
WASTEWATERS, MONITORING, SAMPLING, EQUIPMENT, WATER QUALITY
R086
R087
               CRUDE OIL, CHROMATOGRAPHY, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, CHEMICAL
R094
               ANALYSIS, SEDIMENTS, *FINGERPRINTING
1260
         DEVELOPMENT, CRUDE OIL, BIRDS, TOXICITY, GROWTH, MORTALITY, *ANAS PLATYRHYNCHOS,
               *HATCHABILITY
1304
               OCS, SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS, OIL INDUSTRY
              OCS, SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS, OIL INDUSTRY
BASELINE STUDIES, ALASKA, OFFSHORE, PRUDHOE BAY
BASELINE STUDIES, ATLANTIC COAST, PAH, FISH, OCS, OFFSHORE
BASELINE STUDIES, AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT, ALASKA, OCS, MARINE ORGANISMS
BASELINE STUDIES, OCS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, OIL TRANSPORT
BASELINE STUDIES, OCS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, OCS, NOAA, *OCSEAP, *PROCEEDINGS
BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, OIL SPILLS, MARINE MAMMALS, SCOTTLAND, *SULLOM VOE, *SEALS
1307
1308
1310
1311
1312
1313
1372
               CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, STATISTICS, NORTH SEA, SCOTLAND,
1374
                *SULLOM VOE
               OIL SHALE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, HEALTH HAZARDS
1375
               BASELINE STUDIES, OFFSHORE, OIL-GAS LEASING, OREGON CRUDE OIL, CONCENTRATIONS, OIL FIELDS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT
1378
1380
               OFFSHORE, NORTH SEA, POLLUTION PREVENTION, IMCO, OIL TRANSPORT, LEGISLATION, LAW
1384
               ENFORCEMENT, FISHERIES
               ATLANTIC OCEAN, OIL SPILLS, RISK ANALYSIS, OCS
CONTINGENCY PLANNING, OCS, PRODUCTION
BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TANKERS, PORTS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, OFFSHORE
1385
1386
1391
               OIL SHALE, EPA, REGULATIONS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, GUIDELINES
R096
               ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, FISHERIES, MEXICO, *TERMINOS LAGOON ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, OIL SHALE, DRILLING, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, PLATFORMS
R113
R114
         DISPERSANTS, CONCENTRATIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, HYDROCARBONS, DISPERSION
"DESIGN-ENGINEERING, EQUIPMENT, PERFORMANCE TESTING, POLLUTION CONTROL
"BURNING, BOOMS, SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL REMOVAL, SKIMMERS, SINKING AGENTS, SORBENTS,
1144
1184
1186
               IMCO, MANUALS
```

- CONTINGENCY PLANNING, ONSHORE, POLLUTION CONTROL, EQUIPMENT, GUIDELINES CONTINGENCY PLANNING, POLLUTION CONTROL, EQUIPMENT, UK, \*APPLICATION METHODS 1187
- 1189
- SPILL CLEANUP, POLLUTION CONTROL, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, REGULATIONS CHRONIC EFFECTS, ACUTE EFFECTS, SPILL CLEANUP, TOXICITY, MARINE ORGANISMS, HABITATS 1191
- 1192 1197
- 1199
- CHRONIC EFFECTS, ACUTE EFFECTS, SPILL CLEANUP, TOXICITY, MARINE ORGANISMS, SPILL RESPONSE, ECONOMICS, POLLUTION CONTROL
  BEHAVIOR, PERFORMANCE TESTING, SIMULATIONS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS
  DESIGN-ENGINEERING, EQUIPMENT, US, USSR, EPA, PERFORMANCE TESTING, \*OHMSETT 1200 FACILITY
- TOXICITY, PERFORMANCE TESTING, SIMULATIONS, EQUIPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, 1201
- GUIDELINES, \*ASTM SYMPOSIUM " SPILL CLEANUP, IRELAND, \*BETELGEUSE SPILL, \*AERIAL APPLICATION 1205

- 1210 DISPERSANTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ABSORPTION, SPILL REMOVAL, OIL-WATER SEPARATION,
- SKIMMERS, SORBENTS, FLOTATION, EQUIPMENT, SPREADING
  DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, EQUIPMENT, \*DISPERSANT APPLICATION 1211
- CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BEACH CLEANUP, GUIDELINES, SPILL CLEANUP, INTERTIDAL ZONE, 1220 SHORELINES
- 1225
- 1229
- COST ANALYSIS, SIMULATIONS, EQUIPMENT, \*AERIAL APPLICATION ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, SPILL RESPONSE CONTINGENCY PLANNING, COASTAL WATERS, SPILL CLEANUP, POLLUTION CONTROL 1236
- CANADA, SPILL REMOVAL, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, \*HOVERCRAFT SPRAYING 1237
- POLLUTION CONTROL, TOXICITY, PRODUCT INFORMATION, \*APPLICATION METHODS, \*SPILL 1239 CONTROL CHEMICALS
- PERFORMANCE TESTING, SPILL REMOVAL, EQUIPMENT, \*AERIAL SPRAYING 1240
- CANADA, ACUTE EFFECTS, TOXICITY, PERFORMANCE TESTING FUEL OIL, ZOOPLANKTON, TOXICITY, MORTALITY 1255
- 1276 BIOASSAY, BEACHES, TOXICITY, MARINE ORGANISMS
- 1277
- 1288
- 1320
- BACTERIA, FUEL OIL, TOXICITY, MICROORGANISMS, \*BACTERIOPLANKTON, \*WHITE SEA CRUSTACEANS, CRUDE OIL, WSF, TOXICITY, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, \*COPEPODS TOXICITY, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, TORREY CANYON SPILL, UK, MARSHES, RIVERS, LAKES SPILL CLEANUP, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, SHORELINES, MARINE ORGANISMS, TOXICITY, UK, 1332
- GUIDELINES, TORREY CANYON SPILL CRUDE OIL, BIODEGRADATION, MICROORGANISMS, HYDROCARBONS 1344
- BEHAVIOR, DISPERSION, PHYSICAL ASPECTS 1350
- BEHAVIOR, ATLANTIC OCEAN, OIL SLICKS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, HYDROCARBONS 1351
- DISPERSION, DETECTION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, REMOTE SENSING, OIL SPILLS, FATE, ESTUARIES 1141
- DISPERSANTS, CONCENTRATIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, HYDROCARBONS 1144
- CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BEHAVIOR, SURFACTANTS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS 1297
- DISPERSANTS, BEHAVIOR, PHYSICAL ASPECTS 1350
- OIL SLICKS, HYDROCARBONS , EVAPORATION, MODELS BEHAVIOR, OIL SLICKS, SEA SURFACE, MODELS 1352
- 1353
- 1367 OIL SLICKS, SPREADING, SIMULATIONS, PREDICTIONS 1158 DISPOSAL , CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, HYDROCARBONS , WASTEWATERS
- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, FATE, INDUSTRIES, WATER QUALITY, SOLID WASTES BIODEGRADATION, EMULSIONS, WASTEWATER TREATMENT 1371
- 1417
- 1421
- OIL SHALE, EXTRACTION, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, SOLID WASTES
  BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, GRAVITY SEPARATION, FLOTATION, SLUDGE
  CRANKCASE OIL, WASTE OIL, RECYCLING 1426
- 1432
- EMULSIONS, WASTEWATERS, FLOTATION, OIL-WATER SEPARATION 1439
- 1443 WASTE OIL, LAND FARMING, SLUDGE
- 1449 ALASKA , WASTE OIL TREATMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
- 1467 BOOK REVIEW, REUSE, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, LAND FARMING, POLLUTION PREVENTION
- 1124 DISTRIBUTION, CONCENTRATIONS, BIRDS, HYDROCARBONS, MONITORING, MARSHES, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE
- 1168 SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, HYDROCARBONS, OIL TERMINALS, FATE, SEDIMENTS, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE
- " CRUDE OIL, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, PHYSICAL EFFECTS, MOVEMENT, FRANCE " CRUDE OIL, BEACHES, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, SEDIMENTS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, 1299
- 1300 FRANCE
- 1301
- CRUDE OIL, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, SEDIMENTS, PHYSICAL EFFECTS, FRANCE
- 1324 CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BEACHES, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, REMOTE SENSING, FRANCE
- 1325 CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, NOAA, EPA, FRANCE
- 1333 PAH, SOIL, FRESHWATER, SEAWATER, PLANTS
- 1338 BIODEGRADATION, BACTERIA, HYDROCARBONS, ITALY
- 1348 HYDROCARBONS , FATE, SEDIMENTATION, NARRAGANSETT BAY
- BEACHES, TAR, FATE, SEDIMENTS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS TAR, DRIFT, PACIFIC OCEAN 1349
- 1355
- 1359
- 1368
- 1406
- " CONCENTRATIONS, PAH, FATE, SOIL, SEDIMENTS, \*POLLUTANT TRANSPORT
  " CRUDE OIL, ADSORPTION, MOVEMENT, SIMULATIONS, SEDIMENTS, PUGET SOUND
  DOE, STORAGE, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE, RISK ANALYSIS
  DRIFT, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, MOVEMENT, SPILL TRAJECTORIES, MONITORING, \*NEAR-BOTTOM 1346 TRANSPORT
- 1355 DISTRIBUTION, TAR, PACIFIC OCEAN
- 1362 BEHAVIOR, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, MODELS, OIL SPILLS, MOVEMENT, PREDICTIONS, SEÁ SURFACE
- 1363 ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, MODELS, PREDICTIONS, MOVEMENT, SEA SURFACE
- " ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, MOVEMENT, SPILL TRAJECTORIES, PREDICTIONS, SPILL RESPONSE DRILLING, TOXICITY, INVERTEBRATES, FISH, \*DRILLING FLUIDS 1365
- 1373
- 1377 OIL FIELDS, PRODUCTION, OIL INDUSTRY, EPA, REGULATIONS, \*DRILLING MUDS
- 1379 BIBLIOGRAPHIES, OFFSHORE, OIL WELLS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, EQUIPMENT, LEGISLATION
- WASTEWATER TREATMENT, POLLUTION PREVENTION, \*HYDROCYCLONE 1433
- R097 CORAL REEFS, TOXICITY, \*DRILLING MUDS
- DEVELOPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, OIL SHALE, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, PLATFORMS R114
- R115 BENTHOS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, OFFSHORE, MARINE ORGANISMS, FOOD WEB, \*DRILLING MIIDS

```
ECONOMIC EFFECTS, CONTAMINATION, IXTOC 1 BLOWOUT, FISHERIES, TEXAS, *SHRIMP INDUSTRY
```

- 1306 COST ANALYSIS, BOOK REVIEW, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ECONOMICS
- ECONOMICS, DISPERSANTS, SPILL RESPONSE, POLLUTION CONTROL 1197
- ECONOMIC EFFECTS, COST ANALYSIS, BOOK REVIEW, BIBLIOGRAPHIES 1306
- BIBLIOGRAPHIES, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PETROCHEMICALS, OIL INDUSTRY, POLLUTION 1416 PREVENTION
- ECOSYSTEMS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ARCTIC, ANIMALS, PLANTS 1273
- CONTAMINATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT, FATE 1326
- COLD CLIMATES, BIODEGRADATION, PAH, FATE, WEATHERING, ZOOPLANKTON, UPTAKE, 1370 SEDIMENTS
- BIOASSAY, WASTEWATERS, ESTUARIES, TOXICITY, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, \*STAGHORN SCULPIN R117
- 1403
- EIS, STORAGE, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE, TEXAS
  " STORAGE, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE, OIL TRANSPORT, LOUISIANA 1404 STORAGE, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE, LOUISIANA 1405
- EMULSIFICATION, SPILL REMOVAL, PATENT 1213
- EMULSIONS, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, WEATHERING, 1295 FRANCE
- 1417 DISPOSAL BIODEGRADATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- 1420
- WASTEWATER TREATMENT, FILTRATION, REFINERIES
  WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL REMOVAL, \*ELECTROCOAGULATION 1429
- DISPOSAL , WASTEWATERS, FLOTATION, OIL-WATER SEPARATION OIL-WATER SEPARATION, REGULATIONS 1439
- 1450
- R093
- " CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BALLAST, SAMPLING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL TANKS ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, PERFORMANCE TESTING, SIMULATIONS, EQUIPMENT, GUIDELINES, \*ASTM SYMPOSIUM

  DISPERSANTS, SPILL RESPONSE 1201
- 1229
- COASTS, BIRDS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, MORTALITY, MARINE ORGANISMS, 1238 FISHERIES, FRANCE
- 1256 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, MARINE ORGANISMS, \*PROCEEDINGS
- 1261. COASTAL WATERS, BIRDS, NEW YORK
- 1234 AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, MARINE ORGANISMS, FISHERIES, MORTALITY, FRANCE
- 1298 FATE, TOXICITY, GROUNDWATER, SOIL
- 1309 CRUDE OIL, OIL INDUSTRY, REFINING, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, WASTEWATERS, WASHINGTON, PUGET SOUND
- 1311 DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES, OCS, OIL TRANSPORT
- 1312 DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES, OCS
- CONTAMINATION, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, OIL SPILLS, SPILL REMOVAL, FRANCE 1315
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, FLORIDA SPILL, FATE, INTERTIDAL ZONE, MARSHES, MARINE 1319 ORGANISMS, MASSACHUSETTS
- 1320
- DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, TORREY CANYON SPILL, UK, MARSHES, RIVERS, LAKES CRUDE OIL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, PETROCHEMICALS, HEALTH HAZARDS, \*BIOACCUMULATION 1322
- MOVEMENT, MONITORING, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, ESTUARIES, \*PROCEEDINGS OFFSHORE, PRODUCTION, MARINE ORGANISMS 1323
- 1330
- OIL INDUSTRY, PETROCHEMICALS, FISHERIES, JAPAN, \*SETO INLAND SEA 1331
- DISPERSANTS, SPILL CLEANUP, SHORELINES, MARINE ORGANISMS, TOXICITY, UK, GUIDELINES, TORREY CANYON SPILL 1332
- FOSSIL FUELS, INDUSTRIES 1334
- ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, RISK ANALYSIS, MODELS, PREDICTIONS, ONSHORE IMPACTS 1366
- DEVELOPMENT, OIL SHALE, HEALTH HAZARDS 1375
- PRODUCTION, OIL INDUSTRY, GROUNDWATER 1376
- 1379
- DRILLING, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, OFFSHORE, OIL WELLS, EQUIPMENT, LEGISLATION DEVELOPMENT, CRUDE OIL, CONCENTRATIONS, OIL FIELDS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT OIL SHALE, \*SURFACE TECHNOLOGY 1380
- 1391
- COASTS, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, OIL INDUSTRY 1382
- MODELS, OIL SPILLS, SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, RISK ANALYSIS, 1393 PUGET SOUND, OIL INDUSTRY
- DEVELOPMENT, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TANKERS, PORTS, OFFSHORE 1391
- TANKERS, SAFETY, POLLUTION PREVENTION, RISK ANALYSIS, OIL SPILLS, SEGREGATED 1394
- BALLAST, USCG COST ANALYSIS, STORAGE, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE, LOUISIANA 1401
- DISPOSAL , OIL SHALE, EXTRACTION, SOLID WASTES WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL INDUSTRY 1421
- 1438
- 1449
- WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL INDUSTRY
  DISPOSAL , ALASKA , WASTE OIL TREATMENT
  BASELINE STUDIES, OFFSHORE, EXPLORATION, OCS, GEORGES BANK, RISK ANALYSIS
  BIODEGRADATION, OIL SPILLS, MOLLUSKS, HYDROCARBONS , PREDICTIONS
  DEVELOPMENT, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, FISHERIES, MEXICO, \*TERMINOS LAGOON

  AND THE ENVIRONMENT PLATFORMS R109
- R111
- R113
- DRILLING, DEVELOPMENT, OIL SHALE, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, PLATFORMS R114
- DRILLING, DEVELOPMENT, OIL SHALE, MAKINE ENVIRONMENT, PLATFORMS

  " DRILLING, BENTHOS, OFFSHORE, MARINE ORGANISMS, FOOD WEB, \*DRILLING MUDS

  EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, SPILL CONTAINMENT, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT,

  \*OHMSETT FACILITY R115 1177
- DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP. SKIMMERS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, US, USSR, 1132
- \*OHMSETT FACILITY
- DISPERSANTS, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, EQUIPMENT, US, USSR, PERFORMANCE TESTING, 1200 \*OHMSETT FACILITY

- 1202 EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, \*OHMSETT FACILITY
- 1241
- CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BUZZARDS BAY, BOUCHARD 65 SPILL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL RESPONSE, FUEL OIL, SAMPLING
- DISTRIBUTION, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL 1325 CLEANUP, NOAA, FRANCE
- 1377
- DRILLING, OIL FIELDS, PRODUCTION, OIL INDUSTRY, REGULATIONS, \*DRILLING MUDS DESIGN-ENGINEERING, POLLUTION CONTROL, EQUIPMENT, PERFORMANCE TESTING, \*OHMSETT 1469 FACILITY
- DESIGN-ENGINEERING, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, \*OHMSETT FACILITY 1470
- R090
- R096
- " CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, WATER QUALITY, EQUIPMENT, SAMPLING
  " DEVELOPMENT, OIL SHALE, REGULATIONS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, GUIDELINES
  EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, HYDROCARBONS, SOIL, PATENT, 1133 \*VOLATILIZATION
- DETECTION, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, HYDROCARBONS, SOIL, PATENT 1134
- DESIGN-ENGINEERING, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, MONITORING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, RIVERS, 1138 INDIA
- REMOTE SENSING, HYDROCARBONS, OIL SPILLS, MONITORING SPILL CONTAINMENT, OIL SLICKS, SPREADING 1142
- 1176
- EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, SPILL CONTAINMENT, PERFORMANCE TESTING, \*OHMSETT 1177 FACILITY
- CONTINGENCY PLANNING, CANADA, BOOMS, PRODUCT INFORMATION, SPILL CONTAINMENT, PERFORMANCE TESTING, RIVERS, US
  DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, SPILL CONTAINMENT, SIMULATIONS
  ABSORPTION, SORBENTS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, PATENT, \*BILGES 1173
- 1179
- 1180
- 1181
- DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, SPILL CONTAINMENT, PATENT DISPERSANTS, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, PERFORMANCE TESTING, POLLUTION CONTROL 1184
- 1137
- DISPERSANTS, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, PERFORMANCE TESTING, FOLLUTION CONTROL, GUIDELINES DISPERSANTS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, ONSHORE, POLLUTION CONTROL, GUIDELINES DISPERSANTS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, POLLUTION CONTROL, UK, \*APPLICATION METHODS DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, PATENT DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL REMOVAL, PERFORMANCE TESTING, SKIMMERS 1189
- 1193
- 1198
- 1200 EPA, DISPERSANTS, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, US, USSR, PERFORMANCE TESTING, \*OHMSETT FACILITY
- ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, PERFORMANCE TESTING, SIMULATIONS, 1201
- GUIDELINES, \*ASTM SYMPOSIUM
  EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, \*OHMSETT 1202 FACILITY
- 1203 DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, OIL REMOVAL, SKIMMERS, FILTRATION, GRAVITY SEPARATION. PATENT
- 1204 DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, PATENT
- 1207
- 1208
- DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, SHIPS, PATENT DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL REMOVAL, SHIPS, PATENT DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, SKIMMERS, SEA SURFACE, 1209 PATENT
- 1210 DISPERSANTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ABSORPTION, SPILL REMOVAL, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, SKIMMERS, SORBENTS, FLOTATION, SPREADING DISPERSANTS, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, \*DISPERSANT APPLICATION
- 1211
- DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SKIMMERS, SPILL CLEANUP, PERFORMANCE TESTING, \*OHMSETT FACILITY DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, PATENT 1212 1214
- DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP. SKIMMERS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, \*OHMSETT FACILITY DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, \*SIRENE 1215
- 1216
- 1225 DISPERSANTS, COST ANALYSIS, SIMULATIONS, \*AERIAL APPLICATION
- 1237
- 1240
- DISPERSANTS, CANADA, SPILL REMOVAL, PERFORMANCE TESTING, \*HOVERCRAFT SPRAYING DISPERSANTS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, SPILL REMOVAL, \*AERIAL SPRAYING ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DRILLING, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, OFFSHORE, OIL WELLS, LEGISLATION 1379
- 1387 DESIGN-ENGINEERING, TANKERS, SKIMMERS, SPILL CLEANUP, MODELS
- 1392
- 1413
- 1444
- DESIGN-ENGINEERING, TANDERS, SAMMERS, SPILL CLEANUF, MODELS
  TANKERS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL TRANSPORT, OIL TRANSFER, MANUALS
  DESIGN-ENGINEERING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL REMOVAL, PATENT
  DESIGN-ENGINEERING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL REMOVAL, PATENT
  DESIGN-ENGINEERING, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, GRAVITY SEPARATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT 1451
- 1453
- OIL-WATER SEPARATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT COALESCENCE, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, FILTRATION, PATENT 1455 1456
- BIBLIOGRAPHIES, BALLAST, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, SPILL REMOVAL, POLLUTION CONTROL DESIGN-ENGINEERING, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT DESIGN-ENGINEERING, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT, \*GREASE 1459
- 1460
- REUSE, WASTE OIL TREATMENT, RECYCLING, GASOLINE, EXTRACTION 1461
- EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, POLLUTION CONTROL, PERFORMANCE TESTING, \*OHMSETT FACILITY 1469
- EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, PERFORMANCE TESTING, \*OHMSETT FACILITY DETECTION, WASTEWATERS, MONITORING, SAMPLING, WATER QUALITY 1470
- R087 ROSS
- CHROMATOGRAPHY, MONITORING, WASTEWATERS, OIL INDUSTRY R090 EPA, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, WATER QUALITY, SAMPLING
- 8092
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, OIL SPILLS, GC/MS
  DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, SPILL CLEANUP, \*OHMSETT FACILITY R095
- R118 OIL-WATER SEPARATION, SPILL CLEANUP, STORAGE, USCG
- 1141 ESTUARIES, DISPERSION, DETECTION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, REMOTE SENSING, OIL SPILLS, FATE

- 1323 ESTUARIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, MOVEMENT, MONITORING, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, \*PROCEEDINGS
- ECOSYSTEMS, BIOASSAY, WASTEWATERS, TOXICITY, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, \*STAGHORN SCULPIN R117 EUROPE, CRANKCASE OIL, RECLAMATION, RECYCLING, WASTE OIL, LEGISLATION, US, GOVERNMENT 1464 AGENCIES
- 1352
- EVAPORATION, DISPERSION, OIL SLICKS, HYDROCARBONS, MODELS
  "HYDROCARBONS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, SOLUBILITY, \*AIR-WATER INTERFACE, \*HENRY'S LAW 1354 R109
- EXPLORATION, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BASELINE STUDIES, OFFSHORE, OCS, GEORGES BANK, RISK ANALYSIS
- EXTRACTION, DETECTION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, PAH, HYDROCARBONS, WASTEWATERS, 1125 REFINERIES, \*FLUOROMETRY
- 1390
- 1421
- TANKERS, OIL TRANSFER, POLLUTION PREVENTION
  ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPOSAL, OIL SHALE, SOLID WASTES
  EQUIPMENT, REUSE, WASTE OIL TREATMENT, RECYCLING, GASOLINE 1461
- FATE, ESTUARIES, DISPERSION, DETECTION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, REMOTE SENSING, OIL SPILLS 1141 1168 DISTRIBUTION, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, HYDROCARBONS, OIL TERMINALS, SEDIMENTS,
- SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE CHRONIC EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, OIL SPILLS, HEALTH HAZARDS, MARINE ENVIRONMENT 1244
- 1298 ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, TOXICITY, GROUNDWATER, SOIL
- 1316 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIODEGRADATION, AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT, MOVEMENT
- 1319 ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, FLORIDA SPILL, INTERTIDAL ZONE, MARSHES, MARINE ORGANISMS, MASSACHUSETTS
- 1326
- ECOSYSTEMS, CONTAMINATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT COLD CLIMATES, BOOK REVIEW, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIODEGRADATION, ARCTIC, 1329 WEATHERING, FISH, \*TRANSPORT
- 1348
- 1349
- 1359
- WEATHERING, FISH, TRANSFORT
  DISTRIBUTION, HYDROCARBONS, SEDIMENTATION, NARRAGANSETT BAY
  DISTRIBUTION, BEACHES, TAR, SEDIMENTS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS
  DISTRIBUTION, CONCENTRATIONS, PAH, SOIL, SEDIMENTS, \*POLLUTANT TRANSPORT
  CARIBBEAN SEA, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, NATURAL SEEPAGE, HYDROCARBONS, TEXAS, GULF OF 1369
- 1370 ECOSYSTEMS, COLD CLIMATES, BIODEGRADATION, PAH, WEATHERING, ZOOPLANKTON, UPTAKE, SEDIMENTS
- DISPOSAL , 1371 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, INDUSTRIES, WATER QUALITY, SOLID WASTES
- R112
- " BEACHES, TAR, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION
  FILTRATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, OIL REMOVAL, SKIMMERS, GRAVITY 1203 SEPARATION, PATENT
- 1415 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL INDUSTRY, TOXICITY
- 1420
- 1423
- EMULSIONS, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, REFINERIES
  WASTEWATER TREATMENT, REFINERIES, OIL REMOVAL
  WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL REMOVAL, SOLID WASTES, PATENT 1434
- WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL REMOVAL, SOLID WASTES, PATENT DESIGN-ENGINEERING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL REMOVAL, GRAVITY SEPARATION, PATENT WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL REMOVAL, GRAVITY SEPARATION, PATENT WASTEWATER TREATMENT, REFINERIES OIL-WATER SEPARATION, PATENT 1436
- 1437
- 1440
- 1454
- 1455 EQUIPMENT, COALESCENCE, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, PATENT
- R116 WASTEWATER TREATMENT, REFINERIES, REUSE
- 1127
- 1156
- FISH, DETECTION, BIOINDICATORS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ANIMALS, MICROORGANISMS, PLANTS
  "CONTAMINATION, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, MOLLUSKS, \*FREEZE DRYING
  "ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, HYDROCARBONS, SAMPLING, MARINE
  ORGANISMS, SEDIMENTS 1159
- CONTAMINATION, CONCENTRATIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SURFACTANTS, 1163 **JAPAN**
- CONTAMINATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AUSTRALIA, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION CONTAMINATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, HEALTH HAZARDS, \*NECROSIS BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, FOOD WEB, TOXICITY 1167
- 1246
- 1250
- 1257 CRUDE OIL, TOXICITY, \*PLASMA, \*COPPER
- 1266
- 1267
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, METABOLISM, \*LIVER, \*GLUCOSE BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, FUEL OIL, MORTALITY, REPRODUCTION BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TOXICITY, MARINE ORGANISMS, MOLLUSKS, 1270 ZOOPLANKTON, \*DIESEL FUEL
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, REPRODUCTION, MORTALITY, GROWTH, 1271 \*CYTOGENETICS
- CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, INVERTEBRATES, HYDROCARBONS, 1279 \*MIXED-FUNCTION OXIDASE ACTIVITY
- CRUSTACEANS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BASELINE STUDIES, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, MOLLUSKS, 1285
- 1286
- 1290
- "HISTOPATHOLOGY
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, MORTALITY, ZOOPLANKTON, TOXICITY
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, MOLLUSKS, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS
  DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES, ATLANTIC COAST, PAH, OCS, OFFSHORE
  FATE, COLD CLIMATES, BOOK REVIEW, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIODEGRADATION,
  ARCTIC, WEATHERING, \*TRANSPORT
  DRILLING, TOXICITY, INVERTEBRATES, \*DRILLING FLUIDS
  DETECTION, CARCINGENS, BIOINDICATORS
  CARCINGENS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS
  BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BEHAVIOR, TOXICITY 1308
- 1329
- 1373
- R086
- R099
- BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BEHAVIOR, TOXICITY R100

```
R102 FISH, CRUDE OIL, WSF, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, RIVERS, SUBARCTIC REGIONS, *JUVENILE
         CHUM-SALMON
```

- R104
- CARCINOGENS, BIOASSAY, TOXICITY, OIL SHALE, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CONTAMINATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, GROWTH, METABOLISM, \*JUVENILE PINK SALMON R105
- R107
- 1234
- " BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, HYDROCARBONS, MOLLUSKS, \*IMMUNE SYSTEM
  FISHERIES, COMPENSATION, LIABILITY, LEGISLATION, REGULATIONS, US
  " ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, COASTS, BIRDS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, MORTALITY, 1238 MARINE ORGANISMS, FRANCE
- BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, MORTALITY, MARINE ORGANISMS 1243
- 1253
- BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, MORTALITY, FRANCE BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, MORTALITY, FRANCE 1254
- 1284 ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, MARINE ORGANISMS, MORTALITY, FRANCE
- 1305 ECONOMIC EFFECTS, CONTAMINATION, IXTOC 1 BLOWOUT, TEXAS, \*SHRIMP INDUSTRY
- ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, OIL INDUSTRY, PETROCHEMICALS, JAPAN, \*SETO INLAND SEA DEVELOPMENT, OFFSHORE, NORTH SEA, POLLUTION PREVENTION, IMCO, OIL TRANSPORT, 1331 1384
- LEGISLATION, LAW ENFORCEMENT
- ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DEVELOPMENT, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, MEXICO , \*TERMINOS LAGOON R113
- 1425
- FLOCCULATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL REMOVAL, PATENT FLORIDA SPILL, FATE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, INTERTIDAL FLORIDA SPILL, FATE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, INTERTIDAL ZONE, MARSHES, MARINE ORGANISMS, MASSACHUSETTS
  FLOTATION, EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ABSORPTION, SPILL REMOVAL, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, SKIMMERS, SORBENTS, SPREADING
  "DISPOSAL, BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, GRAVITY SEPARATION, SLUDGE EMULSIONS, DISPOSAL, WASTEWATER, OIL-WATER SEPARATION
  "OIL-WATER SEPARATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT 1319
- 1210
- 1426
- 1439
- 1458
- 1250 FOOD WEB, FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, TOXICITY
- 1274 DEPURATION, CRUDE OIL, HYDROCARBONS, MOLLUSKS, UPTAKE
- R115 ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DRILLING, BENTHOS, OFFSHORE, MARINE ORGANISMS, \*DRILLING MUDS
- 1334 FOSSIL FUELS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, INDUSTRIES
- FRANCE, BEHAVIOR, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, POLLUTION CONTROL 1194
- 1221
- CONTINGENCY PLANNING, COASTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, POLLUTION CONTROL FISHERIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, COASTS, BIRDS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, MORTALITY, MARINE ORGANISMS 1238
- 1253
- FISHERIES, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, MORTALITY FISHERIES, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, MORTALITY 1254
- 1263 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, INVERTEBRATES, ONSHORE, TOXICITY 1284
- FISHERIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, MARINE ORGANISMS, MORTALITY EMULSIONS, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, WEATHERING 1295
- CHEMICAL EFFECTS, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, WEATHERING 1296
- DISTRIBUTION, CRUDE OIL, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, PHYSICAL EFFECTS, 1299
- MOVEMENT 1300 DISTRIBUTION, CRUDE OIL, BEACHES, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, SEDIMENTS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS
- DISTRIBUTION, CRUDE OIL, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, SEDIMENTS, PHYSICAL EFFECTS 1301
- ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, CONTAMINATION, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, OIL SPILLS, SPILL REMOVAL 1315
- DISTRIBUTION, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BEACHES, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, 1324 SPILL CLEANUP, REMOTE SENSING
- 1325 EPA, DISTRIBUTION, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL
- CLEANUP, NOAA FRESHWATER, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SAMPLING, SOILS, SEDIMENTS 1117
- 1333
- 1172
- " DISTRIBUTION, PAH, SOIL, SEAWATER, PLANTS
  FUEL OIL, CRUDE OIL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION
  " EPA, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BUZZARDS BAY, BOUCHARD 65 SPILL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, 1241 SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL RESPONSE, SAMPLING
- CRUDE OIL, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, ALGAE, WSF, TOXICITY, MICROORGANISMS 1247
- 1248
- 1265
- 1267
- 1269
- CRUDE OIL, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, ALGAE, WSF, TOXICITY, MICROORGANISMS
  CRUDE OIL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ALGAE, MICROORGANISMS, PAH, TOXICITY
  DISPERSANTS, ZOOPLANKTON, TOXICITY, MORTALITY
  FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, MORTALITY, REPRODUCTION
  OXIDATION, GC/MS, MICROORGANISMS, TOXICITY, \*PHOTOOXIDATION
  DISPERSANTS, BACTERIA, TOXICITY, MICROORGANISMS, \*BACTERIOPLANKTON, \*WHITE SEA
  BIRDS, TOXICITY, MORTALITY, \*ANAS PLATYRHYNCHOS, \*HATCHABILITY 1277
- 1289
- BIOINDICATORS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, ALGAE, TOXICITY, INVERTEBRATES, \*SPECIES 1291 DIVERSITY
- R106 CRUDE OIL, ALGAE, TOXICITY, REPRODUCTION, WATER QUALITY
- 1337
- FUNGI, BIODEGRADATION, BACTERIA, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS
  GASOLINE, EXTRACTION, EQUIPMENT, REUSE, WASTE OIL TREATMENT, RECYCLING 1461
- 1169 GC/MS, DETECTION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, HYDROCARBONS, SEDIMENTS, WEATHERING
- 1269
- R092
- " FUEL OIL, OXIDATION, MICROORGANISMS, TOXICITY, \*PHOTOOXIDATION
  " EQUIPMENT, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, OIL SPILLS
  GEORGES BANK, CHROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL 1143 TECHNIQUES, HYDROCARBONS
- R109 " EXPLORATION, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BASELINE STUDIES, OFFSHORE, OCS, RISK ANALYSIS 1191 GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, DISPERSANTS, SPILL CLEANUP, POLLUTION CONTROL, REGULATIONS

- 1222 GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, LEGISLATION, SPILL RESPONSE
- 1235
- 1242
- 1464
- "POLLUTION CONTROL, LEGISLATION, REGULATIONS, SPILL RESPONSE, LAW ENFORCEMENT COMPENSATION, POLLUTION CONTROL, LEGISLATION, LIABILITY, UK

  "EUROPE, CRANKCASE OIL, RECLAMATION, RECYCLING, WASTE OIL, LEGISLATION, US GRAVITY SEPARATION, FILTRATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, OIL REMOVAL, 1203 SKIMMERS, PATENT
- 1426
- FLOTATION, DISPOSAL, BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, SLUDGE FILTRATION, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL REMOVAL, PATENT 1436
- FILTRATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL REMOVAL, PATENT 1437
- EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT 1451
- GREAT LAKES, CONTAMINATION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, MONITORING, WASTEWATERS, TOXICITY 1120
- 1294 GROUNDWATER, SOIL, \*VULNERABILITY, \*BULGARIA
- FATE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, TOXICITY, SOIL 1298
- 1360 CONTAMINATION, MODELS, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, MOVEMENT
- 1376 ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, PRODUCTION, OIL INDUSTRY
- R108 CONTAMINATION, CHROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, WSF, PHYSICAL EFFECTS
- GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT, CRUDE OIL, BIRDS, TOXICITY, MORTALITY, \*ANAS PLATYRHYNCHOS, \*HATCHABILITY 1260
- 1271 FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, REPRODUCTION, MORTALITY, CYTOGENETICS
- 1287
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, PAH, METABOLISM, \*CALLINECTES SAPIDUS
  PAH, HYDROCARBONS, UPTAKE, TOXICITY, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, INVERTEBRATES, R103 \*BIOACCUMULATION
- R105
- 1197
- " FISH, CONTAMINATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, METABOLISM, \*JUVENILE PINK SALMON GUIDELINES, EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, ONSHORE, POLLUTION CONTROL " EQUIPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, PERFORMANCE TESTING, 1201 SIMULATIONS, \*ASTM SYMPOSIUM
- DISPERSANTS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BEACH CLEANUP, SPILL CLEANUP, INTERTIDAL ZONE, 1220 SHORELINES
- 1332 ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, SPILL CLEANUP, SHORELINES, MARINE ORGANISMS,
- 1468
- R096
- TOXICITY, UK, TORREY CANYON SPILL

  " REUSE, WASTE OIL, RECYCLING, MANUALS

  " EPA, DEVELOPMENT, OIL SHALE, REGULATIONS, POLLUTION PREVENTION

  GULF OF MEXICO, FATE, CARIBBEAN SEA, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, NATURAL SEEPAGE, HYDROCARBONS 1369 TEXAS
- R110 BASELINE STUDIES, ATLANTIC COAST, OCS, HYDROCARBONS, SEDIMENTS, \*GEOCHEMISTRY
- HABITATS, DISPERSANTS, CHRONIC EFFECTS, ACUTE EFFECTS, SPILL CLEANUP, TOXICITY, MARINE 1192 ORGANISMS
- COASTS, BENTHOS, SAMPLING, OIL SPILLS, MARINE ORGANISMS, SPILL RESPONSE. R091 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS
- 1157 HARBORS, CONTAMINATION, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, HYDROCARBONS, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, MARINE ORGANISMS, \*TAIWAN
- HEALTH HAZARDS, FATE, CHRONIC EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, OIL SPILLS, MARINE 1244 ENVIRONMENT
- FISH, CONTAMINATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, \*NECROSIS 1246
- CARCINOGENS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, OIL INDUSTRY, PETROCHEMICALS, TOXICITY, REGULATIONS CHRONIC EFFECTS, CARCINOGENS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, PAH ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, CRUDE OIL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, PETROCHEMICALS, 1258
- 1275
- 1322
- \*BIOACCUMULATION
- BIBLIOGRAPHIES, SAFETY, TOXICITY, \*DIESEL FUEL ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DEVELOPMENT, OIL SHALE 1328
- 1375 HYDROCARBONS , DISTRIBUTION, CONCENTRATIONS, BIRDS, MONITORING, MARSHES, SCOTLAND, 1124
- \*SULLOM VOE
- EXTRACTION, DETECTION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, PAH, WASTEWATERS, REFINERIES, 1125
- \*FLUOROMETRY
- DETECTION, WASTEWATERS, \*IR 1126
- DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SPECTROMETRY, SEAWATER 1129 EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOIL, PATENT, \*VOLATILIZATION EQUIPMENT, DETECTION, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOIL, PATENT 1133
- 1134
- 1142
- EQUIPMENT, REMOTE SENSING, OIL SPILLS, MONITORING GEORGES BANK, CHROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL 1143 TECHNIQUES
- 1144
- DISPERSION, DISPERSANTS, CONCENTRATIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS DETECTION, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BIOGENIC HYDROCARBONS, SAMPLING 1146
- 1147
- BIOGENIC HYDROCARBONS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WASTEWATERS, SEDIMENTS, MANUALS CHROMATOGRAPHY, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SEDIMENTS, \*TLC, \*COLUMN CHROMATOGRAPHY CHROMATOGRAPHY, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SEDIMENTS, MOVEMENT HARBORS, CONTAMINATION, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, MARINE 1150
- 1154 1157
- ORGANISMS, \*TAIWAN
  DISPOSAL, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WASTEWATERS
  FISH, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SAMPLING, MARINE ORGANISMS, 1158 1159 SEDIMENTS
- ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WSF 1160
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BEACHES, SOIL, SURFACTANTS 1161

- 1163 HYDROCARBONS , FATE, DISTRIBUTION, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, OIL TERMINALS, SEDIMENTS, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE
- GC/MS, DETECTION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, SEDIMENTS, 1169 WEATHERING
- DEPURATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, INTERTIDAL ZONE, SEDIMENTS, MARINE ORGANISMS, \*RECRUITMENT 1245
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, MOLLUSKS, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, MASSACHUSETTS FOOD WEB, DEPURATION, CRUDE OIL, MOLLUSKS, UPTAKE 1259
- 1274
- FISH, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, INVERTEBRATES, \*MIXED-FUNCTION OXIDASE 1279 ACTIVITY
- DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SEDIMENTS 1327
- CRUDE OIL, CONCENTRATIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BIODEGRADATION 1336 DISTRIBUTION, BIODEGRADATION, BACTERIA, ITALY 1338
- BIODEGRADATION, BACTERIA, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, MICROORGANISMS 1343
- 1344 DISPERSANTS, CRUDE OIL, BIODEGRADATION, MICROORGANISMS
- 1345
- 1348
- BIODEGRADATION, BACTERIA, SHORELINES, SEDIMENTS, PUGET SOUND FATE, DISTRIBUTION, SEDIMENTATION, NARRAGANSETT BAY DISPERSANTS, BEHAVIOR, ATLANTIC OCEAN, OIL SLICKS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS 1351
- 1352
- 1354
- 1356
- DISPERSANTS, BEHAVIOR, ATLANTIC OCEAN, OIL SLICKS, PHISICAL ASPECTS
  EVAPORATION, DISPERSION, OIL SLICKS, MODELS
  EVAPORATION, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, SOLUBILITY, \*AIR-WATER INTERFACE, \*HENRY'S LAW
  CRUDE OIL, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, OXIDATION, SEAWATER
  GULF OF MEXICO, FATE, CARIBBEAN SEA, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, NATURAL SEEPAGE, TEXAS
  BIODEGRADATION, WASTE OIL TREATMENT, MICROORGANISMS, MODELS, \*MYCOTORULA. 1369
- 1431 \*PSEUDOMONAS
- CRUSTACEANS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BEHAVIOR, NATURAL SEEPAGE R098
- GROWTH, PAH, UPTAKE, TOXICITY, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, INVERTEBRATES, \*BIOACCUMULATION R103
- FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, MOLLUSKS, \*IMMUNE SYSTEM R107
- R110 GULF OF MEXICO, BASELINE STUDIES, ATLANTIC COAST, OCS, SEDIMENTS, \*GEOCHEMISTRY
- R111
- 1226
- " ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BIODEGRADATION, OIL SPILLS, MOLLUSKS, PREDICTIONS ICE, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, COLD CLIMATES, SPILL RESPONSE, SPILL CLEANUP, USCG IMCO, DISPERSANTS, BURNING, BOOMS, SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL REMOVAL, SKIMMERS, SINKING 1186 AGENTS, SORBENTS, MANUALS
  FISHERIES, DEVELOPMENT, OFFSHORE, NORTH SEA, POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL TRANSPORT,
- 1384 LEGISLATION, LAW ENFORCEMENT
- INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS, TANKERS, OIL TERMINALS, POLLUTION CONTROL, LAW 1407 ENFORCEMENT, SPILL CLEANUP
- 1138 INDIA, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, MONITORING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, RIVERS
- INDUSTRIES, SPILL CLEANUP, ONSHORE, WASTEWATERS, POLLUTION PREVENTION
  "BAYS, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, POLLUTION CONTROL, \*GREECE
  "FOSSIL FUELS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS 1183
- 1321
- 1334
- 1371 FATE, DISPOSAL , PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, WATER QUALITY, SOLID WASTES
- WASTE OIL TREATMENT, RECLAMATION 1422
- 1393 INFORMATION SYSTEMS, MODELS, TANKERS, SHIPS, OIL SPILLS, RISK ANALYSIS, USCG, \*PIRS
- 1448 WASTEWATERS, MANUALS
- 1231 INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, LEGISLATION, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, POLLUTION CONTROL
- 1397 INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS, BALLAST , TANKERS, OIL SPILLS, STATISTICS, OIL DISCHARGES, POLLUTION PREVENTION
- 1407 " IMCO, TANKERS, OIL TERMINALS, POLLUTION CONTROL, LAW ENFORCEMENT, SPILL CLEANUP 1220 INTERTIDAL ZONE, GUIDELINES, DISPERSANTS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BEACH CLEANUP, SPILL CLEANUP, SHORELINES
- 1245 HYDROCARBONS , DEPURATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, SEDIMENTS, MARINE ORGANISMS, \*RECRUITMENT
- FLORIDA SPILL, FATE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, MARSHES, 1319 MARINE ORGANISMS, MASSACHUSETTS
  INVERTEBRATES, CRUDE DIL, SPILL CLEANUP, MARSHES, RESTORATION, RECOVERY, SOIL, PLANTS
- 1218
- 1252
- BIOASSAY, BENTHOS, REFINERIES, WASTEWATERS, TOXICITY FRANCE, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, ONSHORE, TOXICITY 1263
- 1279 HYDROCARBONS , FISH, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, \*MIXED-FUNCTION OXIDASE ACTIVITY
- 1291 FUEL OIL, BIOINDICATORS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, ALGAE, TOXICITY, \*SPECIES DIVERSITY
- FISH, DRILLING, TOXICITY, \*DRILLING FLUIDS 1373
- R101
- "FISH, DRILLING, TOXICITY, \*DRILLING FLUIDS
  "CARCINOGENS, PAH, MOLLUSKS, UPTAKE, SOURCES, OREGON
  "HYDROCARBONS, GROWTH, PAH, UPTAKE, TOXICITY, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, \*BIOACCUMULATION IRELAND, DISPERSANTS, SPILL CLEANUP, \*BETELGEUSE SPILL, \*AERIAL APPLICATION ITALY, HYDROCARBONS, DISTRIBUTION, BIODEGRADATION, BACTERIA
  IXTOC 1 BLOWOUT, FISHERIES, ECONOMIC EFFECTS, CONTAMINATION, TEXAS, \*SHRIMP INDUSTRY JAPAN, CHROMATOGRAPHY, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SAMPLING, TAR, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION
  "FISH, CONTAMINATION, CONCENTRATIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SUBFRIGIANTS R103
- 1205
- 1338
- 1305 1152
- 1163
- SURFACTANTS
- 1175 SPILL CONTAINMENT, POLLUTION CONTROL, SPILL RESPONSE, \*GELATINIZATION AGENT
- " FISHERIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, OIL INDUSTRY, PETROCHEMICALS, \*SETO INLAND SEA KUWAIT, COASTS, BALLAST, STATISTICS, OIL TRANSPORT, TANKERS, TAR, OIL SPILLS, 1331
- 1411 POLLUTION CONTROL

- 1320 LAKES , ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, TORREY CANYON SPILL, UK, MARSHES, RIVERS

- LAND FARMING, DISPOSAL, WASTE OIL, SLUDGE
  1443 LAND FARMING, DISPOSAL, WASTE OIL, SLUDGE
  1467 "DISPOSAL, BOOK REVIEW, REUSE, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, POLLUTION PREVENTION
  1235 LAW ENFORCEMENT, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, POLLUTION CONTROL, LEGISLATION, REGULATIONS, SPILL RESPONSE
- IMCO, FISHERIES, DEVELOPMENT, OFFSHORE, NORTH SEA, POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL 1384 TRANSPORT, LEGISLATION
- INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS, IMCO, TANKERS, OIL TERMINALS, POLLUTION CONTROL, SPILL 1407 CLEANUP
- LEGISLATION, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, SPILL RESPONSE 1222
- INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, POLLUTION CONTROL 1231 1232
- COMPENSATION, US, LIABILITY, SPILL CLEANUP. \*SUPERFUND POLLUTION PREVENTION, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, MISSISSIPPI FISHERIES, COMPENSATION, LIABILITY, REGULATIONS, US 1233
- 1234
- 1235 LAW ENFORCEMENT, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, POLLUTION CONTROL, REGULATIONS, SPILL RESPONSE
- GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, COMPENSATION, POLLUTION CONTROL, LIABILITY, UK 1242
- 1314
- 1379
- LIABILITY, REGULATIONS, \*SUPERFUND
  EQUIPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DRILLING, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, OFFSHORE, OIL WELLS LAW ENFORCEMENT, IMCO, FISHERIES, DEVELOPMENT, OFFSHORE, NORTH SEA, POLLUTION 1384 PREVENTION, OIL TRANSPORT
- 1408 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, OIL SPILLS, TANKERS, STATISTICS, UK
- " GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, EUROPE, CRANKCASE OIL, RECLAMATION, RECYCLING, WASTE OIL, US LIABILITY, LEGISLATION, COMPENSATION, US, SPILL CLEANUP, \*SUPERFUND 1464
- 1232
- LEGISLATION, FISHERIES, COMPENSATION, REGULATIONS, US
  LEGISLATION, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, COMPENSATION, POLLUTION CONTROL, UK 1234 1242
- LEGISLATION, REGULATIONS, \*SUPERFUND 1314
- OIL TRANSPORT, OIL TRANSFER, TANKERS, PORTS, OIL TERMINALS, SPILL CLEANUP, 1389
- POLLUTION PREVENTION, REGULATIONS
  LOUISIANA, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, COST ANALYSIS, STORAGE, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE 1401
- EIS, STORAGE, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE, OIL TRANSPORT EIS, STORAGE, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE 1404
- 1405
- LUBRICATING OIL, REUSE, WASTE OIL, RECLAMATION, REFINING, PATENT
- MANUALS, HYDROCARBONS, BIOGENIC HYDROCARBONS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WASTEWATERS, SEDIMENTS
- 1170
- DETECTION, CHROMATOGRAPHY, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION IMCO, DISPERSANTS, BURNING, BOOMS, SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL REMOVAL, SKIMMERS, SINKING 1136 AGENTS, SORBENTS
- EQUIPMENT, TANKERS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL TRANSPORT, OIL TRANSFER 1392
- INFORMATION SYSTEMS, WASTEWATERS 1448
- 1468
- " GUIDELINES, REUSE, WASTE OIL, RECYCLING
  MARINE ENVIRONMENT, LEGISLATION, INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, POLLUTION 1231 CONTROL
- HEALTH HAZARDS, FATE, CHRONIC EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, OIL SPILLS 1244
- ESTUARIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, MOVEMENT, MONITORING, \*PROCEEDINGS ATLANTIC OCEAN, TAR, SEA SURFACE, WEATHERING, \*SARGASSO SEA 1323
- 1358
- 1380
- R113
- R114
- ATLANTIC OCEAN, TAK, SEA SURFACE, WEATHERING, \*SARGASSO SEA

  "ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DEVELOPMENT, CRUDE OIL, CONCENTRATIONS, OIL FIELDS

  "FISHERIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DEVELOPMENT, MEXICO, \*TERMINOS LAGOON

  "ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DRILLING, DEVELOPMENT, OIL SHALE, PLATFORMS

  MARINE MAMMALS, CONTAMINATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ANIMALS, TOXICITY, \*SEA OTTER

  "DEVELOPMENT, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, OIL SPILLS, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE, \*SEALS

  MARINE ORGANISMS, BIOLOGICATORS, \*CHIRONOMUS

  "HUDDOCARRONS HARROS CONTAMINATION CHEMICAL ANALYSIS SOURCE IDENTIFICANT 1293
- 1372
- 1131
- HYDROCARBONS , HARBORS, CONTAMINATION, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, 1157 \*TAIWAN
- HYDROCARBONS , FISH, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SAMPLING, 1159 SEDIMENTS
- HABITATS, DISPERSANTS, CHRONIC EFFECTS, ACUTE EFFECTS, SPILL CLEANUP, TOXICITY 1192
- FRANCE, FISHERIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, COASTS, BIRDS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL 1238 CLEANUP, MORTALITY
- FISHERIES, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, MORTALITY 1243
- INTERTIDAL ZONE, HYDROCARBONS, DEPURATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, 1245
- SEDIMENTS, \*RECRUITMENT
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, \*PROCEEDINGS 1251
- 1256 FISH, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TOXICITY, MOLLUSKS, ZOOPLANKTON, 1270 \*DIESEL FUEL
- 1272
- 1276
- 1282
- 1284
- 1310
- DEMAYIOK, PAM, METABOLISM
  DISPERSANTS, BIOASSAY, BEACHES, TOXICITY
  BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL
  FRANCE, FISHERIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, MORTALITY
  DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES, AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT, ALASKA, OCS
  INTERTIDAL ZONE, FLORIDA SPILL, FATE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS,
  BENTHOS, MARSHES, MASSACHUSETTS
  ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OFFSCHOPE
  DEDOLOGICAL 1319
- ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, OFFSHORE, PRODUCTION 1330

- 1332 MARINE ORGANISMS, GUIDELINES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, SPILL CLEANUP,
- SHORELINES, TOXICITY, UK, TORREY CANYON SPILL HABITATS, COASTS, BENTHOS, SAMPLING, OIL SPILLS, SPILL RESPONSE, STATISTICAL R091 ANALYSIS
- FOOD WEB, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DRILLING, BENTHOS, OFFSHORE, \*DRILLING MUDS
- 1124 MARSHES, HYDROCARBONS, DISTRIBUTION, CONCENTRATIONS, BIRDS, MONITORING, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE
- INVERTEBRATES, CRUDE OIL, SPILL CLEANUP, RESTORATION, RECOVERY, SOIL, PLANTS
- MARINE ORGANISMS, INTERTIDAL ZONE, FLORIDA SPILL, FATE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, MASSACHUSETTS 1319
- LAKES , ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, TORREY CANYON SPILL, UK, 1320
- RIVERS 1165
- 1259
- MASSACHUSETTS, BEACHES, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, TAR, RHODE ISLAND
  "HYDROCARBONS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, MOLLUSKS, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
  "MARSHES, MARINE ORGANISMS, INTERTIDAL ZONE, FLORIDA SPILL, FATE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS 1319
- OIL SPILLS, TANKERS, \*M/V CHESTER A. POLING 1396
- METABOLISM, FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, \*LIVER, \*GLUCOSE
- 1272 MARINE ORGANISMS, BEHAVIOR, PAH
- 1287 GROWTH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, PAH, \*CALLINECTES SAPIDUS
- 1341 BIODEGRADATION, BACTERIA
- R105
- " GROWTH, FISH, CONTAMINATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, \*JUVENILE PINK SALMON MEXICO, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, FISHERIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DEVELOPMENT, \*TERMINOS R113 LAGOON
- MICROORGANISMS, FISH, DETECTION, BIOINDICATORS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ANIMALS, PLANTS

  "FUEL OIL, CRUDE OIL, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, ALGAE, WSF, TOXICITY

  "FUEL OIL, CRUDE OIL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ALGAE, PAH, TOXICITY

  "GC/MS, FUEL OIL, OXIDATION, TOXICITY, \*PHOTOOXIDATION 1127
- 1247
- 1248
- 1269
- FUEL OIL, DISPERSANTS, BACTERIA, TOXICITY, \*BACTERIOPLANKTON, \*WHITE SEA 1277
- 1335 BIODEGRADATION, SOIL
- 1340 CRUDE OIL, BIODEGRADATION, \*VITAMINS
- 1342 BIODEGRADATION, OIL REMOVAL, SPILL CLEANUP, PATENT
- 1343 HYDROCARBONS , BIODEGRADATION, BACTERIA, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- 1344 HYDROCARBONS , DISPERSANTS, CRUDE OIL, BIODEGRADATION HYDROCARBONS , BIODEGRADATION, WASTE OIL TREATMENT, MODELS, \*MYCOTORULA, 1431
- \*PSEUDOMONAS MISSISSIPPI, LEGISLATION, POLLUTION PREVENTION, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 1233
- MISSISSIPPI RIVER, TANKERS, OIL SPILLS, \*ACCIDENT REPORT 1395
- MODELS, HYDROCARBONS, EVAPORATION, DISPERSION, OIL SLICKS 1352
- DISPERSION, BEHAVIOR, OIL SLICKS, SEA SURFACE 1353
- 1360 GROUNDWATER, CONTAMINATION, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, MOVEMENT
- 1361 CRUDE OIL, CORAL REEFS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BACTERIA, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS
- 1362 DRIFT, BEHAVIOR, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, OIL SPILLS, MOVEMENT, PREDICTIONS, SEA SURFACE
- 1363
- DRIFT, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, PREDICTIONS, MOVEMENT, SEA SURFACE CALIFORNIA, PREDICTIONS, RISK ANALYSIS, SPILL TRAJECTORIES, OIL-GAS LEASING, SANTA 1364 BARBARA CHANNEL
- 1366 ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, RISK ANALYSIS, PREDICTIONS, ONSHORE
- 1383 ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, OIL SPILLS, SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, RISK ANALYSIS, PUGET SOUND, OIL INDUSTRY
- 1387 EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, TANKERS, SKIMMERS, SPILL CLEANUP
- INFORMATION SYSTEMS, TANKERS, SHIPS, OIL SPILLS, RISK ANALYSIS, USCG, \*PIRS 1393
- 1399 PIPELINES, SAFETY, POLLTION PREVENTION
- MICROORGANISMS, HYDROCARBONS, BIODEGRADATION, WASTE OIL TREATMENT, \*MYCOTORULA, 1431 \*PSEUDOMONAS
- MOLLUSKS, FISH, CONTAMINATION, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, \*FREEZE DRYING 1156 MASSACHUSETTS, HYDROCARBONS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT MARINE ORGANISMS, FISH, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TOXICITY, 1259
- 1270 ZOOPLANKTON, \*DIESEL FUEL
  HYDROCARBONS, FOOD WEB, DEPURATION, CRUDE OIL, UPTAKE
  CONCENTRATIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, PAH, UPTAKE, \*CLAMS
- 1274
- 1273
- 1285 FISH, CRUSTACEANS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BASELINE STUDIES, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL. \*HISTOPATHOLOGY
- 1290 FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS
- INVERTEBRATES, CARCINOGENS, PAH, UPTAKE, SOURCES, OREGON HYDROCARBONS, FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, \*IMMUNE SYSTEM R101
- R107
- HYDROCARBONS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BIODEGRADATION, OIL SPILLS, PREDICTIONS R111
- 1118 MONITORING, DETECTION, BIOINDICATORS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, \*BIOMONITORING
- GREAT LAKES, CONTAMINATION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WASTEWATERS, TOXICITY 1120
- MARSHES, HYDROCARBONS, DISTRIBUTION, CONCENTRATIONS, BIRDS, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE BEHAVIOR, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, OIL SLICKS, MOVEMENT 1124 1132
- 1138 INDIA, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, RIVERS
- 1142 HYDROCARBONS . EQUIPMENT. REMOTE SENSING. OIL SPILLS

```
1292 MONITORING, BIOINDICATORS, REFINERIES, WASTEWATERS, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, TOXICITY,
```

- MARINE ENVIRONMENT, ESTUARIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, MOVEMENT, \*PROCEEDINGS 1323
- DRIFT, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, MOVEMENT, SPILL TRAJECTORIES, \*NEAR-BOTTOM TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT, DETECTION, WASTEWATERS, SAMPLING, WATER QUALITY 1346
- R087
- CHROMATOGRAPHY, WASTEWATERS, OIL INDUSTRY R088 EOUIPMENT.
- MORTALITY, MARINE ORGANISMS, FRANCE, FISHERIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, COASTS, BIRDS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP 1238
- MARINE ORGANISMS, FISHERIES, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL 1243
- FRANCE, FISHERIES, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES FRANCE, FISHERIES, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES 1253
- 1254
- GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT, CRUDE OIL, BIRDS, TOXICITY, \*ANAS PLATYRHYNCHOS, \*HATCHABILITY 1260 1264
- BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, \*VULNERABILITY INDEX FUEL OIL, DISPERSANTS, ZOOPLANKTON, TOXICITY 1265
- FUEL OIL, FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, REPRODUCTION 1267
- 1271 GROWTH, FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, REPRODUCTION, \*CYTOGENETICS
- 1281 1284
- BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, TOXICITY
  MARINE ORGANISMS, FRANCE, FISHERIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL " FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ZOOPLANKTON, TOXICITY
  " FUEL OIL, BIRDS, TOXICITY, \*ANAS PLATYRHYNCHOS, \*HATCHABILITY
  MOVEMENT, MONITORING, BEHAVIOR, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, OIL SLICKS
- 1286
- 1289 1132
- HYDROCARBONS , CHROMATOGRAPHY, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, 1154 SEDIMENTS
- 1299 FRANCE, DISTRIBUTION, CRUDE OIL, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, PHYSICAL EFFECTS
- 1316 FATE, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIODEGRADATION, AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT
- 1323 MONITORING, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, ESTUARIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, \*PROCEEDINGS
- MONITORING. DRIFT, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SPILL TRAJECTORIES, \*NEAR-BOTTOM TRANSPORT 1346
- 1360 MODELS, GROUNDWATER, CONTAMINATION, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- MODELS, DRIFT, BEHAVIOR, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, OIL SPILLS, PREDICTIONS, SEA SURFACE MODELS, DRIFT, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, PREDICTIONS, SEA SURFACE DRIFT, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SPILL TRAJECTORIES, PREDICTIONS, SPILL RESPONSE DISTRIBUTION, CRUDE OIL, ADSORPTION, SIMULATIONS, SEDIMENTS, PUGET SOUND 1362 1363
- 1365 1368
- 1123 MUTAGENS, DETECTION, CONTAMINATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES
- CRUDE OIL, CHRONIC EFFECTS, TOXICITY 1262
- 1263 CRUDE OIL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIOASSAY, TOXICITY
- 1348
- NARRAGANSETT BAY, HYDROCARBONS, FATE, DISTRIBUTION, SEDIMENTATION NATURAL SEEPAGE, CALIFORNIA, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION; TAR, \*SANTA 1171 MONICA BAY, WEATHERING
  HYDROCARBONS, GULF OF MEXICO, FATE, CARIBBEAN SEA, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, TEXAS
  HYDROCARBONS, CRUSTACEANS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BEHAVIOR
- 1369
- R098
- NEW YORK, BAYS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, PAH, SPECTROSCOPY 1162
- 1251
- " ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, COASTAL WATERS, BIRDS NOAA, DEVELOPMENT, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, OCS, \*OCSEAP, \*PROCEEDINGS 1313
- FRANCE, EPA, DISTRIBUTION, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP 1325
- NORTH SEA, DEVELOPMENT, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, STATISTICS, 1374 SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE
- LEGISLATION, LAW ENFORCEMENT, IMCO, FISHERIES, DEVELOPMENT, OFFSHORE, POLLUTION 1384 PREVENTION, OIL TRANSPORT
- 1304
- OCS, DEVELOPMENT, SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS, OIL INDUSTRY
  " FISH, DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES, ATLANTIC COAST, PAH, OFFSHORE 1308
- MARINE ORGANISMS, DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES, AQUATIC ENVIRONMENT, ALASKA ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES, OIL TRANSPORT ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES 1310
- 1311
- 1312
- NOAA, DEVELOPMENT, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, \*OCSEAP, \*PROCEEDINGS 1313
- DEVELOPMENT, ATLANTIC OCEAN, OIL SPILLS, RISK ANALYSIS 1385
- DEVELOPMENT, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, PRODUCTION 1386
- GEORGES BANK, EXPLORATION, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BASELINE STUDIES, OFFSHORE, RISK R109 ANALYSIS
- HYDROCARBONS , GULF OF MEXICO, BASELINE STUDIES, ATLANTIC COAST, SEDIMENTS, R110
- 1307
- 1308
- 1330
- 1378 1379
- "GEOCHEMISTRY

  OFFSHORE, DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES, ALASKA, PRUDHOE BAY

  "OCS, FISH, DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES, ATLANTIC COAST, PAH

  "MARINE ORGANISMS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, PRODUCTION

  "DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES, OIL-GAS LEASING, OREGON

  "LEGISLATION, EQUIPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DRILLING, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, OIL WELLS

  "NORTH SEA, LEGISLATION, LAW ENFORCEMENT, IMCO, FISHERIES, DEVELOPMENT, POLLUTION

  "DEPURITION OIL TRANSPORT 1384
- PREVENTION, OIL TRANSPORT ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DEVELOPMENT, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TANKERS, PORTS 1391
- PIPELINES, SAFETY, POLLUTION PREVENTION, REGULATIONS
  OCS, GEORGES BANK, EXPLORATION, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BASELINE STUDIES, RISK 1398 R109
- ANALYSIS MARINE ORGANISMS, FOOD WEB, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DRILLING, BENTHOS, \*DRILLING R115 MUDS

- 1397 OIL DISCHARGES, INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS, BALLAST , TANKERS, OIL SPILLS, STATISTICS, POLLUTION PREVENTION
- WASTEWATERS, TAR SANDS, RIVERS 1445
- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WASTEWATERS, POLLUTION CONTROL R089
- OIL FIELDS, EPA, DRILLING, PRODUCTION, OIL INDUSTRY, REGULATIONS, \*DRILLING MUDS 1377
- 1380 " MARINE ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DEVELOPMENT, CRUDE OIL, CONCENTRATIONS 1364 OIL-GAS LEASING, MODELS, CALIFORNIA, PREDICTIONS, RISK ANALYSIS, SPILL TRAJECTORIES, SANTA BARBARA CHANNEL
- OFFSHORE, DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES, OREGON 1378
- 1258 OIL INDUSTRY, HEALTH HAZARDS, CARCINOGENS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, PETROCHEMICALS, TOXICITY, REGULATIONS
- SANTA BARBARA CHANNEL, OIL SPILLS, SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS, \*TOURISM OCS, DEVELOPMENT, SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS 1303
- 1304
- ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, CRUDE OIL, REFINING, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, WASTEWATERS, 1309 WASHINGTON, PUGET SOUND
- JAPAN, FISHERIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, PETROCHEMICALS, \*SETO INLAND SEA 1331
- 1376
- GROUNDWATER, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, PRODUCTION
  OIL FIELDS, EPA, DRILLING, PRODUCTION, REGULATIONS, \*DRILLING MUDS 1377
- 1382
- ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, COASTS, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
  MODELS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, OIL SPILLS, SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS, RESOURCE 1383 MANAGEMENT, RISK ANALYSIS, PUGET SOUND
- 1414 ADSORPTION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, \*PHENOL REMOVAL
- 1415 FILTRATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, TOXICITY
- 1416 ECONOMICS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PETROCHEMICALS, POLLUTION PREVENTION
- ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, WASTEWATER TREATMENT 1438
- " MONITORING, EQUIPMENT, CHROMATOGRAPHY, WASTEWATERS OIL REMOVAL, SPILL CLEANUP, PATENT R088
- 1195
- GRAVITY SEPARATION, FILTRATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, SKIMMERS, 1203 PATENT
- 1206
- ABSORPTION, SORBENTS, PATENT ADSORPTION, SORBENTS, PATENT 1217
- 1342 MICROORGANISMS, BIODEGRADATION, SPILL CLEANUP, PATENT
- DEMULSIFICATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT 1418
- 1419 WASTEWATER TREATMENT, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, REFINERIES
- FILTRATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, REFINERIES 1423
- 1424
- WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT FLOCCULATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT 1425
- ADSORPTION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PERFORMANCE TESTING, \*FOAM SEPARATION EMULSIONS, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, \*ELECTROCOAGULATION FILTRATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, \*SOLID WASTES, PATENT 1427
- 1429
- 1434
- GRAVITY SEPARATION, FILTRATION, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT GRAVITY SEPARATION, FILTRATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT 1436
- 1437
- 1442 ADSORPTION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT 1444
- EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT 1447 WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT
- OIL SHALE, HEALTH HAZARDS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, \*SURFACE TECHNOLOGY 1375
- 1381
- 1412
- 1421
- R096
- R104
- ENTRACTION, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPOSAL, SOLID WASTES
  GUIDELINES, EPA, DEVELOPMENT, REGULATIONS, POLLUTION PREVENTION
  FISH, CARCINOGENS, BIOASSAY, TOXICITY, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
  MARINE ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DRILLING, DEVELOPMENT, PLATFORMS R114
- OIL SLICKS, MOVEMENT, MONITORING, BEHAVIOR, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL " EQUIPMENT, SPILL CONTAINMENT, SPREADING
- 1176
- 1351 HYDROCARBONS , DISPERSANTS, BEHAVIOR, ATLANTIC OCEAN, PHYSICAL ASPECTS
- MODELS, HYDROCARBONS, EVAPORATION, DISPERSION 1352
- 1353 MODELS, DISPERSION, BEHAVIOR, SEA SURFACE
- 1357 CONTAMINATION, BEHAVIOR, SPREADING
- 1367 DISPERSION, SPREADING, SIMULATIONS, PREDICTIONS
- 1140 OIL SPILLS, DETECTION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SAMPLING, REMOTE SENSING, WASTEWATERS
- FATE, ESTUARIES, DISPERSION, DETECTION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, REMOTE SENSING MONITORING, HYDROCARBONS, EQUIPMENT, REMOTE SENSING ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION 1141
- 1142
- 1174
- 1223 ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, SPILL RESPONSE, SPILL CLEANUP
- MARINE ENVIRONMENT, HEALTH HAZARDS, FATE, CHRONIC EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS 1244
- 1302
- OIL INDUSTRY, SANTA BARBARA CHANNEL, SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS, \*TOURISM 1303 FRANCE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, CONTAMINATION, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL REMOVAL 1315
- 1317 BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SPILL RESPONSE, \*CRISTOS BITAS SPILL
- 1318 CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, PHYSICAL EFFECTS, SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS, \*PROCEEDINGS
- 1339
- BIODEGRADATION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, BACTERIA, ALGAE, SPILL CLEANUP MOVEMENT, MODELS, DRIFT, BEHAVIOR, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, PREDICTIONS, SEA SURFACE 1362

- 1372 OIL SPILLS, MARINE MAMMALS, DEVELOPMENT, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE, \*SEALS
- OIL INDUSTRY, MODELS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS, RESOURCE 1383 MANAGEMENT, RISK ANALYSIS, PUGET SOUND OCS, DEVELOPMENT, ATLANTIC OCEAN, RISK ANALYSIS
- 1385
- 1388
- OIL TRANSPORT, POLLUTION PREVENTION, \*BARGES
  MODELS, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, TANKERS, SHIPS, RISK ANALYSIS, USCG, \*PIRS 1393
- ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, TANKERS, SAFETY, POLLUTION PREVENTION, RISK ANALYSIS, 1394 SEGREGATED BALLAST, USCG
  MISSISSIPPI RIVER, TANKERS, \*ACCIDENT REPORT
  MASSACHUSETTS, TANKERS, \*M/V CHESTER A. POLING
- 1395
- 1396
- OIL DISCHARGES, INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS, BALLAST, TANKERS, STATISTICS, 1397 POLLUTION PREVENTION
- 1408
- LEGISLATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, TANKERS, STATISTICS, UK
  KUWAIT, COASTS, BALLAST, STATISTICS, OIL TRANSPORT, TANKERS, TAR, POLLUTION 1411 CONTROL.
- MARINE ORGANISMS, HABITATS, COASTS, BENTHOS, SAMPLING, SPILL RESPONSE, STATISTICAL 2091 ANALYSIS
- R092 GC/MS, EQUIPMENT, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
- R111
- R093
- MOLLUSKS, HYDROCARBONS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BIODEGRADATION, PREDICTIONS OIL TANKS, EMULSIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BALLAST, SAMPLING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT OIL TERMINALS, HYDROCARBONS, FATE, DISTRIBUTION, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, SEDIMENTS, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE 1168
- CONTINGENCY PLANNING, POLLUTION PREVENTION, SPILL CLEANUP, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE 1227
- LIABILITY, OIL TRANSPORT, OIL TRANSFER, TANKERS, PORTS , SPILL CLEANUP. POLLUTION 1389 PREVENTION, REGULATIONS
- 1400
- BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, TANKERS, OIL TRANSFER, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE LAW ENFORCEMENT, INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS, IMCO, TANKERS, POLLUTION CONTROL, 1407 SPILL CLEANUP
- 1389 OIL TRANSFER, OIL TERMINALS, LIABILITY, OIL TRANSPORT, TANKERS, PORTS , SPILL CLEANUP,
- 1390
- 1392
- 1400
- 1401
- 1311
- OIL TRANSFER, OIL TERMINALS, LIABILITY, OIL TRANSPORT, TANKERS, PORTS, SPILL CLEANUI POLLUTION PREVENTION, REGULATIONS

  EXTRACTION, TANKERS, POLLUTION PREVENTION

  MANUALS, EQUIPMENT, TANKERS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL TRANSPORT

  OIL TERMINALS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, TANKERS, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE

  DEEPWATER PORTS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, TANKERS, \*TRANSFER CONTROL SYSTEMS

  OIL TRANSPORT, OCS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES

  OFFSHORE, NORTH SEA, LEGISLATION, LAW ENFORCEMENT, IMCO, FISHERIES, DEVELOPMENT, POLLUTION PREVENTION 1384
- OIL SPILLS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, \*BARGES 1388
- OIL TRANSFER, OIL TERMINALS, LIABILITY, TANKERS, PORTS , SPILL CLEANUP, POLLUTION 1389 PREVENTION, REGULATIONS
- 1392
- OIL TRANSFER, MANUALS, EQUIPMENT, TANKERS, POLLUTION PREVENTION LOUISIANA, EIS, STORAGE, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE 1404
- 1409
- DESIGN-ENGINEERING, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, SAFETY, \*TANK TRUCKS

  " OIL SPILLS, KUWAIT, COASTS, BALLAST, STATISTICS, TANKERS, TAR, POLLUTION CONTROL
  OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, PATENT

  " EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, SEA SURFACE, PATENT 1411
- 1193
- 1209
- FLOTATION, EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ABSORPTION, SPILL REMOVAL, SKIMMERS, SORBENTS, SPREADING 1210
- EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT 1413
- OIL REMOVAL, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, REFINERIES 1419
- 1439
- FLOTATION, EMULSIONS, DISPOSAL, WASTEWATERS EMULSIONS, REGULATIONS 1450
- 1451 1452
- GRAVITY SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- ABSORPTION, \*SORBENT FOAM EQUIPMENT, WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- 1453
- 1454 FILTRATION, PATENT
- FILTRATION, EQUIPMENT, COALESCENCE, PATENT 1455
- EQUIPMENT, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, BALLAST, SPILL REMOVAL, POLLUTION CONTROL 1456
- 1457 WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT
- FLOTATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT 1458
- 1459
- EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT
  EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, PATENT, \*GREASE
  EQUIPMENT, SPILL CLEANUP, STORAGE, USCG 1460
- R118
- OIL WELLS, OFFSHORE, LEGISLATION, EQUIPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DRILLING, 1379 BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- ONSHORE, GUIDELINES, EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, POLLUTION CONTROL 1187
- 1138
- " INDUSTRIES, SPILL CLEANUP, WASTEWATERS, POLLUTION PREVENTION
  " INVERTEBRATES, FRANCE, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, TOXICITY
  ONSHORE IMPACTS, MODELS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, RISK ANALYSIS, 1263 1366 PREDICTIONS
- 1379
- R101
- OREGON, OIL-GAS LEASING, OFFSHORE, DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES
  "MOLLUSKS, INVERTEBRATES, CARCINOGENS, PAH, UPTAKE, SOURCES
  OXIDATION, MICROORGANISMS, GC/MS, FUEL OIL, TOXICITY, \*PHOTOOXIDATION
  "HYDROCARBONS, CRUDE OIL, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SEAWATER 1269
- 1356

- PACIFIC OCEAN, DRIFT, DISTRIBUTION, TAR
- PAH, HYDROCARBONS, EXTRACTION, DETECTION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WASTEWATERS, 1125
- REFINERIES, \*FLUOROMETRY
- ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WASTEWATERS, \*FLUOROMETRY 1130
- 1135 DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, CHROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SAMPLING
- 1139 DETECTION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, \*FLUORESCENCE
- CHROMATOGRAPHY, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES 1148
- NEW YORK, BAYS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SPECTROSCOPY 1162
- MICROORGANISMS, FUEL OIL, CRUDE OIL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ALGAE, TOXICITY 1248
- 1272
- 1275
- 1278
- METABOLISM, MARINE ORGANISMS, BEHAVIOR
  HEALTH HAZARDS, CHRONIC EFFECTS, CARCINOGENS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS
  MOLLUSKS, CONCENTRATIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, UPTAKE, \*CLAMS
  METABOLISM, GROWTH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, \*CALLINECTES SAPIDUS
  OFFSHORE, OCS, FISH, DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES, ATLANTIC COAST 1287 1308
- 1333
- FRESHWATER, DISTRIBUTION, SOIL, SEAWATER, PLANTS
  FATE, DISTRIBUTION, CONCENTRATIONS, SOIL, SEDIMENTS, \*POLLUTANT TRANSPORT 1359
- FATE, ECOSYSTEMS, COLD CLIMATES, BIODEGRADATION, WEATHERING, ZOOPLANKTON, UPTAKE, 1370 SEDIMENTS
- R101 OREGON, MOLLUSKS, INVERTEBRATES, CARCINOGENS, UPTAKE, SOURCES
- R103 INVERTEBRATES, HYDROCARBONS, GROWTH, UPTAKE, TOXICITY, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS,
- PATENT, DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, OIL-IN-WATER, \*FLUORESCENCE 1119
- EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOIL, 1133 HYDROCARBONS , \*VOLATILIZATION
- HYDROCARBONS , EQUIPMENT, DETECTION, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES. 1134 SOIL
- DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, WASTEWATERS, TANKERS, \*OPTICAL METHOD 1137
- EQUIPMENT, ABSORPTION, SORBENTS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, \*BILGES EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, SPILL CONTAINMENT 1180
- 1181
- 1133 SPILL CLEANUP, SORBENTS
- 1185
- ABSORPTION, SORBENTS, PLANTS, \*GRASS PEAT FIBERS OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS 1193
- 1195 OIL REMOVAL, SPILL CLEANUP
- 1196 ADSORPTION, SPILL CLEANUP, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, \*POWDERED SHALE
- OIL REMOVAL, GRAVITY SEPARATION, FILTRATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, 1203 SKIMMERS
- 1204 EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS
- 1206 OIL REMOVAL, ABSORPTION, SORBENTS
- 1207
- 1208
- EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, SHIPS
  EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL REMOVAL, SHIPS
  OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, SEA 1209 SURFACE
- 1213 EMULSIFICATION, SPILL REMOVAL
- EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS 1214
- 1217 OIL REMOVAL, ADSORPTION, SORBENTS
- 1342 OIL REMOVAL, MICROORGANISMS, BIODEGRADATION, SPILL CLEANUP
- 1413 OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- OIL REMOVAL, DEMULSIFICATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT 1419
- OIL REMOVAL, WASTEWATER TREATMENT 1424
- 1425
- OIL REMOVAL, FLOCCULATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT OIL REMOVAL, FILTRATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, SOLID WASTES 1434
- 1435
- ADSORPTION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, SORBENTS
  OIL REMOVAL, GRAVITY SEPARATION, FILTRATION, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, WASTEWATER 1436
- 1437 OIL REMOVAL, GRAVITY SEPARATION, FILTRATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- 1441 ACTIVATED SLUDGE, WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- 1442
- OIL REMOVAL, ADSORPTION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT OIL REMOVAL, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT 1444
- 1446 DEMULSIFICATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- 1447 OIL REMOVAL, WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- OIL-WATER SEPARATION, FILTRATION 1454
- OIL-WATER SEPARATION, FILTRATION, EQUIPMENT, COALESCENCE OIL-WATER SEPARATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT OIL-WATER SEPARATION, FLOTATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT 1455
- 1457
- 1458
- OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, \*GREASE REUSE, WASTE OIL, RECLAMATION, REFINING LUBRICATING OIL, REUSE, WASTE OIL, RECLAMATION, REFINING REUSE, WASTE OIL, REFINING, RECLAMATION REUSE, WASTE OIL TREATMENT 1460
- 1462
- 1463 1465
- 1466
- PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, SPILL CONTAINMENT, 1177 \*OHMSETT FACILITY
- 1178 EQUIPMENT, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, CANADA, BOOMS, PRODUCT INFORMATION, SPILL
- CONTAINMENT, RIVERS, US
- EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, US, USSR, \*EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, POLLUTION CONTROL 1182 \*OHMSETT FACILITY
- 1184

```
PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL REMOVAL, SKIMMERS
1198
```

- 1199
- DISPERSANTS, BEHAVIOR, SIMULATIONS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS
  EQUIPMENT, EPA, DISPERSANTS, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, US, USSR, \*OHMSETT FACILITY 1200
- GUIDELINES, EQUIPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, SIMULATIONS, 1201 \*ASTM SYMPOSIUM
- 1202 EQUIPMENT, EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, \*OHMSETT FACILITY 1212
- EQUIPMENT, EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, \*OHMSETT FACI EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SKIMMERS, SPILL CLEANUP, \*OHMSETT FACILITY EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, \*OHMSETT FACILITY EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, CANADA, SPILL REMOVAL, \*KIMMERS, \*OHMSETT FACILITY EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, SPILL REMOVAL, \*AERIAL SPRAYING DISPERSANTS, CANADA, ACUTE EFFECTS, TOXICITY OIL REMOVAL, ADSORPTION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, \*FOAM SEPARATION 1215
- 1237
- 1240
- 1255
- EQUIPMENT, EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, POLLUTION CONTROL, \*OHMSETT FACILITY EQUIPMENT, EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, \*OHMSETT FACILITY 1469
- 1470
- PETROCHEMICALS, OIL INDUSTRY, HEALTH HAZARDS, CARCINOGENS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TOXICITY, 1258 REGULATIONS
- 1322 HEALTH HAZARDS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, CRUDE OIL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, \*BIOACCUMULATION
- OIL INDUSTRY, JAPAN, FISHERIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, \*SETO INLAND SEA 1331
- OIL INDUSTRY, ECONOMICS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, POLLUTION PREVENTION RIBLIOGRAPHIES. ADSORPTION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, REFINERIES, \*ACTIVATED CARBON 1416
- 1428
- " BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ADSORPTION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, REFINERIES, \*ACTIVATED CORRECTION PRODUCTS, CRUDE OIL, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOURCE 1149 IDENTIFICATION
- 1151
- 1164
- 1266
- CRUDE OIL, CHROMATOGRAPHY, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SAMPLING
  ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION
  METABOLISM, FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, \*LIVER, \*GLUCOSE
  OIL INDUSTRY, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, CRUDE OIL, REFINING, WASTEWATERS, WASHINGTON, 1309 PUGET SOUND
- INDUSTRIES, BAYS, POLLUTION CONTROL, \*GREECE
- MICROORGANISMS, HYDROCARBONS, BIODEGRADATION, BACTERIA MOVEMENT, MODELS, GROUNDWATER, CONTAMINATION 1343 1360
- 1371
- INDUSTRIES, FATE, DISPOSAL, WATER QUALITY, SOLID WASTES OIL TRANSPORT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SAFETY, \*TANK TRUCKS 1409
- 1430 BIODEGRADATION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WASTE OIL TREATMENT
- " DETECTION, CRUDE OIL, CHROMATOGRAPHY, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SEDIMENTS, \*FINGERPRINTING
  " OIL SHALE, FISH, CARCINOGENS, BIOASSAY, TOXICITY
  PHYSICAL ASPECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SAMPLING R094
- R104
- 1145
- FRANCE, BEHAVIOR, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, POLLUTION CONTROL PERFORMANCE TESTING, DISPERSANTS, BEHAVIOR, SIMULATIONS OIL SPILLS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SPILL RESPONSE, SPILL CLEANUP 1194
- 1199
- 1223
- 1297 DISPERSION, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BEHAVIOR, SURFACTANTS
- 1299 MOVEMENT, FRANCE, DISTRIBUTION, CRUDE OIL, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, PHYSICAL EFFECTS
- 1300 FRANCE, DISTRIBUTION, CRUDE OIL, BEACHES, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, SEDIMENTS
- 1349 FATE, DISTRIBUTION, BEACHES, TAR, SEDIMENTS
- 1350 DISPERSION, DISPERSANTS, BEHAVIOR
- 1351
- " OIL SLICKS, HYDROCARBONS, DISPERSANTS, BEHAVIOR, ATLANTIC OCEAN
  " HYDROCARBONS, EVAPORATION, SOLUBILITY, \*AIR-WATER INTERFACE, \*HENRY'S LAW
  PHYSICAL EFFECTS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, MOVEMENT, FRANCE, DISTRIBUTION, CRUDE OIL, AMOCO 1354
- 1299 CADIZ SPILL
- FRANCE, DISTRIBUTION, CRUDE OIL, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES, SEDIMENTS 1301
- OIL SPILLS, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, 1318 SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS, \*PROCEEDINGS
- GROUNDWATER, CONTAMINATION, CHROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, WSF R103
- PIPELINES, OFFSHORE, SAFETY, POLLUTION PREVENTION, REGULATIONS 1398
- MODELS, SAFETY, POLLTION PREVENTION 1399
- PLANTS, MICROORGANISMS, FISH, DETECTION, BIOINDICATORS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ANIMALS "PATENT, ABSORPTION, SORBENTS, \*GRASS PEAT FIBERS 1127
- 1185
- 1218
- 1273
- 1333
- PATENT, ABSORPTION, SORBENTS, "GRASS PEAT FIBERS

  " MARSHES, INVERTEBRATES, CRUDE OIL, SPILL CLEANUP, RESTORATION, RECOVERY, SOIL

  " ECOSYSTEMS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ARCTIC, ANIMALS

  " PAH, FRESHWATER, DISTRIBUTION, SOIL, SEAWATER

  PLATFORMS, OIL SHALE, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DRILLING, DEVELOPMENT R114
- POLLUTION CONTROL, JAPAN, SPILL CONTAINMENT, SPILL RESPONSE, \*GELATINIZATION AGENT "PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, DESIGN-ENGINEERING "ONSHORE, GUIDELINES, EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING 1175
- 1184
- 1187 EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, UK, \*APPLICATION METHODS GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, DISPERSANTS, SPILL CLEANUP, REGULATIONS PHYSICAL ASPECTS, FRANCE, BEHAVIOR, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP 1189
- 1191
- 1194
- ECONOMICS, DISPERSANTS, SPILL RESPONSE 1197

1224

- FRANCE, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, COASTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP 1221 CONTINGENCY PLANNING, \*MARICULTURE PROJECTS
- MARINE ENVIRONMENT, LEGISLATION, INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES LEGISLATION, LAW ENFORCEMENT, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, REGULATIONS, SPILL RESPONSE DISPERSANTS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, COASTAL WATERS, SPILL CLEANUP 1231
- 1235 1236

- 1239 POLLUTION CONTROL, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, PRODUCT INFORMATION, \*APPLICATION METHODS. \*SPILL CONTROL CHEMICALS
- 1242
- 1321
- LIABILITY, LEGISLATION, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, COMPENSATION, UK
  PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, INDUSTRIES, BAYS, \*GREECE
  OIL TERMINALS, LAW ENFORCEMENT, INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS, IMCO, TANKERS, SPILL 1407 CLEANUP
- OIL TRANSPORT, OIL SPILLS, KUWAIT, COASTS, BALLAST, STATISTICS, TANKERS, TAR 1411
- OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, BALLAST, SPILL REMOVAL
  PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, \*OHMSETT FACILITY 1456
- 1469
- OIL DISCHARGES, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WASTEWATERS R089
- POLLUTION PREVENTION, MONITORING, DETECTION, BIOINDICATORS, \*BIOMONITORING
  " PATENT, EQUIPMENT, ABSORPTION, SORBENTS, \*BILGES
  " ONSHORE, INDUSTRIES, SPILL CLEANUP, WASTEWATERS 1118
- 1180
- 1188
- OIL TERMINALS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, SPILL CLEANUP, SCOTLAND, \*SULLOM VOE 1227
- 1230 CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC, SPILL RESPONSE, SPILL CLEANUP,
- 1233 MISSISSIPPI, LEGISLATION, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
- OIL TRANSPORT, OFFSHORE, NORTH SEA, LEGISLATION, LAW ENFORCEMENT, IMCO, FISHERIES, 1384 DEVELOPMENT
- 1388
- OIL TRANSPORT, OIL SPILLS, \*BARGES OIL TRANSPORT, OIL TRANSFER, OIL TERMINALS, LIABILITY, TANKERS, PORTS , SPILL 1389
- CLEANUP, REGULATIONS 1390
- OIL TRANSFER, EXTRACTION, TANKERS
  OIL TRANSPORT, OIL TRANSFER, MANUALS, EQUIPMENT, TANKERS 1392
- OIL SPILLS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, TANKERS, SAFETY, RISK ANALYSIS, SEGREGATED 1394 BALLAST, USCG
- 1397 OIL SPILLS, OIL DISCHARGES, INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS, BALLAST, TANKERS, STATISTICS
- 1399
- 1401
- 1410
- 1416
- 1433
- 1467
- R096
- STATISTICS

  " PIPELINES, OFFSHORE, SAPETY, REGULATIONS

  " OIL TRANSFER, DEEPWATER PORTS, TANKERS, \*TRANSFER CONTROL SYSTEMS

  " DEEPWATER PORTS, REGULATIONS, \*OIL TRANSFER SYSTEM

  " PETROCHEMICALS, OIL INDUSTRY, ECONOMICS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, WASTEWATER TREATMENT

  " DRILLING, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, \*HYDROCYCLONE

  " LAND FARMING, DISPOSAL, BOOK REVIEW, REUSE, WASTEWATER TREATMENT

  " OIL SHALE, GUIDELINES, EPA, DEVELOPMENT, REGULATIONS

  PORTS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL TRANSPORT, OIL TRANSFER, OIL TERMINALS, LIABILITY,
  TANKERS, SPILL, CLEANUE, BEGULATIONS 1389 TANKERS, SPILL CLEANUP, REGULATIONS
  OFFSHORE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DEVELOPMENT, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TANKERS
- 1391
- PREDICTIONS, OIL SPILLS, MOVEMENT, MODELS, DRIFT, BEHAVIOR, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SEA 1362 SURFACE
- 1363 MOVEMENT, MODELS, DRIFT, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SEA SURFACE
- 1364 OIL-GAS LEASING, MODELS, CALIFORNIA, RISK ANALYSIS, SPILL TRAJECTORIES, SANTA BARBARA CHANNEL
- 1365
- 1366
- 1367
- R111
- " MOVEMENT, DRIFT, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SPILL TRAJECTORIES, SPILL RESPONSE
  " ONSHORE IMPACTS, MODELS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, RISK ANALYSIS
  " OIL SLICKS, DISPERSION, SPREADING, SIMULATIONS
  " OIL SPILLS, MOLLUSKS, HYDROCARBONS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BIODEGRADATION
  PRODUCT INFORMATION, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, CANADA, 1178 BOOMS, SPILL CONTAINMENT, RIVERS, US
- 1239 POLLUTION CONTROL, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, \*APPLICATION METHODS, \*SPILL CONTROL CHEMICALS
- 1330 PRODUCTION, OFFSHORE, MARINE ORGANISMS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
- 1376
- 1377
- 1386
- 1307
- "OIL INDUSTRY, GROUNDWATER, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

  "OIL INDUSTRY, GROUNDWATER, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

  "OIL INDUSTRY, OIL FIELDS, EPA, DRILLING, REGULATIONS, \*DRILLING MUDS

  "OCS, DEVELOPMENT, CONTINGENCY PLANNING

  PRUDHOE BAY, OFFSHORE, DEVELOPMENT, BASELINE STUDIES, ALASKA

  PUGET SOUND, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, OIL INDUSTRY, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, CRUDE OIL,

  REFINING, WASTEWATERS, WASHINGTON 1309
- 1345
- 1368
- REFINING, WASTEWATERS, WASHINGTON

  "HYDROCARBONS, BIODEGRADATION, BACTERIA, SHORELINES, SEDIMENTS

  "MOVEMENT, DISTRIBUTION, CRUDE OIL, ADSORPTION, SIMULATIONS, SEDIMENTS

  "OIL SPILLS, OIL INDUSTRY, MODELS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, RISK ANALYSIS

  RECLAMATION, INDUSTRIES, WASTE OIL TREATMENT

  "PATENT, REUSE, WASTE OIL, REFINING 1383
- 1422
- 1462
- 1463
- PATENT, LUBRICATING OIL, REUSE, WASTE OIL, REFINING LEGISLATION, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, EUROPE, CRANKCASE OIL, RECYCLING, WASTE OIL, US 1464
- 1465
- " PATENT, REUSE, WASTE OIL, REFINING
  RECOVERY, PLANTS, MARSHES, INVERTEBRATES, CRUDE OIL, SPILL CLEANUP, RESTORATION, SOIL 1218
- RECYCLING, DISPOSAL , CRANKCASE OIL, WASTE OIL 1432
- 1461 GASOLINE, EXTRACTION, EQUIPMENT, REUSE, WASTE OIL TREATMENT
- 1464 RECLAMATION, LEGISLATION, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, EUROPE, CRANKCASE OIL, WASTE OIL, US
- 1468 MANUALS, GUIDELINES, REUSE, WASTE OIL
- 1125 REFINERIES, PAH, HYDROCARBONS, EXTRACTION, DETECTION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WASTEWATERS, \*FLUOROMETRY
- INVERTEBRATES, BIOASSAY, BENTHOS, WASTEWATERS, TOXICITY 1252

- 1292 REFINERIES, MONITORING, BIOINDICATORS, WASTEWATERS, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, TOXICITY, DAPHNIA
- OIL-WATER SEPARATION, OIL REMOVAL, WASTEWATER TREATMENT FILTRATION, EMULSIONS, WASTEWATER TREATMENT 1419
- 1420
- OIL REMOVAL, FILTRATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT 1423
- PETROCHEMICALS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ADSORPTION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, \*ACTIVATED 1428 CARBON
- 1440 FILTRATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT
- R116
- " FILTRATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, REUSE
  REFINING, PUGET SOUND, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, OIL INDUSTRY, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, CRUDE
  OIL, WASTEWATERS, WASHINGTON 1309
- 1462
- RECLAMATION, PATENT, REUSE, WASTE OIL
  RECLAMATION, PATENT, LUBRICATING OIL, REUSE, WASTE OIL 1463
- 1465 RECLAMATION, PATENT, REUSE, WASTE OIL
- REGULATIONS, POLLUTION CONTROL, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, DISPERSANTS, SPILL CLEANUP
  " LIABILITY, LEGISLATION, FISHERIES, COMPENSATION, US 1191
- 1234
- POLLUTION CONTROL, LEGISLATION, LAW ENFORCEMENT, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, SPILL 1235 RESPONSE
- 1258 PETROCHEMICALS, OIL INDUSTRY, HEALTH HAZARDS, CARCINOGENS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TOXICITY
- 1314
- LIABILITY, LEGISLATION, \*SUPERFUND
  PRODUCTION, OIL INDUSTRY, OIL FIELDS, EPA, DRILLING, \*DRILLING MUDS 1377
- 1389 PORTS , POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL TRANSPORT, OIL TRANSFER, OIL TERMINALS, LIABILITY, TANKERS, SPILL CLEANUP
- 1398
- POLLUTION PREVENTION, PIPELINES, OFFSHORE, SAFETY POLLUTION PREVENTION, DEEPWATER PORTS, \*OIL TRANSFER SYSTEM 1410
- 1450
- OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EMULSIONS
  POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL SHALE, GUIDELINES, EPA, DEVELOPMENT R096
- REMOTE SENSING, OIL SPILLS, DETECTION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, 1140 SAMPLING, WASTEWATERS
- 1141 OIL SPILLS, FATE, ESTUARIES, DISPERSION, DETECTION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES
- 1142
- OIL SPILLS, MONITORING, HYDROCARBONS, EQUIPMENT FRANCE, DISTRIBUTION, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BEACHES, AMOCO CADIZ 1324 SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP
- 1267 REPRODUCTION, MORTALITY, FUEL OIL, FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL
- " MORTALITY, GROWTH, FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, \*CYTOGENETICS
  " FUEL OIL, CRUDE OIL, ALGAE, TOXICITY, WATER QUALITY
  RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, POLLUTION PREVENTION, MISSISSIPPI, LEGISLATION
  " MOLLUSKS, MASSACHUSETTS, HYDROCARBONS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS 1271
- R106
- 1233
- 1259
- 1382
- OIL INDUSTRY, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, COASTS
  PUGET SOUND, OIL SPILLS, OIL INDUSTRY, MODELS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, 1383 SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS, RISK ANALYSIS
- RESTORATION, RECOVERY, PLANTS, MARSHES, INVERTEBRATES, CRUDE OIL, SPILL CLEANUP. SOIL REUSE, RECYCLING, GASOLINE, EXTRACTION, EQUIPMENT, WASTE OIL TREATMENT 1219
- 1461
- 1462
- REFINING, RECLAMATION, PATENT, WASTE OIL REFINING, RECLAMATION, PATENT, LUBRICATING OIL, WASTE OIL 1463
- 1465 REFINING, RECLAMATION, PATENT, WASTE OIL
- PATENT, WASTE OIL TREATMENT 1466
- 1467
- 1468
- R116
- 1165
- " POLLUTION PREVENTION, LAND FARMING, DISPOSAL, BOOK REVIEW, WASTEWATER TREATMENT

  " RECYCLING, MANUALS, GUIDELINES, WASTE OIL

  " REFINERIES, FILTRATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT

  RHODE ISLAND, MASSACHUSETTS, BEACHES, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, TAR

  RISK ANALYSIS, PREDICTIONS, OIL-GAS LEASING, MODELS, CALIFORNIA, SPILL TRAJECTORIES, 1364 SANTA BARBARA CHANNEL
- PREDICTIONS, ONSHORE IMPACTS, MODELS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL 1366
- RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, PUGET SOUND, OIL SPILLS, OIL INDUSTRY, MODELS, ENVIRONMENTAL 1383 EFFECTS, SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS
- OIL SPILLS, OCS, DEVELOPMENT, ATLANTIC OCEAN 1385
- 1393
- OIL SPILLS, MODELS, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, TANKERS, SHIPS, USCG, \*PIRS POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL SPILLS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, TANKERS, SAFETY, 1394 SEGREGATED BALLAST, USCG
- DOE, STORAGE, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE 1406
- OFFSHORE, OCS, GEORGES BANK, EXPLORATION, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, BASELINE STUDIES R109
- RIVERS, MONITORING, INDIA, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, WASTEWATER TREATMENT 1138

1445

- PRODUCT INFORMATION, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, CANADA, 1178 BOOMS, SPILL CONTAINMENT, US
- MARSHES, LAKES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, TORREY CANYON SPILL, 1320
- IIK OIL DISCHARGES, WASTEWATERS, TAR SANDS
- R102
- "FISH, CRUDE OIL, WSF, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, SUBARCTIC REGIONS, \*JUVENILE CHUM-SALMON SAFETY, HEALTH HAZARDS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, TOXICITY, \*DIESEL FUEL
  "RISK ANALYSIS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL SPILLS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, TANKERS,
- 1328 1394
- SEGREGATED BALLAST, USCG REGULATIONS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, PIPELINES, OFFSHORE 1398
- PIPELINES, MODELS, POLLTION PREVENTION 1399

- SAFETY, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, OIL TRANSPORT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, \*TANK TRUCKS 1409
- SAMPLING, FRESHWATER, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SOILS, SEDIMENTS 1117
- PAH, DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, CHROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS 1135
- 1136
- DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, WASTE OIL REMOTE SENSING, OIL SPILLS, DETECTION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, 1140 WASTEWATERS
- 1145 PHYSICAL ASPECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES
- 1146 HYDROCARBONS , DETECTION, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BIOGENIC HYDROCARBONS
- 1151
- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, CRUDE OIL, CHROMATOGRAPHY, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES JAPAN, CHROMATOGRAPHY, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, TAR, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION 1152
- 1153
- CHROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SPECTROMETRY, WEATHERING CONCENTRATIONS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WSF. \*FLUORESCENCE 1155 SPECTROSCOPY
- MARINE ORGANISMS, HYDROCARBONS , FISH, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES. 1159 SEDIMENTS
- SEDIMENTS
  FUEL OIL, EPA, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BUZZARDS BAY, BOUCHARD 65 SPILL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL RESPONSE
  MONITORING, EQUIPMENT, DETECTION, WASTEWATERS, WATER QUALITY
  EQUIPMENT, EPA, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, WATER QUALITY
  OIL SPILLS, MARINE ORGANISMS, HABITATS, COASTS, BENTHOS, SPILL RESPONSE, 1241
- R087
- R090
- R091
- STATISTICAL ANALYSIS R093
- 1303
- " OIL TANKS, EMULSIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BALLAST, WASTEWATER TREATMENT SANTA BARBARA CHANNEL, OIL SPILLS, OIL INDUSTRY, SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS, \*TOURISM " RISK ANALYSIS, PREDICTIONS, OIL-GAS LEASING, MODELS, CALIFORNIA, SPILL TRAJECTORIES 1364
- 1124 SCOTLAND, MONITORING, MARSHES, HYDROCARBONS, DISTRIBUTION, CONCENTRATIONS, BIRDS, \*SULLOM VOE
- OIL TERMINALS, HYDROCARBONS, FATE, DISTRIBUTION, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, 1168
- SEDIMENTS, \*SULLOM VOE
  POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL TERMINALS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, SPILL CLEANUP, \*SULLOM 1227 VOE
- OIL SPILLS, MARINE MAMMALS, DEVELOPMENT, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, \*SULLOM VOE, \*SEALS 1372
- NORTH SEA, DEVELOPMENT, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, STATISTICS, \*SULLOM VOE 1374
- OIL TRANSFER, OIL TERMINALS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, TANKERS, \*SULLOM VOE 1400
- SEA SURFACE, PATENT, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL 1209 CLEANUP, SKIMMERS
- 1353 OIL SLICKS, MODELS, DISPERSION, BEHAVIOR
- 1358
- " MARINE ENVIRONMENT, ATLANTIC OCEAN, TAR, WEATHERING, \*SARGASSO SEA
  " PREDICTIONS, OIL SPILLS, MOVEMENT, MODELS, DRIFT, BEHAVIOR, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL
  " PREDICTIONS, MOVEMENT, MODELS, DRIFT, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL
  SEAWATER, DETECTION, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS 1362
- 1363 1122
- 1129
- "HYDROCARBONS, DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SPECTROMETRY
  "PLANTS, PAH, FRESHWATER, DISTRIBUTION, SOIL
  "OXIDATION, HYDROCARBONS, CRUDE OIL, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
  SEDIMENTATION, NARRAGANSETT BAY, HYDROCARBONS, FATE, DISTRIBUTION
  SEDIMENTS, SAMPLING, FRESHWATER, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, SOILS
- 1333
- 1356
- 1348
- 1117 1147
- MANUALS, HYDROCARBONS, BIOGENIC HYDROCARBONS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WASTEWATERS 1150
- HYDROCARBONS, CHROMATOGRAPHY, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, \*TLC, \*COLUMN CHROMATOGRAPHY MOVEMENT, HYDROCARBONS, CHROMATOGRAPHY, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES SAMPLING, MARINE ORGANISMS, HYDROCARBONS, FISH, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL 1154
- 1159 TECHNIQUES
- 1168 SCOTLAND, OIL TERMINALS, HYDROCARBONS, FATE, DISTRIBUTION, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, \*SULLOM VOE
- HYDROCARBONS , GC/MS, DETECTION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, 1169 WEATHERING
- MARINE ORGANISMS, INTERTIDAL ZONE, HYDROCARBONS . DEPURATION. BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS. 1245 BENTHOS, \*RECRUITMENT
- PHYSICAL ASPECTS, FRANCE, DISTRIBUTION, CRUDE OIL, BEACHES, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, 1300
- 1301 PHYSICAL EFFECTS, FRANCE, DISTRIBUTION, CRUDE OIL, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL, SHORELINES
- HYDROCARBONS , DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES 1327
- 1345 PUGET SOUND, HYDROCARBONS, BIODEGRADATION, BACTERIA, SHORELINES
- 1349
- PHYSICAL ASPECTS, FATE, DISTRIBUTION, BEACHES, TAR
  PAH, FATE, DISTRIBUTION, CONCENTRATIONS, SOIL, \*POLLUTANT TRANSPORT
  PUGET SOUND, MOVEMENT, DISTRIBUTION, CRUDE OIL, ADSORPTION, SIMULATIONS 1359
- 1368
- 1370 PAH, FATE, ECOSYSTEMS, COLD CLIMATES, BIODEGRADATION, WEATHERING, ZOOPLANKTON, UPTAKE
- "PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, DETECTION, CRUDE OIL, CHROMATOGRAPHY, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, \*FINGERPRINTING

  "OCS, HYDROCARBONS, GULF OF MEXICO, BASELINE STUDIES, ATLANTIC COAST, \*GEOCHEMISTRY SEGREGATED BALLAST, SAFETY, RISK ANALYSIS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL SPILLS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, TANKERS, USCG
  SHIPS, PATENT, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS R094
- R110
- 1394
- 1207
- 1208
- PATENT, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL REMOVAL RISK ANALYSIS, OIL SPILLS, MODELS, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, TANKERS, USCG, \*PIRS 1393

- 1220 SHORELINES, INTERTIDAL ZONE, GUIDELINES, DISPERSANTS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BEACH CLEANUP, SPILL CLEANUP
- POLLUTION PREVENTION, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC, SPILL RESPONSE, 1230 SPILL CLEANUP
- 1253
- 1254
- MORTALITY, FRANCE, FISHERIES, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL MORTALITY, FRANCE, FISHERIES, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL SEDIMENTS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, FRANCE, DISTRIBUTION, CRUDE OIL, BEACHES, AMOCO CADIZ 1300
- 1301 SEDIMENTS, PHYSICAL EFFECTS, FRANCE, DISTRIBUTION, CRUDE OIL, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL
- MARINE ORGANISMS, GUIDELINES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, SPILL CLEANUP, 1332 TOXICITY, UK, TORREY CANYON SPILL
- 1345 SEDIMENTS, PUGET SOUND, HYDROCARBONS, BIODEGRADATION, BACTERIA
- 1179
- 1199
- SIMULATIONS, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, SPILL CONTAINMENT
  "PHYSICAL ASPECTS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, DISPERSANTS, BEHAVIOR
  "PERFORMANCE TESTING, GUIDELINES, EQUIPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, 1201 PERFORMANCE TESTING, GUIDELINES, EQUIPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DITOXICITY, \*ASTM SYMPOSIUM
  EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, COST ANALYSIS, \*AERIAL APPLICATION
  PREDICTIONS, OIL SLICKS, DISPERSION, SPREADING
  SEDIMENTS, PUGET SOUND, MOVEMENT, DISTRIBUTION, CRUDE OIL, ADSORPTION
- 1225
- 1367
- 1368
- 1186 SINKING AGENTS, MANUALS, IMCO, DISPERSANTS, BURNING, BOOMS, SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL REMOVAL, SKIMMERS, SORBENTS
- SKIMMERS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, US, USSR, 1182 \*OHMSETT FACILITY
- SINKING AGENTS, MANUALS, IMCO, DISPERSANTS, BURNING, BOOMS, SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL 1186 REMOVAL, SORBENTS
- 1193 PATENT, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP
- 1193
- PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL REMOVAL PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP. \*OHMSETT 1202 FACILITY
- PATENT, OIL REMOVAL, GRAVITY SEPARATION, FILTRATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS 1203
- 1204 PATENT, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP
- 1207
- SHIPS, PATENT, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, SPILL CLEANUP SEA SURFACE, PATENT, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL 1209 CLEANUP
- 1210 OIL-WATER SEPARATION, FLOTATION, EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES,
- ABSORPTION, SPILL REMOVAL, SORBENTS, SPREADING PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, \*OHMSETT 1212 FACILITY
- 1214
- PATENT, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL CLEANUP, \*OHMSETT 1215 FACILITY
- 1387 MODELS, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, TANKERS, SPILL CLEANUP
- SLUDGE , GRAVITY SEPARATION, FLOTATION, DISPOSAL , BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT, WASTEWATER 1426 TREATMENT
- 1443 LAND FARMING, DISPOSAL , WASTE OIL
- 1302 SOCIOECONOMIC EFFECTS, OIL SPILLS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL
- SANTA BARBARA CHANNEL, OIL SPILLS, OIL INDUSTRY, \*TOURISM 1303 OIL INDUSTRY, OCS, DEVELOPMENT 1304
- PHYSICAL EFFECTS, OIL SPILLS, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT 1318 SPILL, \*PROCEEDINGS
- RISK ANALYSIS, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, PUGET SOUND, OIL SPILLS, OIL INDUSTRY, MODELS, 1383 ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
- SOIL, PATENT, HYDROCARBONS, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, \*VOLATILIZATION 1133
- PATENT, HYDROCARBONS, EQUIPMENT, DETECTION, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, ANALYTICAL 1134 TECHNIQUES
- 1161
- HYDROCARBONS , CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BEACHES, SURFACTANTS CONTAMINATION, BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT, BIOLOGRADATION, SPILL CLEANUP 1190
- RESTORATION, BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT, BIOLOGRADATION, SPILL CLEANUP RESTORATION, RECOVERY, PLANTS, MARSHES, INVERTEBRATES, CRUDE OIL, SPILL CLEANUP GROUNDWATER, \*VULNERABILITY, \*BULGARIA GROUNDWATER, FATE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, TOXICITY 1218
- 1294
- 1298
- SEAWATER, PLANTS, PAH, FRESHWATER, DISTRIBUTION 1333
- 1335
- 1359
- 1371
- 1421
- 1434
- SEAWATEK, PLANTS, PAH, FRESHWATER, DISTRIBUTION

  " MICROORGANISMS, BIODEGRADATION
  " SEDIMENTS, PAH, FATE, DISTRIBUTION, CONCENTRATIONS, \*POLLUTANT TRANSPORT
  SOLID WASTES, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, INDUSTRIES, FATE, DISPOSAL, WATER QUALITY

  " OIL SHALE, EXTRACTION, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPOSAL
  " PATENT, OIL REMOVAL, FILTRATION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT
  SOLUBILITY, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, HYDROCARBONS, EVAPORATION, \*AIR-WATER INTERFACE,
  \*\*\*HENDY'S LAW 1354 \*HENRY'S LAW
- SORBENTS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, PATENT, EQUIPMENT, ABSORPTION, \*BILGES 1180
- 1183
- PATENT, SPILL CLEANUP
  PLANTS, PATENT, ABSORPTION, \*GRASS PEAT FIBERS 1135
- SKIMMERS, SINKING AGENTS, MANUALS, IMCO, DISPERSANTS, BURNING, BOOMS, SPILL CLEANUP, SPILL REMOVAL 1186

- 1206 SORBENTS, PATENT, OIL REMOVAL, ABSORPTION 1210 " SKIMMERS, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, FLOTATION, EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ABSORPTION, SPILL REMOVAL, SPREADING
- 1217
- 1435
- " PATENT, OIL REMOVAL, ADSORPTION
  " PATENT, ADSORPTION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT
  SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, CRUDE OIL, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, ANALYTICAL 1149 TECHNIQUES
- SAMPLING, JAPAN, CHROMATOGRAPHY, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, TAR 1152
- MARINE ORGANISMS, HYDROCARBONS, HARBORS, CONTAMINATION, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, \*TAIWAN PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES 1157
- 1164
- 1165 RHODE ISLAND, MASSACHUSETTS, BEACHES, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, TAR
- 1166 CRUDE OIL, CHROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
- FISH, CONTAMINATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AUSTRALIA 1167
- SEDIMENTS, SCOTLAND, OIL TERMINALS, HYDROCARBONS, FATE, DISTRIBUTION, \*SULLOM VOE 1168
- SEDIMENTS, HYDROCARBONS, GC/MS, DETECTION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WEATHERING MANUALS, DETECTION, CHROMATOGRAPHY, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES 1169
- 1170
- 1171 NATURAL SEEPAGE, CALIFORNIA, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, TAR, \*SANTA MONICA BAY, WEATHERING
- 1172 FUEL OIL, CRUDE OIL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES
- CONTAMINATION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, \*NI/N INDEX 1173
- 1174 OIL SPILLS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES
- 1347
- CRUDE OIL, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, WEATHERING SEDIMENTS, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, DETECTION, CRUDE OIL, CHROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, \*FINGERPRINTING R094
- R112
- " FATE, BEACHES, TAR
  SOURCES, PAH, OREGON, MOLLUSKS, INVERTEBRATES, CARCINOGENS, UPTAKE R101
- SPECTROMETRY, SEAWATER, HYDROCARBONS, DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES
  "SAMPLING, CHROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, WEATHERING 1129
- SPECTROSCOPY, DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS 1121
- 1162 PAH, NEW YORK, BAYS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES
- 1182 SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, US, USSR, \*OHMSETT FACILITY
- 1183 SORBENTS, PATENT
- SORBENTS, SKIMMERS, SINKING AGENTS, MANUALS, IMCO, DISPERSANTS, BURNING, BOOMS, 1186 SPILL REMOVAL
- 1188
- POLLUTION PREVENTION, ONSHORE, INDUSTRIES, WASTEWATERS SOIL, CONTAMINATION, BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT, BIODEGRADATION REGULATIONS, POLLUTION CONTROL, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, DISPERSANTS 1190
- 1191
- MARINE ORGANISMS, HABITATS, DISPERSANTS, CHRONIC EFFECTS, ACUTE EFFECTS, TOXICITY 1192
- 1193 SKIMMERS, PATENT, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING
- 1194 POLLUTION CONTROL, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, FRANCE, BEHAVIOR, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL
- 1195
- PATENT, OIL REMOVAL PATENT, ADSORPTION, WASTEWATER TREATMENT, \*POWDERED SHALE 1196
- 1202 SKIMMERS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, \*OHMSETT FACTLITY
- 1204
- SKIMMERS, PATENT, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING IRELAND, DISPERSANTS, \*BETELGEUSE SPILL, \*AERIAL APPLICATION 1205
- SKIMMERS, SHIPS, PATENT, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS SHIPS, PATENT, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, SPILL REMOVAL 1207
- 1208
- SKIMMERS, SEA SURFACE, PATENT, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, \*DISPERSANT APPLICATION 1209
- 1211
- 1212 SKIMMERS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, \*OHMSETT FACILITY
- 1214 SKIMMERS, PATENT, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING
- SKIMMERS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, \*OHMSETT FACILITY EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, \*SIRENE 1215
- 1216
- 1218 SOIL, RESTORATION, RECOVERY, PLANTS, MARSHES, INVERTEBRATES, CRUDE OIL
- CONTINGENCY PLANNING, SPILL RESPONSE, \*PROCEEDINGS 1219
- 1220 SHORELINES, INTERTIDAL ZONE, GUIDELINES, DISPERSANTS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BEACH CLEANUP
- POLLUTION CONTROL, FRANCE, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, COASTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL 1221
- 1223
- 1226
- 1227
- POLLUTION CONTROL, FRANCE, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, COADIS, AMOCO CADIZ SFILL
  PHYSICAL ASPECTS, OIL SPILLS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SPILL RESPONSE
  ICE, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, COLD CLIMATES, SPILL RESPONSE, USCG
  SCOȚLAND, POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL TERMINALS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, \*SULLOM VOE
  SHORELINES, POLLUTION PREVENTION, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BEAUFORT SEA, ARCTIC, 1230 SPILL RESPONSE
- 1232 LIABILITY, LEGISLATION, COMPENSATION, US, \*SUPERFUND
- POLLUTION CONTROL, DISPERSANTS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, COASTAL WATERS 1236
- MORTALITY, MARINE ORGANISMS, FRANCE, FISHERIES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, COASTS. 1238 BIRDS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL
- 1241 SAMPLING, FUEL OIL, EPA, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BUZZARDS BAY, BOUCHARD 65 SPILL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, SPILL RESPONSE
- 1324 REMOTE SENSING, FRANCE, DISTRIBUTION, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BEACHES, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL
- 1325 NOAA, FRANCE, EPA, DISTRIBUTION, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL

```
1332 SPILL CLEANUP, SHORELINES, MARINE ORGANISMS, GUIDELINES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, UK, TORREY CANYON SPILL
```

- OIL SPILLS, BIODEGRADATION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, BACTERIA, ALGAE PATENT, OIL REMOVAL, MICROORGANISMS, BIODEGRADATION
- 1342
- 1337
- 1389
- PATENT, OIL REMOVAL, MICROORGANISMS, BIODEGRADATION
  SKIMMERS, MODELS, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, TANKERS
  REGULATIONS, PORTS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL TRANSPORT, OIL TRANSFER, OIL
  TERMINALS, LIABILITY, TANKERS
  POLLUTION CONTROL, OIL TERMINALS, LAW ENFORCEMENT, INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS, 1407 TANKERS
- EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, \*OHMSETT FACILITY R095
- OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, STORAGE, USCG R118
- SPILL CONTAINMENT, POLLUTION CONTROL, JAPAN, SPILL RESPONSE, \*GELATINIZATION AGENT 1175
- 1176 OIL SLICKS, EQUIPMENT, SPREADING
- PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS, \*OHMSETT FACILITY 1177
- RIVERS, PRODUCT INFORMATION, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, 1178 CANADA, BOOMS, US
- 1179 SIMULATIONS, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS
- 1181 PATENT, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, BOOMS
- SPILL REMOVAL, SPILL CLEANUP, SORBENTS, SKIMMERS, SINKING AGENTS, MANUALS, IMCO, 1186 DISPERSANTS, BURNING, BOOMS SKIMMERS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING
- 1198
- 1208
- SPILL CLEANUP, SHIPS, PATENT, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING SORBENTS, SKIMMERS, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, FLOTATION, EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, 1210 PATENT, EMULSIFICATION, SPREADING
- 1213
- 1228
- 1237
- 1240
- PATENT, ENGLSTRICATION

  CONTINGENCY PLANNING, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SPILL RESPONSE, USCG
  PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, CANADA, \*HOVERCRAFT SPRAYING
  PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, \*AERIAL SPRAYING
  OIL SPILLS, FRANCE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, CONTAMINATION, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL 1315
- 1456
- " POLLUTION CONTROL, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, BALLAST SPILL RESPONSE, SPILL CONTAINMENT, POLLUTION CONTROL, JAPAN, \*GELATINIZATION AGENT " POLLUTION CONTROL, ECONOMICS, DISPERSANTS 1175
- 1197 1219 SPILL CLEANUP, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, \*PROCEEDINGS
- 1222
- 1223
- 1226
- SPILL CLEARUP, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, "FROCEDINGS
  LEGISLATION, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, CONTINGENCY PLANNING
  SPILL CLEANUP, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, OIL SPILLS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL
  SPILL CLEANUP, ICE, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, COLD CLIMATES, USCG
  SPILL REMOVAL, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, USCG 1228
- 1229 ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS
- SPILL CLEANUP, SHORELINES, POLLUTION PREVENTION, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BEAUFORT 1230 SEA. ARCTIC
- REGULATIONS, POLLUTION CONTROL, LEGISLATION, LAW ENFORCEMENT, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES 1235
- SPILL CLEANUP, SAMPLING, FUEL OIL, EPA, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BUZZARDS BAY, 1241
- BOUCHARD 65 SPILL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS OIL SPILLS, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, \*CRISTOS BITAS SPILL 1317
- 1365
- PREDICTIONS, MOVEMENT, DRIFT, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, SPILL TRAJECTORIES SAMPLING, OIL SPILLS, MARINE ORGANISMS, HABITATS, COASTS, BENTHOS, STATISTICAL R091 ANALYSIS
- SPILL TRAJECTORIES, MOVEMENT, MONITORING, DRIFT, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, \*NEAR-BOTTOM 1346 TRANSPORT SANTA BARBARA CHANNEL, RISK ANALYSIS, PREDICTIONS, OIL-GAS LEASING, MODELS, 1364
- CALIFORNIA SPILL RESPONSE, PREDICTIONS, MOVEMENT, DRIFT, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL
- 1365 1176
- SPREADING, SPILL CONTAINMENT, OIL SLICKS, EQUIPMENT
  " SPILL REMOVAL, SORBENTS, SKIMMERS, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, FLOTATION, EQUIPMENT, 1210 DISPERSANTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ABSORPTION
- 1357
- OIL SLICKS, CONTAMINATION, BEHAVIOR SIMULATIONS, PREDICTIONS, OIL SLICKS, DISPERSION 1367
- STATISTICAL ANALYSIS, SPILL RESPONSE, SAMPLING, OIL SPILLS, MARINE ORGANISMS, R091
  - HABITATS, COASTS, BENTHOS
- STATISTICS, SCOTLAND, NORTH SEA, DEVELOPMENT, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL 1374 EFFECTS, \*SULLOM VOE
- POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL SPILLS, OIL DISCHARGES, INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS, 1397
- BALLAST , TANKERS OIL SPILLS, LEGISLATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, TANKERS, UK 1408
- POLLUTION CONTROL, OIL TRANSPORT, OIL SPILLS, KUWAIT, COASTS, BALLAST, TANKERS, 1411
- STORAGE, LOUISIANA, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, COST ANALYSIS, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE " EIS, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE, TEXAS
- 1403
- 1404
- 1405
- 1406
- R118
- EIS, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE, TEXAS

  "OIL TRANSPORT, LOUISIANA, EIS, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE

  "LOUISIANA, EIS, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE

  "RISK ANALYSIS, DOE, STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE

  "SPILL CLEANUP, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, USCG

  STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE, STORAGE, LOUISIANA, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, COST ANALYSIS 1401
- 1403
- STORAGE, EIS, TEXAS STORAGE, OIL TRANSPORT, LOUISIANA, EIS 1404

- 1405 STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE, STORAGE, LOUISIANA, EIS
- STORAGE, RISK ANALYSIS, DOE 1406
- SUBARCTIC REGIONS, RIVERS, FISH, CRUDE OIL, WSF, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, \*JUVENILE CHUM-SALMON
- SUBLETIAL EFFECTS, MARINE ORGANISMS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL " CONTAMINATION, CHRONIC EFFECTS, BIRDS, \*STERNA FUSCATA 1251
- 1283
- DISPERSANTS, CRUSTACEANS, CRUDE OIL, WSF, TOXICITY, \*COPEPODS MOLLUSKS, FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL 1288
- 1290
- 1292
- 1361
- R102
- MODELS, FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL
  REFINERIES, MONITORING, BIOINDICATORS, WASTEWATERS, TOXICITY, \*DAPHNIA
  MODELS, CRUDE OIL, CORAL REEFS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BACTERIA
  SUBARCTIC REGIONS, RIVERS, FISH, CRUDE OIL, WSF, \*JUVENILE CHUM-SALMON
  PAH, INVERTEBRATES, HYDROCARBONS, GROWTH, UPTAKE, TOXICITY, \*BIOACCUMULATION
  ESTUARIES, ECOSYSTEMS, BIOASSAY, WASTEWATERS, TOXICITY, \*STAGHORN SCULPIN R103
- R117
- 1161
- SURFACTANTS, SOIL, HYDROCARBONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BEACHES
  " JAPAN, FISH, CONTAMINATION, CONCENTRATIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS 1163
- PHYSICAL ASPECTS, DISPERSION, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, BEHAVIOR 1297
- TANKERS, PATENT, DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, WASTEWATERS, \*OPTICAL METHOD 1137
- 1337
- SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, MODELS, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING SPILL CLEANUP, REGULATIONS, PORTS , POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL TRANSPORT, OIL 1389 TRANSFER, OIL TERMINALS, LIABILITY
- POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL TRANSFER, EXTRACTION 1390
- 1391
- 1392
- 1393
- PORTS , OFFSHORE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DEVELOPMENT, BIBLIOGRAPHIES POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL TRANSPORT, OIL TRANSFER, MANUALS, EQUIPMENT SHIPS, RISK ANALYSIS, OIL SPILLS, MODELS, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, USCG, \*PIRS SEGREGATED BALLAST, SAFETY, RISK ANALYSIS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL SPILLS, 1394 ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, USCG
- 1395 OIL SPILLS, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, \*ACCIDENT REPORT
- 1396 OIL SPILLS, MASSACHUSETTS, \*M/V CHESTER A. POLING
- STATISTICS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL SPILLS, OIL DISCHARGES, INTERNATIONAL 1397 CONVENTIONS. BALLAST
- 1400 SCOTLAND, OIL TRANSFER, OIL TERMINALS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, \*SULLOM VOE
- 1401
- " POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL TRANSFER, DEEPWATER PORTS, \*TRANSFER CONTROL SYSTEMS SPILL CLEANUP, POLLUTION CONTROL, OIL TERMINALS, LAW ENFORCEMENT, INTERNATIONAL 1407
- CONVENTIONS, IMCO STATISTICS, OIL SPILLS, LEGISLATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, UK 1408
- STATISTICS, POLLUTION CONTROL, OIL TRANSPORT, OIL SPILLS, KUWAIT, COASTS, BALLAST 1411 TAR
- 1152
- 1165
- TAR, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, SAMPLING, JAPAN, CHROMATOGRAPHY, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES
  "SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, RHODE ISLAND, MASSACHUSETTS, BEACHES, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL
  "SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, NATURAL SEEPAGE, CALIFORNIA, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, \*SANTA 1171 MONICA BAY, WEATHERING
- 1349 SEDIMENTS, PHYSICAL ASPECTS, FATE, DISTRIBUTION, BEACHES
- 1355 PACIFIC OCEAN, DRIFT, DISTRIBUTION
- 1358 SEA SURFACE, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, ATLANTIC OCEAN, WEATHERING, \*SARGASSO SEA
- 1411 TANKERS, STATISTICS, POLLUTION CONTROL, OIL TRANSPORT, OIL SPILLS, KUWAIT, COASTS, BALLAST
- " SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, FATE, BEACHES TAR SANDS, OIL SHALE, WASTEWATERS " RIVERS, OIL DISCHARGES, WASTEWATERS R112
- 1412
- 1445
- 1305
- TEXAS, IXTOC 1 BLOWOUT, FISHERIES, ECONOMIC EFFECTS, CONTAMINATION, \*SHRIMP INDUSTRY "NATURAL SEEPAGE, HYDROCARBONS, GULF OF MEXICO, FATE, CARIBBEAN SEA, BIOLOGICAL 1369
- 1403 STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE, STORAGE, EIS
- TORREY CANYON SPILL, RIVERS, MARSHES, LAKES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, UK 1320
- 1332 SPILL CLEANUP, SHORELINES, MARINE ORGANISMS, GUIDELINES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY, UK
- 1120 TOXICITY, MONITORING, GREAT LAKES, CONTAMINATION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, WASTEWATERS
- 1192 SPILL CLEANUP, MARINE ORGANISMS, HABITATS, DISPERSANTS, CHRONIC EFFECTS, ACUTE EFFECTS
- SIMULATIONS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, GUIDELINES, EQUIPMENT, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, \*ASTM SYMPOSIUM 1201
- PRODUCT INFORMATION, POLLUTION CONTROL, DISPERSANTS, \*APPLICATION METHODS, \*SPILL CONTROL CHEMICALS 1239
- MICROORGANISMS, FUEL OIL, CRUDE OIL, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, ALGAE, WSF PAH, MICROORGANISMS, FUEL OIL, CRUDE OIL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ALGAE FOOD WEB, FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL REFINERIES, INVERTEBRATES, BIOASSAY, BENTHOS, WASTEWATERS 1247
- 1248
- 1250 1252
- PERFORMANCE TESTING, DISPERSANTS, CANADA, ACUTE EFFECTS 1255
- 1257 FISH, CRUDE OIL, \*PLASMA, \*COPPER
- 1258 REGULATIONS, PETROCHEMICALS, OIL INDUSTRY, HEALTH HAZARDS, CARCINOGENS, **BIBLIOGRAPHIES**
- 1260 MORTALITY, GROWTH, DEVELOPMENT, CRUDE OIL, BIRDS, \*ANAS PLATYRHYNCHOS,
- 1262 " MUTAGENS, CRUDE OIL, CHRONIC EFFECTS

```
1263 TOXICITY, ONSHORE, INVERTEBRATES, FRANCE, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BENTHOS, AMOCO CADIZ
```

- MORTALITY, FUEL OIL, DISPERSANTS, ZOOPLANKTON 1265
- MUTAGENS, CRUDE OIL, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIOASSAY 1268
- OXIDATION, MICROORGANISMS, GC/MS, FUEL OIL, \*PHOTOOXIDATION 1269
- MOLLUSKS, MARINE ORGANISMS, FISH, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, 1270 ZOOPLANKTON, \*DIESEL FUEL
- 1276
- MARINE ORGANISMS, DISPERSANTS, BIOASSAY, BEACHES
  MICROORGANISMS, FUEL OIL, DISPERSANTS, BACTERIA, \*BACTERIOPLANKTON, \*WHITE SEA
  MORTALITY, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL
  MORTALITY, FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ZOOPLANKTON 1277
- 1281
- 1286 1288
- SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, CRUSTACEANS, CRUDE OIL, WSF, \*COPEPODS MORTALITY, FUEL OIL, BIRDS, \*ANAS PLATYRHYNCHOS, \*HATCHABILITY 1289
- 1291 INVERTEBRATES, FUEL OIL, BIOINDICATORS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, ALGAE, \*SPECIES DIVERSITY
- 1292 SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, REFINERIES, MONITORING, BIOINDICATORS, WASTEWATERS, \*DAPHNIA
- 1293 MARINE MAMMALS, CONTAMINATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ANIMALS, \*SEA OTTER
- 1298
- 1328
- SOIL, GROUNDWATER, FATE, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
  SAFETY, HEALTH HAZARDS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, \*DIESEL FUEL
  TORREY CANYON SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, SHORELINES, MARINE ORGANISMS, GUIDELINES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, UK
  INVERTEBRATES, FISH, DRILLING, \*DRILLING FLUIDS
- 1373
- OIL INDUSTRY, FILTRATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, WASTEWATER TREATMENT 1415
- R097
- DRILLING, CORAL REEFS, \*DRILLING MUDS FISH, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BEHAVIOR R100
- R103 SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, PAH, INVERTEBRATES, HYDROCARBONS, GROWTH, UPTAKE, \*BIOACCUMULATION
- PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, OIL SHALE, FISH, CARCINOGENS, BIOASSAY REPRODUCTION, FUEL OIL, CRUDE OIL, ALGAE, WATER QUALITY R104
- R106
- R117
- SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, ESTUARIES, ECOSYSTEMS, BIOASSAY, WASTEWATERS, \*STAGHORN SCULPIN POLLUTION CONTROL, EQUIPMENT, DISPERSANTS, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, \*APPLICATION 1189 UK. METHODS
- 1242
- POLLUTION CONTROL, LIABILITY, LEGISLATION, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, COMPENSATION TORREY CANYON SPILL, RIVERS, MARSHES, LAKES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, TOXICITY 1320
- 1332 TOXICITY, TORREY CANYON SPILL, SPILL CLEANUP, SHORELINES, MARINE ORGANISMS,
- GUIDELINES, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS
- 1408 TANKERS, STATISTICS, OIL SPILLS, LEGISLATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS
- UPTAKE, MOLLUSKS, HYDROCARBONS, FOOD WEB, DEPURATION, CRUDE OIL "PAH, MOLLUSKS, CONCENTRATIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, \*CLAMS 1274 1278
- SEDIMENTS, PAH, FATE, ECOSYSTEMS, COLD CLIMATES, BIODEGRADATION, WEATHERING, 1370 ZOOPLANKTON
- RIOI
- SOURCES, PAH, OREGON, MOLLUSKS, INVERTEBRATES, CARCINOGENS TOXICITY, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, PAH, INVERTEBRATES, HYDROCARBONS, GROWTH, R103
- 1178 US, SPILL CONTAINMENT, RIVERS, PRODUCT INFORMATION, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, CANADA, BOOMS
- SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, USSR. 1182

\* RIOACCUMULATION

- OHMSETT FACILITY PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, EPA, DISPERSANTS, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, USSR,
- 1200
- \*OHMSETT FACILITY
- SPILL CLEANUP, LIABILITY, LEGISLATION, COMPENSATION, \*SUPERFUND 1232
- 1234
- REGULATIONS, LIABILITY, LEGISLATION, FISHERIES, COMPENSATION RECYCLING, RECLAMATION, LEGISLATION, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, EUROPE, CRANKCASE OIL, 1464 WASTE OIL
- 1226
- 1228
- USCG, SPILL RESPONSE, SPILL CLEANUP, ICE, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, COLD CLIMATES
  "SPILL RESPONSE, SPILL REMOVAL, CONTINGENCY PLANNING, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL
  "TANKERS, SHIPS, RISK ANALYSIS, OIL SPILLS, MODELS, INFORMATION SYSTEMS, \*PIRS 1393
- TANKERS, SEGREGATED BALLAST, SAFETY, RISK ANALYSIS, POLLUTION PREVENTION, OIL SPILLS, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS 1394
- STORAGE, SPILL CLEANUP, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT R118
- 1182 USSR, US, SPILL CLEANUP, SKIMMERS, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EPA, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, \*OHMSETT FACILITY
- US, PERFORMANCE TESTING, EQUIPMENT, EPA, DISPERSANTS, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, \*OHMSETT FACILITY 1200
- 1309 WASHINGTON, REFINING, PUGET SOUND, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, OIL INDUSTRY, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, CRUDE OIL, WASTEWATERS
- WASTE OIL, SAMPLING, DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS 1136
- RECYCLING, DISPOSAL , CRANKCASE OIL SLUDGE , LAND FARMING, DISPOSAL 1432
- 1443
- REUSE, REFINING, RECLAMATION, PATENT REUSE, REFINING, RECLAMATION, PATENT, LUBRICATING OIL 1462
- 1463 US, RECYCLING, RECLAMATION, LEGISLATION, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES, EUROPE, CRANKCASE OIL 1464
- REUSE, REFINING, RECLAMATION, PATENT 1465
- REUSE, RECYCLING, MANUALS, GUIDELINES 1468

```
1422 WASTE OIL TREATMENT, RECLAMATION, INDUSTRIES
             PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, BIODEGRADATION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES
1430
             MODELS, MICROORGANISMS, HYDROCARBONS, BIODEGRADATION, *MYCOTORULA, *PSEUDOMONAS ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS, DISPOSAL, ALASKA
1431
1449
             REUSE, RECYCLING, GASOLINE, EXTRACTION, EQUIPMENT REUSE, PATENT
1461
1466
        WASTEWATERS, TOXICITY, MONITORING, GREAT LAKES, CONTAMINATION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES "REFINERIES, PAH, HYDROCARBONS, EXTRACTION, DETECTION, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES,
1120
1125
              *FLUOROMETRY
1126
             HYDROCARBONS , DETECTION, *IR
             PAH, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, *FLUOROMETRY TANKERS, PATENT, DETECTION, CONCENTRATIONS, *OPTICAL METHOD
1130
1137
              SAMPLING, REMOTE SENSING, OIL SPILLS, DETECTION, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ANALYTICAL
1140
              TECHNIQUES
             SEDIMENTS, MANUALS, HYDROCARBONS, BIOGENIC HYDROCARBONS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES HYDROCARBONS, DISPOSAL, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES SPILL CLEANUP, POLLUTION PREVENTION, ONSHORE, INDUSTRIES TOXICITY, REFINERIES, INVERTEBRATES, BIOASSAY, BENTHOS
1147
1158
1183
1252
              TOXICITY, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, REFINERIES, MONITORING, BIOINDICATORS, *DAPHNIA
1292
             WASHINGTON, REFINING, PUGET SOUND, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, OIL INDUSTRY, ENVIRONMENTAL
1309
              EFFECTS, CRUDE OIL
1412
              TAR SANDS, OIL SHALE
1439
              OIL-WATER SEPARATION, FLOTATION, EMULSIONS, DISPOSAL
1445
              TAR SANDS, RIVERS, OIL DISCHARGES
              MANUALS, INFORMATION SYSTEMS
1448
R087
              SAMPLING, MONITORING, EQUIPMENT, DETECTION, WATER QUALITY
              OIL INDUSTRY, MONITORING, EQUIPMENT, CHROMATOGRAPHY
POLLUTION CONTROL, OIL DISCHARGES, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES
TOXICITY, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, ESTUARIES, ECOSYSTEMS, BIOASSAY, *STAGHORN SCULPIN
R038
R089
R117
        WASTEWATER TREATMENT, RIVERS, MONITORING, INDIA, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
1138
1196
              SPILL CLEANUP, PATENT, ADSORPTION, *POWDERED SHALE
              PATENT, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING
1413
1414
              OIL INDUSTRY, ADSORPTION, *PHENOL REMOVAL
              TOXICITY, OIL INDUSTRY, FILTRATION, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS
 1415
1416
              POLLUTION PREVENTION, PETROCHEMICALS, OIL INDUSTRY, ECONOMICS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES
              EMULSIONS, DISPOSAL, BIODEGRADATION PATENT, OIL REMOVAL, DEMULSIFICATION
1417
1418
              REFINERIES, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, OIL REMOVAL
1419
              REFINERIES, FILTRATION, EMULSIONS
1420
              REFINERIES, OIL REMOVAL, FILTRATION
 1423
              PATENT, OIL REMOVAL
PATENT, OIL REMOVAL, FLOCCULATION
1424
1425
              SLUDGE , GRAVITY SEPARATION, FLOTATION, DISPOSAL , BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT
 1426
              PERFORMANCE TESTING, OIL REMOVAL, ADSORPTION, *FOAM SEPARATION
 1427
              REFINERIES, PETROCHEMICALS, BIBLIOGRAPHIES, ADSORPTION, *ACTIVATED CARBON
1428
1429
              OIL REMOVAL, EMULSIONS, *ELECTROCOAGULATION
1433
              POLLUTION PREVENTION, DRILLING, *HYDROCYCLONE
1434
              SOLID WASTES, PATENT, OIL REMOVAL, FILTRATION
1435
              SORBENTS, PATENT, ADSORPTION
              PATENT, OIL REMOVAL, GRAVITY SEPARATION, FILTRATION, DESIGN-ENGINEERING
1436
              PATENT, OIL REMOVAL, GRAVITY SEPARATION, FILTRATION
1437
              OIL INDUSTRY, ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS
REFINERIES, FILTRATION
PATENT, ACTIVATED SLUDGE
1438
1440
1441
              PATENT, OIL REMOVAL, ADSORPTION PATENT, OIL REMOVAL, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING
1442
1444
1446
              PATENT, DEMULSIFICATION
1447
              PATENT, OIL REMOVAL
1451
              OIL-WATER SEPARATION, GRAVITY SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING
1453
              OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT
              PATENT, OIL-WATER SEPARATION
1457
1458
              PATENT, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, FLOTATION
        PATENT, UIL-WATER SEPARATION, FLOTATION

OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING

PATENT, OIL-WATER SEPARATION, EQUIPMENT, DESIGN-ENGINEERING, *GREASE

REUSE, POLLUTION PREVENTION, LAND FARMING, DISPOSAL, BOOK REVIEW

SAMPLING, OIL TANKS, EMULSIONS, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, BALLAST

REUSE, REFINERIES, FILTRATION

WATER QUALITY, SOLID WASTES, PETROLEUM PRODUCTS, INDUSTRIES, FATE, DISPOSAL

WASTEWATERS, SAMPLING, MONITORING, EQUIPMENT, DETECTION
1459
1460
1467
```

188

" SAMPLING, EQUIPMENT, EPA, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
" TOXICITY, REPRODUCTION, FUEL OIL, CRUDE OIL, ALGAE
WEATHERING, SPECTROMETRY, SAMPLING, CHROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
" SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, SEDIMENTS, HYDROCARBONS, GC/MS, DETECTION, ANALYTICAL

R093 R116 1371 R087

R090 R106 1153 1169

TECHNIQUES

- 1171 WEATHERING, TAR, SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, NATURAL SEEPAGE, CALIFORNIA, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, \*SANTA MONICA BAY
- FRANCE, EMULSIONS, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL FRANCE, CHEMICAL EFFECTS, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, AMOCO CADIZ SPILL 1295
- 1296
- 1329 FISH, FATE, COLD CLIMATES, BOOK REVIEW, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIODEGRADATION,
- 1347
- 1358
- FISH, FATE, COLD CLIMATES, BOOK REVIEW, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, BIODE ARCTIC, \*TRANSPORT SOURCE IDENTIFICATION, CRUDE OIL, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS TAR, SEA SURFACE, MARINE ENVIRONMENT, ATLANTIC OCEAN, \*SARGASSO SEA UPTAKE, SEDIMENTS, PAH, FATE, ECOSYSTEMS, COLD CLIMATES, BIODEGRADATION, 1370 ZOOPLANKTON
- 1155 WSF. SAMPLING, CONCENTRATIONS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, \*FLUORESCENCE SPECTROSCOPY
- 1160
- 1247
- 1288
- HYDROCARBONS, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES
  TOXICITY, MICROORGANISMS, FUEL OIL, CRUDE OIL, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS, ALGAE
  TOXICITY, SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, DISPERSANTS, CRUSTACEANS, CRUDE OIL, \*COPEPODS
  SUBLETHAL EFFECTS, SUBARCTIC REGIONS, RIVERS, FISH, CRUDE OIL, \*JUVENILE R102 CHUM-SALMON
- R108
- 1265
- "PHYSICAL EFFECTS, GROUNDWATER, CONTAMINATION, CHROMATOGRAPHY, CHEMICAL EFFECTS ZOOPLANKTON, TOXICITY, MORTALITY, FUEL OIL, DISPERSANTS

  "TOXICITY, MOLLUSKS, MARINE ORGANISMS, FISH, BIRDS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, 1270
- BIBLIOGRAPHIES, \*DIESEL FUEL " CRUSTACEANS, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL, ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUES, 1280
- \*SPECTROFLUOROMETRY 1286
- " TOXICITY, MORTALITY, FISH, BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, ARGO MERCHANT SPILL
  " WEATHERING, UPTAKE, SEDIMENTS, PAH, FATE, ECOSYSTEMS, COLD CLIMATES, BIODEGRADATION 1370

### AUTHOR INDEX

Aaron, J.M.	R109	Brown, R.A.	1308
Abrahamsson, T.	1183	Brown, R.A.	1351
Ackerman, R.	R095	Brown, R.J.	1231
Ahmadjian, M.	1144	Brown, R.S.	1251
Ahmadjian, M.	1165	Bubri, L.	R116
	1175	Burks, S.L.	1252
Ajinomoto Company, Inc.			1415
Akademiya Nauk SSSR	1316	Burks, S.L.	
Al-harmi, L.	R112	Busch, D.	1286
Alkon, P.U.	1219	Butler, R.G.	R100
Allen, A.A.	1225	Calder, J.A.	1295
Allen, T.E.	1184	Calder, J.A.	1296
Anderlini, V.	R112	California Resources Agency	1389
Anderlini, V.	1411	Canevari, G.P.	1297
	1245	Carmody, D.C.	1170
Anderson, J.W.			1161
Anderson, J.W.	1370	Carocci, C.	
Anderson, S.S.	1372	Case, J.F.	R098
Ando, K.	1466	Cavagnaro, D.M.	1416
Andreson, R.K.	1335	Center for Ocean Mgmt Stud	1318
Antonov, Kh.	1294	Cerniglia, C.E.	1337
Aref'ev, O.A.	1336	Cessou, M.	1390
Ariati, L.	1117	Chang, K.S.	1398
	1137	Chen, C-L.	1157
Arisaka, S.			1158
Aubert, M.	1246	Chen, K.Y.	
Averett, W.J.	R087	Cheremisinoff, P.N.	1459
Azuma, T.	1185	Christensen, M.W.	1314
API	1244	Chung, C-Y.	1157
Badkowski, A.I.	1176	Clapp, R.B.	1261
Baker, E.T.	1368	Clark, C.J.	1188
Barbour, F.A.	1412	Clark, H.A.	1166
Barker, C.D.	1240	Cline, J.D.	1368
Bartlett, T.	1186	Coit, R.A.	1187
		Collier, T.K.	1272
Bartlett, T.	1407		
Barwell Clarke, J.	1370	Collins, B.P.	1346
Bastien, F.	1360	Connell, D.W.	1167
Batterton, J.C.	1247	Conner, W.	1319
Batterton, J.C.	1248	Conner, W.G.	1219
Bean, R.M.	1245	Cook, F.D.	1341
Belin, C.	R106	Cook, F.D.	1345
Bender, A.	1388	Cooper, K.	1280
Bender, E.S.	1118	Cooper, K.R.	1251
Bennett, J. ·	1181	Corkett, C.J.	1298
Berbenni, P.	1117	Cormack, D.	1189
Bereskin, F.P.	1413	Cornillon, P.	1145
	1119	Cowell, E.B.	1320
Berthold, R.			
Bertsch, W.	R094	Craig, G.R.	1120
Bhatia, S.K.	1381	Cross, F.A.	1253
Bhattacharya, L.S.	1344	Cross, F.A.	1254
Birshtein, I.A.	1461	Cruse, H.	R096
Bishnoi, P.R.	1427	Curry, C.A.	1120
Blackman, R.A.A.	1276	Dagga, F.A.	1121
Blaylock, J.W.	1370	David, D.B.	1460
Boem, P.D.	1143	Davies, J.M.	1168
Bogdaniak, S.W.	1414	Davis, B.J.	1420
	1413	Davis, R.M.	1417
Borowczyk, J.J.			
Bott, T.L.	1269	Davis, W.P.	1254
Bourne, W.R.P.	1249	Dawson, M.A.	1290
Bourne, W.R.P.	1317	Dawson, R.	1122
Bowman, R.E.	1250	Day, J.W.	R113
Bradke, H.J.	1450	De Bord, F.W.	1226
Bradley, M.P.T.	1149	De Borger, R.	1190
Breslin, M.K.	1177	De Domenico, M.	1338
Breslin, M.K.	1198	De Lorent, C.	1146
	R117	De Vincenzi, S.	1161
Brice, R.M.			
Bright, T.J.	R097	Degen, L.	1342
Brown, C.W.	1144	Deslauriers, P.C.	1226
Brown, C.W.	1165	Dibner, P.C.	1218
Brown, D.W.	1159	Doe, K.G.	1255
Brown, G.G., Jr.	1388	Donnelly, J.P.	R087
Brown, H.L.	1422	Dorrence, S.M.	1412
Brown, I.T.	1292	Dorrler, J.S.	1191
		190	
		170 /	

```
Douglas, A.G.
                                   1169
                                                       Habiby, E.N.
                                                                                         1463
Ducklow, H.W.
                                   1361
                                                       Hagiwara, K.
                                                                                         1151
Duke, T.W.
                                    1256
                                                       Hagiwara, K.
                                                                                         1152
Ehrhardt, M.
                                    1122
                                                       Hagiwara, K.
                                                                                         1153
Eiling, R.
                                    1298
                                                       Hagiwara, K.
                                                                                         1347
Eng, J.
Envir Protect Serv, Canada
                                    1423
                                                       Hall, C.
                                                                                          1323
                                                      Hameed, Z.
Hamel, B.B.
Hani, K.
Hann, R.W.
Hann, R.W.
Harrison, E.A.
                                    1178
                                                                                          1121
Envir Research Lab, Duluth
                                    1316
                                                                                          1422
Epler, J.L:
Epler, J.L.
                                    1123
                                                                                         1185
                                    1268
                                                                                         1194
Erdmann, W. Erdmann, W.
                                    1146
                                                                                         1221
                                    1147
                                                                                         1127
Ershov, V.P.
                                    1433
                                                       Harrison, E.A.
                                                                                         1258
Ervin, R.D.
                                    1409
                                                       Harrison, E.A.
                                                                                         1339
Exxon Production Res Co
                                    1192
                                                       Harrison, W.
                                                                                         1440
Faltusz, E.
                                   1148
                                                       Harshman, G.W.
                                                                                         1309
Fancher, P.S.
                                    1409
                                                      Hartman, B.A.
                                                                                          1171
Farlow, J.S.
                                    1469
                                                       Hartwig, W.
                                                                                         1134
Farlow, J.S.
                                    1469
                                                      Hase, F.
                                                                                         1196
Feely, R.A.
                                    1368
                                                      Hayes, M.O.
Hayes, M.O.
                                                                                         1220
Fick, N.H.
                                    1149
                                                                                         1300
Fiest, D.
                                    1143
                                                      Hayes, M.O.
Hayes, S.
                                                                                         1301
Fileccia, R.J.
                                    R089
                                                                                         1303
Filion, A.
                                    1280
                                                       Hearst, P.J.
                                                                                         1128
Flanigan, G.A.
                                   1170
                                                       Hellmann, H.
                                                                                         1146
Fletcher, G.L.
                                   1257
                                                       Hellmann, H.
                                                                                         1147
Forsburg, J.W. Fortier, S. Foxton, P.
                                   1462
                                                       Heming, TA.
                                                                                          1292
                                   1280
                                                      Hess, H.D.
                                                                                         1119
                                   1124
                                                       Hess, W.N.
                                                                                         1324
Frame, G.M.
Frank, U.
Franklin, F.L.
                                   1170
                                                      Hess, W.N.
                                                                                         1325
                                   1162
                                                       Hickey, J.M.
                                                                                         1259
                                   1276
                                                      Hidaka. C.
                                                                                         1425
                                   1149
Fraser, J.M.
                                                       Higashi, K.
                                                                                         1151
Fricke, P.
                                   1302
                                                       Higashi, K.
                                                                                         1152
Fries, C.R.
                                   R107
                                                       Higashi, K.
                                                                                         1153
Friligos, N.
                                   1321
                                                      Higashi, K.
                                                                                         1347
Froehlich, M.B.
                                   1314
                                                      Hildebrand, P.B.
                                                                                         1225
Fukuda, A.
                                                      Hirayama, M.
                                   1466
                                                                                         1340
Funge, W.J.
                                   1398
                                                      Hites, R.A.
                                                                                         1359
Gad-el-Hak, M. *
                                    1353
                                                      Ho, T.
                                                                                         1123
                                                      Hodson, P.V.
Gaines, S.E.
                                    1232
                                                                                         1326
                                                      Hoffman, D.J.
Hoffman, E.J.
                                   1299
Galt, J.A.
                                                                                         1260
                                                                                         1154
                                   1370
Gardner, W.S.
                                                      Hoffman, E.J.
Hoketsu, H.
                                                                                         1346
Garnett, M.J.
                                    1236
                                                                                          1195
                                   1150
Gearing, J.N.
Gearing, P.J. 1150
Ger Soc Pet Sci & Coal Chem 1125
                                                                                          1457
                                   1150
                                                       Honma, M.
                                                       Hoss, D.E.
                                                                                         1254
Geyer, R.A.
                                    1369
                                                       Houck, R.
                                                                                         1238
                                                      Howe, M.A.
Hsie, A.W.
Gibson, D.T.
                                    1337
                                                                                         1261
Giger, W. Giger, W.
                                    1146
                                                                                         1262
                                    1147
                                                       Humenick, M.J.
                                                                                          1420
                                                      Humm, D.G.
Hundemann, A.S.
                                    1410
                                                                                         8086
Gilbert, K.J.
                                                                                          1141
Gill, S.D.
                                   1237
                                                                                          1269
                                                      Hunt, L.L.
Gillespie, T.D.
                                   1409
                                                      Hurtt, A.C.
Hutchins, J.
                                                                                          1348
Goerlitz, D.F.
                                   R108
                                                                                          1421
Goldenfon, A.K.
                                   1418
                                                       Hyland, J.L.
                                                                                          1263
Goto, K.
                                   1466
                                                       Igarashi, C.
                                                                                          1152
                                   1290
Gould, E.
                                                       Iggleden, G.J.
                                                                                          1451
                                   1330
Gould, J.R.
                                                       Iliffe, T.M.
                                                                                          1349
Graham, D.J.
                                   1215
                                                       Inoue, I.
                                                                                          1357
                                    1193
Grimes, E.L.
                                                       Irwin, W.A.
                                                                                          1464
Griscom, C.A. Grose, P.L.
                                   1346
                                                                                          1382
                                   1362
                                                       Jackson, R.
                                                       Jackson, W.B.
                                                                                          1380
                                   1422
Grossman, E.D.
                                                                                          1155
                                                      Jadamec, J.R.
Jahnke, R.W.
Jarre, W.
Gruett, J.L.
Guffey, F.D.
Guiges, F.
                                   1419
                                                                                          1463
                                   1412
                                                                                          1452
                                   1126
Gulidaze, M.P.
Gundlach, E.R.
Gundlach, E.R.
Gundlach
                                                      Jasper, W.L.
Jee, C.K.
                                 1373
                                                                                          1350
                                1220
1300
                                                                                          1381
                                                       Jernelov, A.
                                                                                          1322
                                                       Jhawar, K.R.
Jobson, A.M.
                                                                                          1422
Gundlach, E.R.
                                   1301
                                                                                          1341
                                   1433
Gutman, B.M.
                                                       Johnson, A.M. Johnson, C.S.
                                                                                          1345
                                   1322
Haakansson, H.
                                    1379
                                                                                          1400
Habercom, G.E.
                                                                                          1351
                                                       Johnson, J.C.
                                   1391
Habercom, G.E., Jr.
```

```
1309
                                                                                                  1150
Johnson, T.L.
                                                           Lytle, T.F.
                                                           Mackay, D.
                                                                                                  1199
Johnston, J.Z.
                                      1374
                                                           Mackay, D.
MacLeod, W.D., Jr.
Johnston, R.
                                      1168
                                                                                                  1354
Jones, K.
Juran, D.I.
                                      1172
                                                                                                  1159
                                                           Maiolo, J.
Maksimov, V.N.
                                      1398
                                                                                                  1302
Jurs, P.C.
                                      1166
                                                                                                  1277
                                                           Malins, D.C.
                                                                                                  1272
Kamiya, S.
                                      1196
                                                           Malins, D.C.
Mangold, S.
Kantin, R.
Karaev, M.A.
                                                                                                  1329
                                      1129
                                      1433
1336
                                                                                                  1439
Karpenko, M.N.
Kasano, K.
                                                           Mann, K.H.
                                                                                                  1273
                                                           Manning, F.S.
Manolio, V.P., Jr.
                                                                                                  1438
                                      1156
Kaschani, D.T.
                                                                                                  1200
                                      1130
Kashimoto, T.
                                      1173
                                                           Mapes, G.A.
                                                                                                  1355
                                                           Marconi, W.
                                                                                                  1342
Kasymov, A.G.
                                      1373
Katz, E.
Kaufmann, S.
                                      1135
                                                           Martin, B.J.
                                                                                                  R099
                                                                                                  1392
                                      1197
                                                           Marton, G.S.
                                                           Marx, M.
Kempling, J.C.
Kiceniuk, J.W.
                                                                                                  1452
                                      1423
                                                           Mason, R.
                                                                                                  1328
                                      1257
                                                           Massin, J-M.
                                                                                                  1142
Kim, T.J.
                                      1350
                                                           Mastandrea, J.R.
                                                                                                  1410
Kimball, P.B.
King, J.G.
King, M.J.
                                      1410
                                                           Mathews, A.
Matthews, J.E.
                                                                                                  1427
                                      1264
                                                                                                  1428
                                      1257
Kinnear, P.K.
Kirchoff, W.H.
                                      1374
                                                           Mattson, J.S.
                                                                                                  1132
                                                           Mattson, J.S.
May, N.
McAllister, I.
McAuliffe, C.D.
McCarthy, L.T., Jr.
McCarthy, L.T., Jr.
McCracken, W.E.
McCracken, W.E.
                                      1327
                                                                                                  1279
                                                                                                  1181
Kishi, T.
                                      1424
                                                                                                  1351
Knap, A.H.
                                      1349
Kobiyama, S.
Koelle, W.
Kolosova, E.V.
Komiyama, Y.
Kondo, G.
                                                                                                  1200
                                      1424
                                                                                                  1201
                                      1147
                                                                                                  1179
                                      1164
                                                                                                  1202
                                       1425
                                      1340
                                                            McCracken, W.E.
                                                                                                  1212
Koroleva, A.M.
                                       1265
                                                           Mejbaum, Z.
                                                                                                  1429
                                                           Mentink, A.F.
Kovaleva, G.I.
Kowalski, V.
Kozack, V.
                                      1266
                                                                                                  ROS7
                                                           Menzel, D.W.
                                      R090
                                                                                                  R111
                                                           Mertens, E.W.
Michniewicz, T.E.
                                                                                                  1330
                                      1164
Kudelskii, A.V.
Kuhnhold, W.W.
Kulowiec, J.J.
Kurihara, S.
                                                                                                  1423
                                      1376
                                      1267
                                                            Miksad, R.W.
                                                                                                  1367
                                      1426
                                                           Miksch, K.
                                                                                                  1430
                                      1441
                                                            Milgram, J.H.
                                                                                                  1223
Kusaka, M.
                                      1156
                                                            Millard, E.S.
                                                                                                  1326
Lagan, T.
                                      1120
                                                           Miller, D.S.
                                                                                                  R100
                                                                                                  R110
                                                           Miller, R.E. Mitchell, R.
Lain, J-L.
                                      1157
                                                                                                  1361
Lake, J.
                                      1296
Landahl, C.C.
Lanfear, K.J.
                                                           Miura, Y.
Mix, M.C.
                                      1131
                                                                                                  1431
                                      1364
                                                                                                  R101
                                                           Miyake, Y.
Mochida, N.
Langton, R.W.
                                       1250
                                                                                                  1274
Lanier, J.
                                      1280
                                                                                                  1442
Larimer, E.W.
                                       1268
                                                            Moeller, F.
                                                                                                  1133
                                       1123
                                                            Moeller, F.
                                                                                                  1134
Larimer, F.W.
                                                            Morgan, C.H.
Larson, R.A.
                                       1269
                                                                                                  1393
                                                           Mori, M.
Morris, R.
Morrow, J.E.
Muntzer, P.
                                                                                                  1453
1432
Laseter, J.
                                       1296
                                       1370
Lee, R.F.
                                       1287
                                                                                                  R102
Lee, R.L.
Lefcourt, P.
Leinonen, P.J.
                                       1222
                                                                                                  1360
                                       1352
                                                            Mustafaev, A.M.
                                                                                                  1433
Lerch, D.W.
                                       1193
                                                                                                  1327
                                                            Myers, E.
                                       1139
                                                            Nadeau, J.S.
                                                                                                  1199
Levins, L.
Lichte, H.W.
                                       1198
                                                            Nadzhafova, R.Kh.
                                                                                                  1373
                                                            Nagata, S.
Nagy, C.E.
Lin, J-T.
                                       1353
                                                                                                  1340
Lin, P.C.
                                       R087
                                                                                                  1204
                                                           Nagy, J.F.
Naka, T.
Nakamura, A.
Lindblom, G.P.
                                       1201
                                                                                                  1204
Lindblom, G.P. Lindblom, G.P.
                                                                                                  1434
                                       1239
                                                                                                  1173
                                       1240
                                       1131
                                                            Nakanishi, H.
                                                                                                  1331
Lindestrom, L. Liss-Suter, D.
                                                            Nakano, S.
Nakano, S.
                                       1270
                                                                                                  1434
Liss-Suter, D.
Lissauer, I.
                                                                                                   1435
                                       1328
                                                            Nakatami, M.
                                                                                                   1442
                                       1363
                                       1353
                                                            Nakatsui, H.
                                                                                                   1435
Liu, H-T.
Longly, W.L.
                                       1382
                                                            National Cancer Institute
                                                                                                   1275
Longwell, A.C.
                                       1271
                                                            Natl Marine Service, Inc.
                                                                                                   1203
Lu, J.C.S.
                                       1158
                                                            Nelson-Smith. A.
                                                                                                   1332
                                                                                                   1199
                                       1376
                                                            Ng, C.
Nichols, J.A.
Lukashev, K.I.
                                                                                                   1189
                                       1144
Lynch, P.F.
                                                            Nichols, J.A.
                                       1165
                                                                                                   1205
Lynch, P.F.
                                                            Nicholson, D.
                                                                                                   1381
Lytle, J.S.
                                       1150
```

```
Nishihara, H.
                                    1206
                                                       Sanborn, H.R.
                                                                                          1272
Nishikawa, S.
                                    1160
                                                       Sanger, G.H.
                                                                                          1264
Nix, C.E.
                                    1123
                                                       Sanna, M.
                                                                                          1161
Noel, H.S.
                                    1224
                                                       Sano, K.
                                                                                          1441
Norenkova, I.K.
                                    1336
                                                       Sato, H.
                                                                                          1442
Norton, M.G.
Nylands Verksted A/S
                                    1276
                                                       Sato, T.
                                                                                          1136
                                    1207
                                                       Sato, T.
                                                                                          1447
O'Blasny, R.H.
                                                       Sawyer, T.K.
                                    1465
                                                                                          1285
O'Herron, R.H.
                                    R087
                                                       Scherkenbach, W.
                                                                                          1401
O'Neill, J.P.
                                    1262
                                                       Schrier, E.
                                                                                          1241
Oceanog Inst of Washington
                                    1383
                                                       Schuh, N.
                                                                                          R114
Oddo, N.
                                    1342
                                                       Schultz, L.A. Schultz, R.J.
                                                                                          1226
Ogan, K.
                                    1135
                                                                                          R104
Ogarkova, O.A.
                                                       Schwartz, S.H. Schwartz, S.H.
                                    1277
                                                                                          1202
Ogata, M.
                                    1278
                                                                                          1215
Ogawa, T.
                                    1174
                                                       Sebastian, J.R.
                                                                                          1262
Ohta, M.
                                    1454
                                                       Sebek, V.
                                                                                          1242
Ohyagi, T.
                                    1466
                                                       Semenov, G.N.
                                                                                          1419
Oil Mop, Inc.
                                                       Seo, M.
Serne, T.C.
Shabad, L.M.
Shackelford, W.M.
                                    1208
                                                                                          1455
Okada, M.
Okuno, T.
                                    1136
                                                                                          1371
                                    1136
                                                                                          1333
Oldham, G.F. Oldham, G.F.
                                    1436
                                                                                          R092
                                    1437
                                                       Shakhbazbekov, K.B.
                                                                                          1373
Oostdam. B.L.
                                    1411
                                                       Shaw, D.G.
                                                                                          R105
Otsuka, H.
                                    1137
                                                       Shaw, D.G.
                                                                                          1355
Paesler, H.G.
Paesler, H.G.
                                    1133
                                                       Shcherbakova, L.V.
                                                                                          1418
                                    1134
                                                       Sherman, K.
                                                                                          1286
                                                       Shima, K.
Shima, M.
Shiu, W.Y.
Shyu, J.Y.
Pancirov, R.J.
                                    1308
                                                                                          1185
Payne, J.F.
                                    1257
                                                                                          1136
Payne, J.F.
                                    1279
                                                                                          1354
Payne, R.R.
                                    R091
                                                                                          1209
Peakall, D.B.
                                    R100
                                                       Sibthorp, M.M.
                                                                                          1384
Peake, E.
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell &Co
                                    1445
                                                       Silvus, H.S.
                                                                                          R088
                                    1304
                                                       Simmons, J.A.
                                                                                          1410
                                                       Simonov, A.I.
Singer, S.C.
Pedone, V.S.
Pelosi, N.
                                    1180
                                                                                          1256
                                                                                          1287
                                    1161
Perry, G.
                                    1143
                                                       Skujins, J.J.
                                                                                          1443
Pettman, B.O.
                                    1306
                                                       Slack, J.R.
                                                                                          1364
Pfeffer, F.M.
                                    1438
                                                       Slack, J.R.
                                                                                          1385
                                                       Slavin, W. Smith, E.M.
Pierce, D.W.
                                    1306
                                                                                          1135
Pitts, J.P.
                                    1377
                                                                                          1139
                                                       Smith, G.F. Smith, G.F. Smith, M.F.
Pizzo, T.T.
                                    1309
                                                                                          1211
Poepel, F.
Polak, R.
                                                                                          1212
                                    1439
                                                                                          1140
                                    1280
                                    1281
                                                       Smith, M.F.
                                                                                          1210
Powers, K.D. Pratt, S.D.
                                    1282
                                                       Smith, M.F.
                                                                                          1456
Preston, W.
                                    1323
                                                       Smith, R.A.
                                                                                          1366
Propadushchaya, L.A.
                                    1335
                                                       Smith, R.L.
                                                                                          R102
                                    1368
                                                       Snyder, B. Snyder, H.J.
                                                                                          1382
Quan, J.
                                                                                          1443
Quinn, J.G.
                                    1154
                                                                                          1213
                                    1348
                                                       Sonnergaard, R.E.
Quinn, J.G.
                                    1294
                                                       Spaulding, M.L.
                                                                                          1365
Raikova, B.
Ramanathan, N.L.
                                    1138
                                                       Specht, D.T.
                                                                                          R117
                                                       Spooner, M.F.
                                                                                          1288
Randall, R.C.
                                    R117
Rao, K.R.
Rao, T.K.
                                    R103
                                                       Sprague, J.B.
                                                                                          1292
                                                                                          1162
                                                       Stainken, D. Stasch, J.
                                    1123
                                                                                          1429
Raphaelian, L.A.
                                    1440
                                                       Stebbins, G.B.
                                                                                           1444
Reiffler, F.J.
                                    1393
                                                       Stebbins, J.F.
                                                                                           1444
Reiter, R.
                                    1130
                                                       Steele, R.L.
                                                                                          R106
                                    1443
Rice, G.B.
                                                       Steen, J.W.
                                                                                          1181
                                    1194
Rice, L.
                                                                                          1418
                                    1227
                                                       Stepanov, L.V.
Richardson, M.G.
                                                                                          1393
Riley, R.G.
Robertson, M.J.
                                    1245
                                                       Stoehr, L.A.
                                                       Strosher, M.T.
Studds, G.E.
Stupica, J.A.
                                                                                           1445
                                    1283
                                                                                           1234
                                    1118
Robinson, P.F.
                                                                                           1214
Robson, I.C.
                                    1401
                                                       Sugiura, K.
                                                                                           1431
Rogenmuser, K.
                                    1269
                                                       Sullivan, T.
                                                                                           1305
Rogers, J.
                                    1343
                                                       Suns, K.
                                    1388
                                                                                           1120
Rosenbusch, J.M.
                                                       Sutherland, R.P.
                                                                                           1354
                                    1225
Ross, C.W.
                                                                                           1446
                                                       Suzuki, H.
                                    1447
Ross, S.S.
                                                       Svrcek, W.Y.
Syratt, W.J.
Szaro, R.C.
                                                                                          1427
1227
                                    1292
Rowe, D.W.
                                    1220
Ruby, C.H.
                                                                                           1289
                                    1281
Rumage, W.T.
Russell, J.
                                                       Takahashi, T.
                                                                                           1457
                                    1284
```

Takamatsu, A.	1458
Idraidacsa, A.	
Takenishi, S.	1447
Takeshita, R.	1163
Takeshita, S.	1196
Tanaka, H.	1431
Tchobanoglous, G.	1448
Tebakin, R.B.	1459
Thomas, L.C.	1159
Thurbard F P	1290
Thurberg, F.P. Trattner, R.	
Trattner, R.	1459
Traxler, R.W.	1344
	R107
Tripp, M.R.	
Trujillo, M-C.	1194
Trusell, F.C.	1149
Tryck, Nyman, and Hays	1449
Tsyban, A.V.	1356
Tuffly, B.	R093
Tullly, b.	
Tullier, P.M.	1393
Turner, R.K.	1306
W of Missississi Inc. Chr.	1233
U of Mississippi Law Ctr	
U of Mississippi Law Ctr	1235
Unno, H.	1357
Urban, R.W.	1215
Uyeda, M.Y.	1159
US DOE	1402
US DOE	1403
US DOE	1404
US DOE	1468
US ERDA	1375
US FEA	1405
US GAO	1386
US GAO	1406
US Natl Transp Safety Board	1395
We want Transp Cafety Dours	
US Natl Transp Safety Board	1396
US Natl Transp Safety Board	1399
US NOAA	1310
US NOAA	1311
US OCS Envir Stud Advis Com	1312
USCG	1228
USCG	1394
	1247
Van Baalen, C.	
Van Baalen, C. Vanderhorst, J.R.	1248
Vanderhorst, J.R.	1291
	1190
Uznlacaka B	
Vanloocke, R.	
Vanloocke, R. Verlinde, A.	1190
Verlinde, A.	1190
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W.	1190 1190
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J.	1190 1190 1216
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J.	1190 1190
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R.	1190 1190 1216 1397
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460 1201
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460 1201 1220
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460 1201 1220 1120
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460 1201 1220
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460 1201 1220 1120 1255
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walter, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460 1201 1220 1120 1255 1363
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460 1201 1220 1120 1125 1363 1134
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P. Wermke, G.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460 1201 1220 1120 1125 1363 1134
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460 1220 1120 1255 1363 1134 1261
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walter, H.L. Walter, H.L. Walter, H.E. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Werske, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460 1201 1220 1120 1125 1363 1134 1261 1341
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walter, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, D.W.S.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460 1201 1220 1120 1125 1363 1134 1261 1341 1341
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walter, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, D.W.S.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460 1201 1220 1120 1125 1363 1134 1261 1341
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, G.F.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1201 1220 1120 11255 1363 1134 1261 1345 1292
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, G.F. White, D.C.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1235 1460 1201 1200 1255 1363 1134 1261 1341 1341 1345 R115
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, G.F.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1201 1220 1120 11255 1363 1134 1261 1345 1292
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walter, H.L. Walter, H.L. Walter, B.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, G.F. White, D.C. White, I.C.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1231 1358 1460 1201 1220 1125 1363 1134 1261 1341 1345 1292 R115 1205
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walter, H.L. Walter, H.L. Walter, B.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, G.P. White, D.C. White, I.C.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460 1201 1220 1120 1125 1363 1134 1241 1341 1345 1292 R115 1205 1236
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, G.F. White, I.C. White, I.C. White, J.D.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460 1201 1120 1120 1125 1363 1134 1261 1341 1341 1342 R115 1292 R115 1203 1236
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, G.F. White, I.C. White, I.C. White, J.D.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460 1201 1220 1120 1125 1363 1134 1241 1341 1345 1292 R115 1205 1236
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, G.F. White, I.C. White, I.C. White, J.D. Whittle, K.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1235 1460 1201 1220 1255 1363 1261 1341 1341 1345 1295 1205 1236 1236 1236 1236
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walter, H.L. Walter, H.L. Walter, B.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, G.F. White, I.C. White, I.C. White, J.D. Whittle, K. Wilhm, J.L.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1231 1358 1460 1201 1220 1125 1363 11341 1241 1241 1241 1245 1292 1236 1381 1168 1252
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, G.F. White, I.C. White, I.C. White, J.D. Whittle, K.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1213 1358 1460 1201 1220 1125 1363 1134 1261 1341 1345 1292 R115 1236 1381 1168 1252 1415
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walter, H.L. Walter, H.L. Wells, D.L. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, G.P. White, D.C. White, I.C. White, J.D. Whitle, K. Wilhm, J.L. Wilhm, J.L.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1231 1358 1460 1201 1220 1125 1363 11341 1241 1241 1241 1245 1292 1236 1381 1168 1252
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Weshs, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, G.F. White, I.C. White, I.C. White, J.D. Whittle, K. Wilhm, J.L. Wilkinson, P.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1161 1358 1460 1201 1120 1120 1120 1125 1363 11341 1345 1205 1236 1381 1168 1251 1291
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, G.F. White, I.C. White, I.C. White, J.D. Whittle, K. Wilhm, J.L. Wilhm, J.L. Wilkinson, P. Williams, T.D.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1231 12358 1460 1201 1220 1255 1363 1261 1341 1341 1345 1295 1236 1236 1238 1415 1292 1415
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Weshs, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, G.F. White, I.C. White, I.C. White, J.D. Whittle, K. Wilhm, J.L. Wilkinson, P.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1231 1358 1460 1201 1220 11255 1363 11341 1241 1241 1241 1241 1255 1236 1381 1168 1252 1415 1293 1371
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.L. Walter, B.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, G.F. White, I.C. White, I.C. White, J.D. Whittle, K. Wilhm, J.L. Wilhm, J.L. Wilkinson, P. Wilson, K.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1231 1358 1460 1201 1220 11255 1363 11341 1241 1241 1241 1241 1255 1236 1381 1168 1252 1415 1293 1371
Verlinde, A. Verstraete, W. Vidilles, J. Vielvoye, R. Voelker, R.P. Vykhrestyuk, N.I. Waag, L.A.S. Walden, H. Walker, H.L. Walter, H.F. Ward, L.G. Wells, D.L. Wells, P.G. Welsh, P. Wermke, G. Weske, J.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, D.W.S. Westlake, G.F. White, I.C. White, I.C. White, J.D. Whittle, K. Wilhm, J.L. Wilhm, J.L. Wilkinson, P. Williams, T.D.	1190 1190 1216 1397 1226 1164 1231 12358 1460 1201 1220 1255 1363 1261 1341 1341 1345 1295 1236 1236 1238 1415 1292 1415

Windsor, J.G., Jr.	1359
Winkler, C.B.	1409
Winters, K.	1247
Winters, K.	1248
Wolfe, A.	1409
Wolfe, D.A.	1254
Wolfe, D.A.	1313
Worbets, B.W.	1230
Wurmb, R.	1452
Wyant, T.	1364
Wyant, T.	1366
Wyant, T.	1385
Yamada, Y.	1441
Yamaguchi, M.	1446
Yamasaki, Y.	1278
Yamashita, K.	1156
Yoh, M.	1431
Yoshida, H.	1163
Young, H.N., Jr.	1194
Zabrodina, M.N.	1336
Zakupra, V.A.	1164
Zilliox, L.	1360
Zimmerman, K.A.	1367
Zorzoli, G.B.	1334
Zwittnig, L.	1217

## PATENT INDEX

PATENT	CITATION NO.	<u>PATENT</u>	CITATION NO.
Australian Patent		Netherlands Patent	
498,043	79D-1193	7 802,657	79D-1207
Austrian Patent		7 806,198	79D-1208
348,491	79D-1217	Swedish Patent 405,981	79D-1183
British Patent		•	790-1103
1,535,606	79D-1455	<u>US Patent</u>	
1,535,848	79D-1437	4,021,333	79D-1463
Frat Common Batant		4,028,226	79D-1462
East German Patent		4,031,839 4,032,439	79D-1180 79D-1436
132,211	79D-1133	4,042,495	79D-1430 79D-1342
132,212	79D-1134	4,049,553	79D-1444
French Patent		4,053,414	79D-1203
		4,071,438	79D-1465
2,351,404	79D-1126	4,133,765	79D-1214 79D-1413
German Patent		4,145,286 4,145,287	79D-1413 79D-1460
	700 1100	4,145,290	79D-1204
2,715,118	79D-1136 79D-1119	4,146,344	79D-1181
2,751,738 2,806,851	79D-1442	4,146,482	79D-1209
2,846,926	79D-1442 79D-1213	11000 D 1	
2,0.0,020	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	USSR Patent	
Japanese Patent		648,527	79D-1418
77 42,738	79D-1458		
78 18,194	79D-1196		
78 50,056	79D-1424		
78 54,176	79D-1447 79D-1137		
78 87,793 78 97,256	79D-1137 79D-1425		
79 02,287	79D-1206		
79 06,498	79D-1454		
79 08,557	79D-1185		
79 09,450	79D-1466		
79 10,561	79D-1441		
79 18,152	79D-1446 79D-1457		
79 18,480 79 30,659	79D-1437 79D-1434		
79 33,887	79D-1195		
79 37,070	79D-1435		
•			

## APPENDIX A Periodicals Reviewed

Abstracts on Health Effects of Environmental Pollutants Alternatives: Perspectives on Society and Environment Ambio American Fisheries Society Transactions Analytical Chemistry Applied Ecology Abstracts Applied Energy Applied Microbiology Applied Science & Technology Index Aquatic Sciences & Fisheries Abstracts Audubon Australian Science Index Berichte der Deutschen Wissenschaftlichen Komission fuer Meeresforschung Bibliography and Index of Geology Biological Abstracts Bioresearch Index Bioscience British Birds British Library. Lending Division. Index of Conference Proceedings Received Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology Bulletin of Marine Science Catalyst for Environmental Quality Chemical Abstracts Chemical and Engineering News Chemical Engineering Chemical Engineering Progress Chemical Week Chemistry in Canada Chemosphere Coastal Engineering Coastal Zone Management Journal Conservation News Current Contents: Life Sciences Current Contents: Physical and Chemical Sciences Deep-Sea Research/Oceanographic Bibliography Ecological Abstracts Ecological Modelling The Ecologist Ecology Law Quarterly Effluent & Water Treatment Journal Energy Information Abstracts Energy Review

196

The Engineering Index Monthly

Environment

```
Environment Abstracts
Environment Reporter
Environmental Action
Environmental Conservation
Environmental Geology
Environmental Health and Pollution Control
Environmental Management
Environmental Periodicals Bibliography
Environmental Pollution
Environmental Research
Environmental Science & Technology
Environmental Technology and Economics
EPA Environmental News
EPA Reports Bibliography Quarterly
ERDA Energy Research Abstracts
Estuarine and Coastal Marine Science
Fuel Abstracts and Current Titles
Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta
Government Reports Announcements
Groundwater
Hydrocarbon Processing
India Journal of Environmental Health
Industrial Wastes Information Bulletin
INTERDOK Directory of Published Proceedings
International Aerospace Abstracts
International Journal of Ecology and Environmental Science
International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry
International Journal of Environmental Studies
International Petroleum Abstracts
Iranian Journal of Science and Technology
The Journal of Applied Ecology
Journal of Canadian Petroleum Technology
Journal of Chromatography
Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A
Journal of Environmental Sciences
Journal of the Institute of Water Pollution Control
Journal of Petroleum Technology
Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada
Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health
Limnology and Oceanography
Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, Journal
Marine Biology
Marine Chemistry
Marine Geology
Marine Geotechnology
Marine Policy
Marine Pollution Bulletin
Marine Pollution Research Titles
Marine Science Contents Tables
Marine Technology
Marine Technology Society, Journal
Maritime Research Information Service Abstracts
Microbial Ecology
National Fisherman
National Research Council, News Report
```

National Wildlife

Nature

New Technical Books

Nippon Susan Gakkai Shi. Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries

Northwest and Alaska Fisheries Center Monthly Reports

Ocean Engineering

Ocean Industry

Ocean Management

Oceanic Abstracts

Oceanographic Abstracts and Bibliography

Oceanus

Offshore

Oil and Gas Journal

Oil Spill Intelligence Report

Outdoor California

Pacific Oil World

Petroleum Abstracts

Petroleum Engineer International

Petroleum Today

Pollution Abstracts

Pollution Engineering

Proceedings in Print

Progress in Water Technology

Rapports et Proces Verbaux

Resources

Resource Recovery and Conservation

Royal Society of London, Proceedings, Series B, Biological Sciences

Science

The Sciences

Science News

Science of the Total Environment

Scientific and Technical Aerospace Reports

Scientific Meetings

Sea Frontiers

Sea Secrets

Sea Technology

Selected Water Resources Abstracts

Shore and Beach

Spill Technology Newsletter

Summaries of Foreign Government Environmental Reports

Tanker Advisory Center Newsletter

Technical Book Review Index

Technology Review

Toxicity Bibliography

UDS Water Quality Control Digest

Underwater Information Bulletin

Underwater Naturalist

Waste Materials Biodegradation Research Titles

Water, Air and Soil Pollution

Water & Pollution Control

Water & Wastes Engineering

Water Pollution Control Federation, Journal

Water Research

Western Fisheries

# APPENDIX B OIL POLLUTION ABSTRACTS--AVAILABILITY LISTING

OPA -current title: OIL POLLUTION ABSTRACTS
OPR -former title: OIL POLLUTION REPORTS

OSOPR-former title: OIL SPILL AND OIL POLLUTION REPORTS

TITLE	REPORT PERIOD	EPA ACCESSION NUMBER	NTIS ORDER NUMBER	PRICE	PAGES
OSOPR OSOPR OSOPR OSOPR OSOPR	Jul 74-Oct 74 Nov 74-Feb 75 Feb 75-Apr 75 May 75-Jul 75 Aug 75-Oct 75	EPA 670/2-75-003 EPA 670/2-75-044 EPA 670/2-75-059 EPA 600/2-76-129 EPA 600/2-76-113	PB 240-719 PB 242-542 PB 243-724 PB 258-852 PB 258-745	\$ 9.25 10.75 9.50 12.00 11.75	206 261 235 315 299
OSOPR OSOPR OSOPR OSOPR	Nov 75-Jan 76 Feb 76-Apr 76 May 76-Jul 76 Aug 76-Oct 76	EPA 600/2-76-185 EPA 600/2-76-215 EPA 600/2-76-266 EPA 600/2-77-037	PB 257-886 PB 259-932 PB 264-870 PB 267-266	12.50 11.75 12.50 11.75	353 308 345 307
OSOPR OSOPR OSOPR	Nov 76-Jan 77 Feb 77-Apr 77 May 77-Jul 77 Aug 77-Oct 77	EPA 600/2-77-075 EPA 600/2-77-111 EPA 600/2-77-243 EPA 600/2-78-005	PB 268-248 PB 272-689 PB 276-691 PB 281-114	11.75 12.50 13.00 11.00	294 326 375 280
OSOPR	Vol. 5, No. 1 Nov 77-Jan 78	EPA 600/2-78-071	PB 281-671	9.25	190
OPR	Vol. 5, No. 2 Feb 78-May 78	EPA 600/7-78-160	PB 287-071	10.75	242
OPR	Vol. 5, No. 3 Jun 78-Sep 78	EPA 600/7-78-218	PB 290-227	11.75	294
OPR	Vol. 5, No. 4 Oct 78-Dec 78	EPA 600/7-79-040	PB 293-315	9.25	189
OPA	Vol. 6, No. 1	EPA-600/7-79-160	PB	- Andrewskin - Andrewskin	197
OPA	Jan 79-Mar 79 Vol. 6, No. 2	(Submitted 7/79)	PB		233
OPA	Apr 79-Jun 79 Vol. 6, No. 3	(Submitted 10/79)	PB	•	267
OPA	Jul 79-Sep 79 Vol. 6, No. 4 Oct 79-Dec 79	(Submitted 1/80)	PB	·	200

These documents are available to the public through the National Technical Information Service (NTIS), U.S. Department of Commerce, Springfield, VA 22161, USA. Prices listed include postage and handling fees for North American users. Foreign users should contact NTIS for current price, postage, and handling information. NTIS requests prepayment for each order and will add a \$5.00 service fee for each order not accompanied by payment. Telephone orders are accepted at (703) 557-4650.

(P	TECHNICAL REPORT DATA lease read Instructions on the reverse before co	ompleting)
1. REPORT NO. EPA-600/7-80-053	2.	3. RECIPIENT'S ACCESSION NO.
OIL POLLUTION ABSTRACTS Vol. 6. No. 4 (October 1979 - December 1979)		5. REPORT DATE  March 1980 issuing date 6. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION CODE
7. AUTHOR(S) Helmut Ehrenspeck, Katherine Osteryoung, and David Bonvouloir		8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NO.
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS  MARINE SCIENCE INSTITUTE  University of California		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT NO.  1NE623  11. CONTRACT/GRANT NO.
Santa Barbara, California		R-805803-01-0
Industrial Environmental Re Office of Research and Deve U.S. Environmental Protecti Cincinnati, Ohio 45268	esearch LabCincinnati elopment	Quarterly, Oct 79 - Dec 79 14. SPONSORING AGENCY CODE  EPA/600/12

#### 16. ABSTRACT

OIL POLLUTION ABSTRACTS is a quarterly compilation of current literature and research project summaries. Comprehensive coverage of oil pollution and its prevention and control is provided, with emphasis on the aquatic environment. This issue contains bibliographic citations with abstracts of scientific and technical publications and patents covering the years 1976 to 1979. The literature and research entries are arranged in eight major categories comprised of thirty-seven specific sub-categories. A permuted Subject Keyword Index provides access to every entry, and author and patent indexes are included. This report is submitted in partial fulfillment of EPA Grant No. R805803-01 the the Marine Science Institute, University of California, Santa Barbara, under the sponsorship of the US Environmental Protection Agency.

17. KEY WORDS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS				
a. DESCRIPTORS	b.IDENTIFIERS/OPEN ENDED TERMS	c. COSATI Field/Group		
Abstracts Bibliographies Research Patent Subject indexes	Oil pollution Oil spill events Oil spill research Oil pollution control Oil pollution patents			
13. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT RELEASE TO PUBLIC	19. SECURITY CLASS (This Report) UNCLASSIFIED 20. SECURITY CLASS (This page) UNCLASSIFIED	21, NO. OF PAGES 214 22. PRICE		